H. M. THOMSON

Türkçe—İngilizce

Yeni

LÛGAT

NEW

Turkish-English

Dictionary

Kanaat Kütüphanesi

Kanaat Kütüphanesi

H. M. THOMSON, B. A.

Türkçe İngilizce YENİ LÛGAT

NEW Turkish - Inglish DICTIONARY

25000 kelimeyi muhtevidir

Naşiri

Kanaat Kütüphanesi

İSTANBUL — 1932

KANAAT KÜTÜPHANESİ
İSTANBUL : Ankara caddesi № 133

ÖN SÖZ

Yeni harflerin lisanımıza kabulü yeni yeni ihtiyaçları tevlit eyledi ve bu ihtiyaçların en lüzumlusu da lûgatti.Bu ciheti nazarı itibara alarak ve türkçeden başlıyarak fransızcadan türkçeye, türkçeden fransızcaya, almancadan türkçeye, ingilizceden türkçeye olmak üzere az zaman zarfında yedi lûgat neşrettim. Mevcut ihtiyacın ehemmiyeti bu yoldaki mesaimize devam etmekliğimizi icap ettiriyordu. Binaenaleyh sekizinci lûgati de bu defa muhterem karilerime takdim eylemiş olduğum **Türkçe - İngilizce Yeni Lûgat** teşkil etti. Bunu da diğer lisanlarda lûgatler takip edecektir. Mesaimi teşvik ve teveccüh hislerile karşılıyan muhterem karilerime daima müteşekkir ve minnettarım.

Kanaat Kütüphanesi sahibi
İlyas

Rumuzat : Abbreviation

A.	: Adjective
Ad.	: Adverb
Conj.	: Conjunction
Fig.	: Figurartve
Interj.	: Interjection
Jud.	: Judicial
N.	: Noun
Num.	: Number
N. &. v.	: Noun and adjective.
Num a.	: Numerical adjective
Partic,	: Participle
Prep.	: Preposition
V.	: Verb
V. N.	: Neuter verb.
V. a'	: Active verb
V. n & v.p.	: Neuter, and passive verb
Naut.	: Nautical
N.p.	: Proper noun

Türkçe · İngilizce Yeni Lugat

A

A *n.* First letter of the Turkish alphabet.

A ! *inter* Ah! Oh!

Aba *n.* A sort of coarse felt: a cloak made of the same material.

Aba *n.* Forefathers; ancestors.

Abâdan *a.* Inhabited; flourishing.

Abajur *n.* Lamp-shade.

Abanmak *v. n.* To lean upon something with all one's force.

Abanoz *n.* Ebony.

Âbat *a.* (See **Âbadan**)

Abes *a.* Vain, futile: *n.* futility.

Âbide *n.* Monument.

Âbit *n.* Devotee, worshipper.

Abit *n.* Slave: Creature.

Âbıhayat *n.* Fountain of

Youth: (fig) The Giver of Life.

Abıru *n.* Honour: — **dökmek**: to demean one's self by begging.

Abla *n.* Elder sister.

Ablak *a.* Beardless and full - faced.

Abluka *n.* Blockade; investment.

Abone *n.* Subscriber.

Abraş *a.* Motley, variegated.

Abuksabuk *a.* Nnsense, meaningless, words that have no connection with each other.

Aburcubur *a.*Mixed and unhealthy (food)

Abus *a.* Austere, stern.

Acaba *ad.* Perhaps; Maybe that...,

Acar *a.* Bold, daring.

Acayip *n.* Astonishing things: *a.* Astonishing.

Acele *n.* Haste:— **etmek** to hasten.

Acem *n. a.* Persian.

Acente *n.* Agent: Agency.

Acemi *a.* Persian: unskillful: novice.

Acemilik *n.* Noviciate, inexperience.

Acemistan *n.pr.* Persia.

Acibe *n.* Wonder, marvel, an astonishing thing.

Âcil *a.* Pressing urgent: real, present.

Âcilen *ad.* Promptly.

Acip *a.* Curious, astonishing, strange.

Âciz *a.* Powerless, impotent; feeble, weak.

Aciz *n.* Powerlessness, importence: feebleness, weakness.

Âcizane *ad.* Humbly,modestly, feebly.

Acı *a.* Bitter: rough; painful,hard.

Aci *n.* Pain: grief.

Acık *n.* Grief,: Mourning.

Acılanmak *v.n.* Grieve, mourn, to be bitter.

Acıklı *a.* Afflicting, touching,moving grievous, piteous.

Acıkmak *v.n.* To be hungry, to hunger.

Acımak *n.* Bitterness.

Acımak *v.n.* To suffer:

to feel pity; to be sorry for.

Acımtrak *a.* Bitterish having a bitterish taste.

Acınacak *a.* Pitiable; to be regretted,deplorable.

Acınmak *v.n.* To be afflicted, distressed: to be grieved.

Acıtmak *v.a.* To hurt, to pain.

Acuze *n.* A grumbling old woman.

Aç *a.* Hungry.

Açgözlü *a.* Greedy, grasping: insatiable.

Açık *a.* Open: clear: lone: vast: Deficit. — **deniz**: Open. Sea. — **mektup**: Open letter.—**yer**: Vacant place.

Açıkgöz *a.* Awake; lively; wide awake; alert.

Açıklık *n.* Opening: clearness: Impudicity.

Açılmak *v.n.* to open : to clear up, to brighten: to bring to widen: to light: to open out, to diverge, to make way.

Açmak *v.a.* To open : uncover: discover: pierce ; penetrate ; to blow, bud, flower: to put aside.

Açtırmak *v.a.* To make open; to have opened.

Âdâ *n.* Enemies, foes.

Ada Island, isle.

Adalar Denizi *n.pr.* Aegean Sea.

Adak *n.* Vow, offering.

Adale *n.* Muscle.

Adâlet *n.* Justice.

Adaletsiz *a.* Unjust.

Adaletsizlik *n.* Injustice.

Adalî *a.* Muscular.

Adam *n.* Man.

Adamak *v.a.* To promise.

Adamakıllı *a.* Proper, suitable, fit ; *ad.* Properly, suitably, fitly.

Adamcasına *ad.* Humanly, humanely, properly.

Adamevlâdı *n.* Noble, well-bred man.

Adamolmak *v.n.* To be reformed.

Âdap *n.* Rules : good manners, etiquette

Adaş *n.* Homonym.

Âdat *n.* Numbers (see **adet**).

Âdat *n.* Habits, customs, (see **Âdet**).

Adavet *n.* Hostility, enmity, malevolence.

Addetmek *v.n.* To count: to take for, Cosider.

Adedi *n.* Numeral.

Adeditam *n.* Whole number.

Âdem *n.pr.* Adam.

Adem *n.* Want; failure; lack, absence of: nothingness: nihility.

Ademiiktidar *n.* Powerlessness.

Adese *n.* Lentil.

Adet *n.* Number: **kesirli** —, fractional number

Âdet *n.* Habit, custom, use, usage, rule.

Adeta *ad.* Habitually, usually, generally, ordinarily.

Âdi *a.* Ordinary, usual, common: normal,mean.

Âdil *a.* Just.

Adil *n.* Justice.

Adilâne *ad.* Justly, with justice.

Adilik *n.* The state of being ordinary, meanness.

Adım *a.* Non-existent.

Adimülhareke *a.* Inert.

Adimülimkân *a.* İmpossible.

Adiyo *n.* Adieu.

Adım *n.* Step: — **atmak** To take steps.

Adımlamak *v.n.* Take steps.

Adlî *a.* Judicial, judiciary.

Adliye *n.* Ministry of Justice:—**Vekili**, Lord Chief Justice.

Adres *n.* Address, habitation.

Adu *n.* Enemy(see **âda**).

Aeroplan *n.* Aeroplane,

Af *n.* Pardon.

Afacan *n.* Street boy; urchin.

Âfak *n.* Horizons, (see **ufuk**).

Âfaki *a.* Objective:—**söz** futile word,light conversation.

Afallamak *v.n.* To be astounded, to be flurried.

Âfat *n.* Misfortunes (see **âfet**).

Aferin *or* **Aferim** *int.* Bravo!

Âfet *n.* Misfortune; disaster.

Afetzede *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy.

Affetmek *v.a.* To pardon, to forgive.

Afif *a.* Honest; chaste.

Afiyet *n.* Health: — **olsun!** Good appetite!

Aforoz *n.* Excommunication: — **etmek**, excommunicate.

Afsun *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft, charm.

Afyon *n.* Opium.

Ağ *n.* Net.

Ağa *n.* Chief: patron: servant.

Ağabey *n.* Elder brother.

Ağaç *n.* Tree: wood *a*, wooden, made of wood.

Ağaççileği *n.* Raspberry.

Agaçkakan *n.* woodpecker.

Ağaçkurdu *n.* Woodworm.

Agâh *a.* Connoisseur; awake: informed, aware.

Ağarmak *v.n.* To whiten: grow white.

Ağartmak *v.a.* To whiten: bleaching.

Ağaz *n.* Commencement, beginning.

Ağda *n.* A sweet of bolld sugar.

Ağdalanmak *v.n.* Coagulation of sugary substances.

Ağıl *n.* Pen; fold.

Ağır *a.* Heavy: slow: grave: serious.

Ağırbaşlı *a.* Serious.

Ağırlamak *v.n.* To slow down: to honour, welcome.

Ağırlaşmak *v.n.* To grow worse: to become serious.

Ağırlatmak *v.a.* To make heavy.

Ağırlık *n.* Weight: seriousness.

Ağız *n.* Mouth: jaws; opening; (fig.) word.

Ağızaçmak *v.n.* To speak.

Ağızbozmak *v.n.* To injure (verbally), insult, abuse.

Ağızsız *a.* Sweet and calm, silent.

Ağızlık *n.* Cigar-holder.

Ağlamak *v.n.* To cry, weep.
Ağlaşmak *v.n.* To cry, weep together.
Ağlatmak *v.a.* To cause to cry, weep.
Ağnam *n.pl.* Sheep.
Ağniya *n. pl.* The rich (see **gani**).
Agrandisman *n.* Enlargement.
Ağrı *n.* Pain, Ache, harm.
Agrımak *v.n.* To feel pains, suffer, to ache.
Âraz *n.* Symptoms : **Ağraz** : Hate. hatred.
Ağı *n.* Poison.
Ağustos *n.* August.
Ağuştosböceği *n.* Grasshopper.
Ağış *n.* Tie, binding.
Ağyar *n. pl.* Strangers. rivals.
Ah! *interj.* Ah! Alas!
Ah *s.* Sigh; curse. malediction
Ahali *n. pl.* Inhabitants, people.
Âhar *a.* Other.
Ahar *n.* Starch.
Âhat *n. pl.* The units.
Ahbap *n.* Friends.
Ahçı *or* **Aşçı** *n.* Cook.
Ahdar *a.* Green.
Ahen *n.* Iron.
Ahenin *a.* Iron, of iron : (fig.) strong.
Ahenk *n.* Accord ; harmony : music.
Aheste *a.* Slow : ad. slowly.
Ahfat *n.* Descendants (see **Hafit**).
Ahibbâ *n. pl.* Friends.
Âhir *a.* Last.
Ahir *a.* Lastle.
Ahir *n.* Latest.
Ahiren *ad.* Lately, recently
Ahit *n.* Pact, treaty, time.
Ahitname *n.* Pact. treaty.
Ahize *n.* Receiver.
Ahlâf *n. pl.* Successors, descendants: (see **halef**).
Ahlâk *n. pl.* Morals, character : moral science.
Ahlâkî *a.* Appertaining to morals.
Ahmak *a.* Stupid, idiot imbecile.
Ahmaklık *n.* Stupidity, imbecility.
Ahmer *a.* Red.

Ahkâm (see **Hüküm**) *s.* Orders, precepts : — **kanuniye** : Legal dispositions.

Ahrar *n.* (see **hür**) Free people (s)The liberals.

Ahret, Ahiret *n.* The next world.

Ahretlik *n.* Adopted child.

Ahşa *s.* Notch.

Ahşap *n.* Wood : *a.* Wooden, of Wood.

Ahtapot *n.* Octopus.

Ahter *n.* Star.

Ahtetmek *v.n.* To vow, to take an oath to do something.

Ahu *s.* Gazelle.

Ahududu *n.* Raspberry.

Ahval *n.* (see **hal**) States; situation.

Ahz *n.* The act of taking.

Ahzetmek *v.a.* To take.

Aidat *n. pl.* Revenue, income, allotment.

Aile *n.* Family.

Ailevî *a.* Concerning the family.

Ait *a.* concerning ; — **olmak** to be concerned with, to concern.

Ajan *n.* Agent.

Ajans *n.* Agency.

Ak *a.* White : *n.*

Akademi *n.* Academy.

Akağa *n.* A White eunuch.

Akaît *n.* (see **akide**) Beliefs, creeds : Catechism.

Akamet *n.* Sterility, impotence.

Akar *a.* Flowing, running : (fig.) River.

Akar *n.* Real estate ; Landed property.

Akarat *n.* (Plural of **Akar.**)

Akasya *n.* Acacia.

Akbaba *n.* Vulture.

Akciğer *n.* Lung.

Akça *a.* Whitish.

Akça, akçe *s.* Coin, money.

Akçıl *a.* Of a whitish colour.

Akdem *a.* Precedent, previous, former.

Akdes *a.* The most Sacred.

Akibinde *a.* Immediately after.

Akide *s.* Belief, creed. (see **akait**).

Akik *n.* Cornelian.

Âkil *a.* Eater.

Akil *a.* Wise, intelligent.

Âkilâne *ad.* Prudently ; intelligently, wisely.

Akim *a.* Sterile, without result.

Akip *s.* An immediate following on.

Akis *n.* Contrary : Reflection.

Âkit *a.* Contracting.

Akit *n.* Connexion: Con-Contract: Convocation.

Akibet *n.* End : Result, consequence.

Akibetülemir *ad.* At the end, at last.

Akıl *n.* Spirit, soul, wit, intelligence : Reason : Wisdom. — **öğretmek** to advise. (See **ukul**).

Akıllı *a.* Intelligent, wise.

Akıllılık *n.* Intelligence.

Akılsız *a.* Unintelligent; without reason.

Akılsızlık *n.* Lack of intellingence, of reason.

Akın *n.* Incursion, inroad raid.

Akıncı *n.* Soldiers who make incursions, inroads, raider.

Akıntı *n.* Current, stream : Leakage.

Akıtmak *v.a.* To pour out : **gözyaşı** — To weep, cry.

Akli *a.* Mental : Spiritual : — **hastalıklar** Mental maladies.

Aklık *n.* Whiteness.

Akma *n.* Leakage, outflow,

Akmak *v.n.* Flow, run : Flow away.

Akort *n.* Accord.

Akraba *n.* Relations ; relatives.

Akran *n. pl.* Similar things or persons : Companions. (see **karin**).

Akrep *n.* Scorpion.

Aksâ *a.* Extreme, last.

Aksak *a.* Lame.

Aksamak *v.n.* Limp.

Aksata *n.* Commerce, trade.

Aksi *a.* Contrary to : stubborn, obstinate.

Aksine *ad.* On the contrary.

Aksiyon *n.* Share (in a company).

Aksırık *n.* Sneezing, sneeze.

Aksırmak *v.n.* Sneeze,

Aksulümen *n.* Corrosive sublimate.

Akşam *n.* Evening.

Akşamlamak *v.n.* To pass the day in one place.

Aktar *n.* Herbalist; haberdasher; druggist.

Aktarma *n.* Tranship, Transhipment.

Aktarmak *v.a.* Transhipment.

Aktetmek *v.a.* Conclude; Convoke.

Aktör *n.* Actor.

Aktris *n.* Actress.

Akümülâtör *n.* Accumulator.

Akvam *n. pl.* Peoples, nations (See **kavm,**)

Al *a.* Vermillion, scarlet, red.

Âl *n.* Family.

Ala *a.* Variegated; motley.

Âlâ *a.* Very high; better; extra; *ad.* Magnificently, superbly.

Alabanda *n.* One of the two sides of a vessel. —**iskele**! Hard a-port!

Alabura *a.* Non matching (used when speaking of various colours which do not match); — **olmak** capsized.

Alaca *a.* Motley, variegated.

Alâka *n.* Relation, interest: Love.

Alâkadar *a.* Interested.

Alâkadaran *a.* Interested parties.

Alâmet *n.* Sign, token: Index: Symptom.

Alâmetifarika *n.* Distinctive sign; Trade mark.

Alarga *s.* Far from ship or shore.

Alât *n.* Instruments: Tools: Members.

Alay *n.* Regiment: Train, procession: Parade: Mockery: — **etmek** To mock at.

Alaycı *s.* Mocker; Scoffer.

Âlâyiş *n.* Luxury; Showiness.

Albüm *n.* Album.
Albumin *n.* Albumen.
Alçak *a.* Low; short: (fig.)cowardly;vile.Base
Alçakgönüllü *a.* Modest.
Alçaklanmak *v.n.* To be abased: to be humiliated.
Alçalmak *v.n.* To lower, abase one's self; yield.
Alçı *n.* Plaster, plaster of Paris.
Alçılamak *v.a.* Plaster, cover with plaster.
Aldanış *n.* Self deception, to be deceived.
Aldanmak *v,n.* To be deceived.
Aldatıcı *n.* Deceiver.
Aldatmak *v.a.* Deceive.
Aldırmak *v.a.* Make take: to care.
A dırmamak *v.n.* To be indifferent; not to care
Alelâde *a.* Normal.
Alelhusus *ad.* Chiefly, above allı, especially.
Alelûmum *ad.* Generally usually.
Âlem *n.* Universe; worid; Distraction.
Alem *n.* Flag, banner, standard, pröper name.
Alemdar *n.* Standard - bearer.
Âlemiap *n.* Feast, orgy.
Alemşümul *a.* Uuiversal.
Alenen *ad.*Publicly,openly.
Aleni *a* Pubiic,openly.
Aleniyet *n.* Publicity.
Alesta*a.* Ready.
Âlet *n.* (*See âlat*) Instrument, tool; Member: Organ.
Alev *n.* Flame.
Alevi *n.* Partisan of the kaliph Ali.
Alevlenmek *a.*To be inflamed.
Alevli *a.* In flames, ignited, on fire;inflamed.
Aleykümselém Peace be with you!
Alfabe *n.* Alphabet.
Âli *a.* High; sublime.
Âlicenap *a.* Magnanimous.
Âlikadir *a.* Distinguished.
Âlihe *n.* Goddess.
Alil *a.* Ill, infirm; sickly.
Âlim *a,* wise, intelligent, instructed. scholar.(*See* **ilim***and* **Ulema**).
Alıcı *n.* Buyer, purchaser.

Alıkomak *v.a.* Retain, detain: Arrest, stop.
Alık *a.* Imbecile.
Alım *n.* Purchase: Space through which a projectile passes.charm. — **satım** : Sale and Purchase. c
Alın *n.* Forehead.
Alınteri *n.* Sweat of the brow; Lawful earnings.
Alınyazısı *n.* Destiny, Fate, lot.
Alınmak *v.n.* To be shocked, to be taken.
Alış *n.* The act of taking.
Alışık *a.* Accustomed; familiarised.
Alışmak *v.n.* Get accustomed to,familiarise one's self with.
Alıştırmak *v.a.* Accustom.
Alkış *n.* Applause.
Alkışlamak *v.n.* & *v.a.* Applause.
Alkol *n.* Alcohol.
Alkolik *a.* Alcoholic.
Allah *n.* God: — **aşkına** For the love of God.
Allâme *a.* Erudite, a great scholar.
Almak *v.a.* Take, receive: Buy. **ateş** — take fire: **Borç** — borrow; **Satın** — buy; **Soluk** - breathe; **göz** — dazzle the eyes. **Yol**— travel.
Alman *a.* & *n.* German.
Alamanya *n. pr.* Germany.
Alpak *n.* Alpaca.
Alt *n.* Base, bottom.
Alttakalmak *v.n.* To be vanquished, beaten; conquered,to go under.
Altı *a.* Num. Six.
Altın *n.* Gold: *a.* Gold. of gold.
Altıpatlar *n.* revolver.
Altmış *n.* Num. Sixty.
Altmışaltı *n.* Sixtiy six (*game of cards*).
Altmışlık *a.* Sixty years old
Alûde *a.* Soiled.
Alüfte *a.* Prostitute, addicted.
Alüminyom *n.* Aluminium.
Âm *a.* General, ordinary, common.
Ama or **Amma** *conj.* But: inter. But! Then!
Âmâ *a.* Blind.
Amade *a.* Ready.

Amal *n.* Actions, deeds, works. Hopes.
Aman *inter.* Ah! Help! Pity! *n.* Pardon.
Ambalaj *n.* Packing.
Ambar *n.* warehouse; depót, store, hold of a ship.
Ambarcı *n.* warehouse watchman.
Amber *n.* Ambergris.
Amca *n.* Uncle.
Amcazade *n.* Cousin, second cousin.
Amden *ad.* Deliberatively.
Amel *n.* action : work : Labour: Toil: Diarrhœa. (See **âmâl**).
Amelî *a.* Practical: experimental.
Ameliyat *n. pl.* Operations: Practices.
Amelmande *a.* Incapable, invalid.
Amerika *n.pr.* America.
Amerikan *a,n.* American.
Âmil *a.* Active: *n.* Factor:
Amik *a.* Deep, profound.
Âmir *n.* Superior: chief.
Amin *inter.* Amen !
Amiral *n.* Admiral.
Âmirane *ad.* Commandingly. Peremptorily.
Âmiyane *a.* Vulgar.
Amonyak *n.* Ammonia.
Amortisman *n.* Redemption (of a debt).
Amper *n.* Ampere.
Ampul *n.* Electric bulb.
Amuden *ad.* Perpendicularly.
Amudî *a.* Perpendicular.
Amudufikari *n.* Vertebral column, spinal cord.
Amut *n.* Perpendicular.
An *n.* Hour: Instant: Time.
Ana *n.* Mother : Source, main.
Anaç *a.* Developed, motherly.
Anadolu *n.pr.* Anatolia : Asia Minor.
Anadolulu *n.* Inhabitant of Anatolia, Anatolian.
Anafor *n.* Counter-current: (fig.) unlawful gain.
Anahtar *n.* Key.
Analiz *n.* Analysis.
Analık *n.* Motherhood. Foster-mother.
Ananas *n.* Pineapple.
An'anat *n.pl.* Traditions.
An'ane *n.* Tradition.

Anânet *n.* Powerlessness: impotence.
Anarşi *n.* Anarchy.
Anarşist *n.* Anarchist.
Anasır *u.* (See **unsur**) Elements.
Ànason *n.* Aniseed.
Anca *ad.* So much : as much.
Ancak *ad.* Sole,only: *ad.* Only, but.
Andetmek *v.n.* Swear,to take an oath, vow.
Anfiteatır *n.* Amphitheatre.
Angarya *n.* Forced labour.
Ankarip *ad.* Shortly, in the near future.
Ankastin *ad.* Premeditatively.
Anket *n.* Inquiry, investigation.
Anlamak *v,a.* Understand; make inquiries,inquiry.
Anlaşılmak *vn.* To be understood.
Anlatmak *v.a.* Make to undertand ; tell, recount.
Anlayış *n.* Act of understanding : comprehension.
Anlayışlı *a.* One who understands, understanding.
Anne *n.* Mother.
Anonim *a.* Anonymous.
Ansiklopedi *b.* Encyclopedia.
Ansız *or* **ansızın** *ad.* Suddenly.
Ant *n.* Oath, vow.
Anten *n.* Antennae.
Antipirin *n.* Antipyrine.
Antika *n.* Antique.
Antimon *n.* Antimony.
Antiseptik *a.* Antiseptic.
Antre *n.* Entrance, entry.
Antrenör *n.* Trainer,
Antrepo *n.* Store, warehouse, Bonded warehouse.
Âp *n.* Water.
Apandisit *n.* Appendicitis.
Apansız *a.* Which happens unawares ; unexpected,Suddenly.
Aparmak *v.a.* Steal;Hide.
Apartıman *n.* Apartment.
Apiko *a.* Agile, Apeak.
Apış *n.* Inside of the thigh.
Apolet *s.* Epaulette.
Apse *n.* Abscess.

Aptal *a.* Silly, Idiotic.
Aptalımsı *a.* Having the air of an idiot.
Aptes *n.* Ablution : — **bozmak** go to the water closet.
Aptesane or **Aptesilik** *n.* Water-closet.
Aptessiz *a.* Unwashed (*person*);Impure, tainted.
Ar *n.*Sense of shame—**siz** Shameless, audacious.
Âra *n.pl.*(See **rey**) Votes, Opinions.
Âra *n.*Interval, Distance, **bir** —**da** together; — **ya girmek**, intervene: — **açılmak** to fall out with.
Araba *n.* Vehicle, cab, carriage, cart, wagon.
Arabacı *n.* Coachman, driver.
Arabi *a.* Arab, Arabic, the Arabic language.
Arabiyat *n.* Arab literature.
Arabistan *n. pr.* Arabia.
Arafat *n.* Sacred place at Mecca.
Arakiye *n.* Cap of cloth or felt.
Aralamak *v.a.* Separate.
Aralık *n.* Interval, space: Interruption — **vermek**, Interrupt.
Âram *n.* Tranquility : Sojourn : — **etmek** to rest
Aramak *v.a.* Look for, seek, search : Ask for.
Âramgâh *n.* Resting-place ; dwelling.
Aramsaz *a.* One who sojourns.
Aranılmak *a.p.* To be asked for; to be desired, to be searched.
Aranmak *v.n.* To be sought after ; to be appreciated.
Arap *n.* Arab.
Arap *n.* Negro, negress.
Arapça *a.* Arabian;(Language); *ad*, in Arab (ic)
Arapsaçı *a.* Confused; mixed ; muddled.
Ararot *s.* Arrowroot.
Arasıra *ad.* Betwixt times ; at intervals.
Arasta *n.* Marching of troops.
Araste *n.* Adorned, decorated.
Araştırmak *v.a.* Make

investigations, inquiries: Examine,to search after, to seek.

Aratmak *v.a.* Make look ok for : send for.

Arayıcı *n.*Searcher,seeker.

Arayıcıfişeği *n.* Rocket which goes zig-zag.

Arayış *n.* Search, research ; the act of looking for.

Âraz *n.* Symptomes.

Araz *n.* Every quality which is not innate : Accident.

Arâzi *a.* Not inborn or innate : Accidental.

Arâzi *s.* (See **arz**) Estates, property, lands.

Araziimübareke *n. pr.* The Holy lands,Hedjaz.

Arbede *n.* Dispute; noise; uproar; tumult,fight.

Arbitraj *n.* Arbitrage.

Ardıç *n.* Juniper.

Ardıçkatranı *n.* Resine of Juniper.

Ardında *ad.* Behind him, her, it.

Ardısıra *ad.* Following, behind.

Ardiye *n.* Depót, store, warehouse, warehouse money.

Ardıkesilmek *v.a.* Cease, stop.

Argın *a.* Meagre, thin; weary, tired.

Âri *a.* Free.

Arife *n.* Eve, vigil *(of a feast).*

Aristokrat *n.* & *a.* Aristocrat, aristocratic.

Ariza *n.* Letter: Official letter.

Âriyet *n.* Thing lent or Borrowed — **almak** borrow : — **vermek** lend.

Âriyeten *ad,* By loan, by borrowing.

Arı *n.* Bee.

Arıkuşu *n.* Titmouse, tomtit.

Arıza *n.* Accident : Obstacle : Illness.

Arızâlı *a.* Hilly, undulating : Sickly.

Arızasız *n.* Not hilly or undulating: Healthy.

Arızî *a.* Accidental.

Arjantin *n.pr.* Argentine.

Arka *n.* Back ; Posterior : *(fig.)* Protector, defender.

Arkalı *a.* Having a

strong back: *(fig.)* Protected.

Arkalık *n.* Pack saddle.

Arkadaş *n.* Companion, Comrade.

Arkadaşlık *n.* Companionship, comradeship.

Arlanmaz *a.* Shameless; brazen-faced, syn. **utanmaz.**

Arma *n.* Armorial bearings; coat of arms: rigging (ship).

Armağan *n.* Present:gift.

Armonik *n.* Harmonium, Concertina.

Armudi *a.* Pearshaped: — **çehre** oval-faced.

Armut *n.* Pear: — **ağacı** pear-tree.

Arnavut *n.* Albanian.

Arnavutça *n.* Albanian language.

Arnavutluk *n.pr.* Albania.

Arpa *n.* Barley.

Arpacık *n.* Sty: Foresight of a rifle.

Arpalık *n.* Kind of fief.

Arpasuyu *n.* Beer.

Arsa *n.* Land, Territory, Field, grounds.

Arsenik *n.* Arsenic.

Arsız *n.* Shameless, lewd unchaste.

Arsızca *ad.* In a shameless, lewd, manner.

Arsizlanmak *a.n.* Shame one's self: Perform lewd acts; behave in an indecent manner.

Arsızlık *n.* Shamelessness, lewdness, indecency.

Arş *n.* Inter. Forward! March!

Arş *n.* Heaven, Throne: God's throne.

Arşidük *n.* Archduke, Grand Duke.

Arşidüşes *n.* Archduchess, Grand Duchess.

Arşın *n.* Turkish yard (measure)

Arşınlamak *va.* Measure by the yard.

Art *n.* Behind, Posterior, Back: End.

Artist *n.* Artist.

Artık *a.* & *n.* Remaining, Superfluous: Remains; Rest, Superfluity.

Artık *ad.* More: At last: Then: *inter.* Oh well.

Artma *n.* Augmentation; Increase: Remainder.
Artmak *v.n.* Augment: Increase: Rise.
Arttırmak *v.a.* Augment; Increase: Rise. auction
Aruz *n.* Prosody.
Arz *n.* (*See* **Arazî**) Land, earth, country.
Arz *n.* Width, breadth: Latitude.
Arzan *ad.* In width: In latitude.
Arzanî *a.* Having regard to the width.
Arz *n.* Presentation: Submission: Exhibition.
Arzetmek *v.a.* Present: submit; Expose: Express.
Arzodası *n.* Reception Room.
Arziyat *n.* (*Lit.*) Science treating af terrestrial materials: Geology.
Arzu *n.* Desire, wish, longing.
Arzuhal *n.* Request, Demand. applciation
Arzukeş *a.* Desirous.
Arzulamak *v.a.* Desire: to wish.
Arzulu *a.* Desirous.
Asa *n.* Staff: Sceptre.
Âsa *a.* Resembling.
Asabî *a.* Nervous.
Asabiyet *n.* Nervousness (*fig*) Vehemence: Irritation.
Asalet *n.* Nobility: originality *ad.* In person.
Asaleten *ad.* In Person.
Asan *a.* Easy, facile.
Asansör *n.* Lift.
Asap *n.* Nerve.
Âsap *n.* Nerves.
Asar *n.* (*See* **eser**) Traces, marks, signs: Works: Monuments, books.
Asarıatika *n.* Antiquities: — **ilmi** Archaeology: — **âlimi** Archaeologist.
Âsar *n.* Ages, centuries (*See* **asır**)
Asas *n.* Guard: Police soldier at the time of the Janissaries.
Asasbaşı *n.* Chief of the above guards.
Asayiş *n.* Tranquillity, security.
Asetilen *n.* Acetylene.
Asfalt *n.* Asphalt.

Asgar *a.* Smallest. youngest, tiny.
Asgarî namütenahî *a.* Infinitesimal.
Âsi *a.* Disobedient: Rebellious: *n.* insurgent.
Asilik *n.* Rebellion: Insurrection.
Asip *n.* Misfortune.
Asit *a.* Acid, sour.
Asitane *n.* Threshold: *n. pr.* Canstantinople.
Asıl *n.* Root: Origin: base.
Asılı *a.* Hanging : Hung.
Asıntı *n.* Hanging, unpaid debt.
Asker *n.* Soldier.
Askeri *a.* Military.
Askerlik *n.* Military service.
Asır *n.* Century, age, epoch: Afternoon.
Askı *n.* Ornament : Braces : Suspender : (fig.) Suspension, delay.
Asla *ad.* Never: not at all.
Aslan *n.* Lion : (fig.) Courageous.
Aslî *a.* Original.
Asma *a.* Hanging, hung up : *n.* Trellis, vine.
Asmak *v.a.* Hang, hang up, hook on, suspend.
Asrî *a.* Modern, up-to-date; (fig.) civilized.
Asrilik *n.* Modernism : Civilization.
Astar *n.* Lining.
Astarlamak *v.a.* To line
Astarlık *s.* Material for lining.
Astırmak *v.a.* To have hung up, have suspended, have hooked on.
Asude *a.* Calm, tranquil, quiet, peaceful.
Asüman *n.* Sky, Heaven.
Asümanî *a.* Celestial, heavenly.
Asya *n.* Asia.
Asyaî *a.* Asiatic.
Aş *n.* Soup: Repast, meal.
Aşağı *a.* Low, common, ordinary : *ad.* Below, downstairs.
Aşağılık *n.* Baseness.
Âşar *n.* Tithes.
Aşarat *n.* The tens.
Aşayir *n. pl.* Nomadic tribes.
Aşçı *or* **Ahçı** *n.* Cook.
Aşermek *v.n.* To be cap-

ricious, to have caprices. (Employed exclusiveiy in regard to pregnant women).

Aşifte *a.* Troubled: Coquette: *n,* Fast woman, of light manners.

Aşikâr *a.* Clear.

Aşina, Aşna *ad.* Friendly: Acquainted with.

Aşinalık, Aşnalık *n.* Acquaintance,Friendship: Greeting: Knowledge— **etmek**, to greet.

Âşir *n.* Tenth.

Aşiret *n.* Tribe.

Aşiyan *or* **Aşiyane** *n.* Nest, Home.

Aşı *n.* Vaccination.

Aşıboyası *n.*Ochre,lining —paint.

Aşık *a. n.*ankle-bones.

Âşık *a.* Amorous : Lover, — **olmak**, to become amorous.

Âşıkane *ad.* Amorously. loverlike.

Aşıklık *n.* State of being in love: Love.

Aşılama vaccination : grafting.

Aşılanmak *v.n.* To be vaccinated:To be grafted.

Aşılatmak *v.a.* To have vaccinated: To have grafted.

Aşılı *a.* Vaccinated : Grafted.

Aşındırmak *v.n.*To wear out ; efface, delete.

Aşınma *n.* Effacement. wear and tear.

Aşınmak *v.n.* To be rubbed out.

Aşırı *ad.*Much,too much.

Aşırmak *v.a.*Tosteal,carry off: Make disappear : Remove secretly.

Aşırtmak *v.a.* To have stolen, carried off : cause to disappear: Have removed.

Aşk *n.* Love, — **olsun** Bravo !

Aşkın *a.* Surpassing : overflowing.

Aşlamak *v.a.* (See **aşılatmak**).

Aşlatmak *v.a.* (See **aşılatmak**).

Aşmak *v.n.* Pass over, traverse, Surpass.

Aşnalık *n.* Acquaintance: Greeting:(Sce **aşinalık**)

Aşure *n.* Sort of sweet Mussulman soup.

At *n.* Name. — **koymak,** give a name.

At *n.* Horse.

Ata *n.* Fathers, ancestors.

Atalarsözü *n.* Proverb.

Atak *a.* Bold; imprudent. rash.

Ataklık *n.* Boldness:Rashness, Imprudence.

Atâya *n. pl.* Gifts, presents.

Atâlet *n.* Inertia Laziness.

Ataşe Attaché.

Atcanbazhanesi *n.* Circus.

Atcambazı *n.* Horse-dealer.

Ateh *n.* Insanity, Fatuity.

Atelye *n.* Studio, work-shop.

Ateş *n.* Fire; Heat: Passion : — **almak** take fire : — **vermek** set fire to; burn.

Ateşbalığı *n.* Sardine.

Atesböceği *n.* Firel - fly Light-worm.

Ateşçi *n.* Stoker.

Ateşfeşan *a.* He who, or that which spreads fire.

Ateşgede *n.* Temple in which sacred fire was preserved.

Ateşi *n.* Fire, flame-coloured.

Ateşin *a.* Warm, ardent. fiery.

Ateşlemek *v.a.* Burn ; set fire to.

Ateşlendirmek *v.a.* Irritate.

Ateşlenmek *v.a.* To be burned : to fire up; flame up *(person)*.

Ateşli *a.* Hot, warm ; lively: Passionate;fiery.

Ateşlik *n.* Stove.

Ateşpare *n.* Spark.

Ateşperest *n.* Fire-worshipper,

Ateşperestlik *n.* Fire-worship.

Ateşzeban *a.* One who apeaks with much force and vigour. Fiery speaker.

Ateszede *a.* Set on fire. Burned.

Atfetmek *v.a.* Direct. attribute.

Atî *a.* Future: Following.

Atide *ad.* Below, hereunder in future
Atik *a.* Ancient: Agile.
Atiye *n.* Gift; Present.
Atıcı *n.* Marksman; *(fig.)* liar.
Atıf *n.* Inclination : Joining of two words — **edatı** Conjunction.
Atıfet *n.* Benevolence ; Goodwill, Mercy.
Atkestanesi *n.* Horse Chestnut.
Âtıl *a.* Good-for-nothing: Lazy, idle : Inert.
Atılmak *v.n.* Hurl one'self, rush to be fired.
Atım *n.* Discharge; shot.
Atış *n.* Manner of shooting: Lie, fib, untruth, falsehood.
Atışkan *a.* Quarrelsome.
Atışmak *v.a.* Fight ; Quarrel dis cussion.
Atıştırmak *v.a.* Reprimand, rebuke: Blame, scold: Eat in all haste: Drink.
Atkı *n.* Weft.
Atkılamak *v.a.* Weave.
Atlama *n.* Jump, leap, spring.
Âtlamak *v.a.* Jump, leap, spring: Pass beyond.
Atlanmak *v.a.* To be named.
Atlas *n.* Atlas ; Maps : Satin.
Atlatmak *v.a.* Make pass: Get rid of.
Atlayış *n.* Dash ; Soaring Jumping.
Atlaz (See **atlas**).
Atlı *n.* Horseman ; Cavalier.
Atlı *a.* Named : Celebrated, famous, renowned.
Atma *n.* Throwing: casting : discharging *(a gun)*, deposing ; lying *(telling a lie)*.
Âtmaca *n.* Falcon, hawk.
Atmak *v.a.* Throw, hurl, cast, lance : shoot : Lie : Remove, discard, **Adım** — make strides **Benız** — to turn pale. **Dayak** — give blows. beat, **Kapağı** — flee. **Laf** — chatter, gossip. **Yabana** — to throw away, reject.
Atmeydanı *n.* Hippodrome.

Atsineği *n.* Gadfly, Horsefly.
Atsız *a.* Witout a name; nameless.
Atş *n.* Thirst.
Atşan *a.* Thirsty.
Av *n.* Game *(for hunting).*
Avadanlık *n. pl.* Tools.
Avait *n.* Pension : Income, revenues.
Avakip *n. pl.* Results : Consequences.
Avalim *u.* (See **âlem**).
Avam *n.* Low, common people.
Avamil *n.* Those who act or do ; causes.
Avanak *a.* Idiotic; stupid; senseless.
Avanta *n.* Corruption; Deception.
Avare *a.* Stray; wandering; roving.
Avarelik *n.* Vagabondage; straying; aberration.
Avarız *n. pl.* Accidents; Obstacles.
Avaz *n.* Voice.
Avcı *n.* Hunter,sharpshooter.
Avcılık *n.* Hunting.
Avdet *n.* Return, — **etmek** to return.
Avene *n.* Partisans.
Avköpeği *n.* Hound; Sporting dog.
Avize *n.* Chandelier.
Avizo *n.* Aviso.
Avk *n.* Detention; Retention; Hindrance; prevention,suspension.
Avlamak *v.n.* Hunt,Chase.
Avlanmak *v.n.* To be hunted. (*Fig*) to be deceived.
Avlu *n.* Court.
Avn *n.* Help, aid, assistanc, sucoaur.
Avrat, or avret *n.* Woman: Wife.
Avrupa *n.* Europe.
Avuç *n.* Palm *(* of the hand).
Avuçlamak To take palmful. grasp.
Avukat *n.* Advocate, lawyer, solicitor.
Avundurmak *v.a,* To make distract : To deceive.
Avunmak *v.n.* To be distracied;to distract one's self.

Avurt *n.* Fleshy part of the cheek: Boast, boasting.

Avustralya *n.* Australia.

Avusturya *n.* Austria.

Avutmak *v.* To have one's self distracted; To deceive.

Avutulmak *vn.* To be deceived; to be distracted.

Ay *n.* Moon; Month.

Ay *inter.* Ah !

Aya *n.* Palm of the hand.

Ayak *n.* Foot; base.

Ayakkabı *n.* Footwear; boot.

Ayaklandırmak *v.a.* To incite to rise, To incite to revolt: Set on foot.

Ayaklanmak *v.n.* Riseup, revolt.

Ayaklı *a.* On foot: Mobile.

Ayaküstü *a.* Standing.

Ayakyolu *n.* Water-closet.

Ayal *n.* Family: wife.

Ayan *a.* Clear: Evident.

Ayar *n* .Standard.

Ayartılmak *v.n.* To be seduced: To be debauched.

Ayarlamak *va.* To correct a watch, to standardize.

Ayaz *n.* Cold.

Ayazlamak or **Ayazlanmak** *v.n.* Pass the night in the open: Catch cold.

Ayazma *n.* Sacred fountain of the Greeks.

Aydın *a.* Clear, brilliant

Aydınlamak *v.a* To make clear, brilliant.

Aydınlanmak *v.n.* To become bright.

Aydınlaşmak *v.n.* To be made clear.

Aydınlatmak *v.a.* To cause to clear;

Aydınlık *n.* Brightness, light.

Ayet *or* **ayeti kerime** *n* Verse from the Koran.

Aygır *n.* Stallion.

Âyin *n*, Custom: Rite.

Ayine *n.* Mirror, looking-glass.

Ayı *n.* Bear.

Ayıbalığı *n.* Seal.

Ayık *v.* Sobered.

Ayıklamak *v.a.* To clean. Separate.

Ayıklanmak *v.n.* To be cleaned.

Ayıklatmak *v.a.* To have cleaned.

Ayıklık *n.* Sobriety, Soberness.

Ayılmak *v.n.* To come to one's self.

Ayıltmak *v.a.* To have one brought to one's self.

Ayıp *n.* Defect, vice: Shame: *a.* Shameful.

Ayıplamak *v.a.* To blame: Disapprove of.

Ayıplı *a.* Defective.

Ayıpsız *a.* without defects.

Ayırmak *v.a* Separate: Divide, Select.

Ayırt *n.* Separation,

Ayırtmak *v.a.* To have separated. To have divided.

Aykırı *a.* Across, cross.

Aylak *a.* Idle, Lazy ; Unemployed.

Aylık *n.* (*Monthly*) salary,

Aylıklı *a.* Salaried.

Ayn *n.* Eye : Source: Copy : Likeness.

Ayna *n.* Mirror, looking-glass.

Aynalı *a.* Decorated with mirrors: Fine, beautiful.

Aynasız *a.* Ugly: Disagreeable.

Aynen *ad.* Identically ; textually ; naturally.

Aynî *a.* Ocular.

Aynile *ad.* (See **aynen**).

Ayniyet *n.* Identity.

Ayran *n.* Curdled milk mixed with water.

Ayrı *a.* Other: Separated.

Ayrıayrı *ad.* Separately.

Ayrıca *od.* Specially : Apart.

Ayrık *a.* Cynosurus .

Ayrılık *n.* Separation.

Ayrılmak *v.n.* To separate: To divide, to part with.

Ayva *n.* Quince.

Ayyaş *n.* Drunkard.

Ayyuk *n.* The Goat(star): zenith.

Az *a.ad.* Little.

Âza *n.pl.* Members: Organs (See **uzuv**). **Tenasüli** —, Genital organs.

Azacık, (azıcık), (azcık) A few,very little.

Azade *a.* Free, rid of, disembarrassed.

Azlamak *v.a.* Diminish, decrease.

Âzam *n.* Enormous, huge, immense,greatest.

Azamet *n.* Greatness, self importance: Pride, Haughtiness, conceit.

Azametli *a.* Proud, haughty, conceited.

Âzamî *ad.* At the most, at the maximum.

Azâp *n.* Pain : Torture. — **etmek,** to torture. — **vermek,** to turture.

Azap *n.* Ancient soldier of the provinces: Ancient soldier of marine.

Âzar *n.* Reprimand.

Azarazar *ad.* Little by little.

Azarlamak *v.a.* Scold : Reproach.

Azarlanmak *v.p.* To be scolded : to receive reproaches.

Azarlatmak *v.a.*To make to scold, reproach.

Azarlayış *n.* Act of scolding, reproaching.

Azat *a.* Free. — **etmek,** to f ee.

Azatlamak *v.a.* Free, to give one's liberty.

Azdırmak *v.a,* Pervert : Excite, rouse.

Azdırılmak *v.n.* To be perverted : To be excited, roused.

Azerbaycan *n.* Azerbaijan.

Azeri *a.n.* Inhabitant of Azerbaijan : A fire - worshipper.

Azgın *a.* Excited ; Furious; Revolted.

Azgınlaşmak *v.a.* Excite one's self; Revolt,rebel.

Azil *n.* Dismissal.

Âzim *a.* Departing ; setting off.

Azim *n.* Intention, Resolution.

Azim *a.* Big; Immense.

Azimet *n.* Departure. — **etmek** to go away, depart, start..

Aziz *a.* Dear; Esteemed; Precious; Holy,

Azize *a.* (fem.) Holy.
Azı *or* **azıdişi** *n.* Molar tooth.
Azık *s.* Aliment.
Azıklanmak *v.n.* To feed (on).
Azım *n.* Bone.
Azımsamak *v.n.* To find little; not to suffice.
Azıtmak *v.a.* Aggravate.
Azletmek *v.a.* Dismiss.
Azlolmak *v.n* To be dismissed.
Azmak *v n.* Revolt; To be irritated, to rage; be perverted.
Azman *a.* Monstrous.
Azot *n.* Azote; — **hamızı,** azotic acid. vulg. **kezzap.**

B

B *n.* The second letter of the Turkish alphabet.
Ba *prep.* With, of, by.
Baba *n.* Father; *a.* Venerable.
Babalık *n.* Paternity; Foster-father,
Babayani *a.* Having the air of an old man.
Babayiğit *a.* Brave, courageous.
Babayiğitlik *n.* Bravery, Courage.
Babıâli *n.* Sublime Porte,
Baca Chimney, fnnnel.
Bacak *n.* Leg.
Bacaklı *a.* Equipped with legs or feet.
Bacaksız *a.* With short legs. *(Fis.)* a short man.
Bacanak *v.* Husband of wife's sister.
Bacı *s.* Eldest sister. Name given to old servant.
Baç *n.* Transit fees; customs dues.
Badana *n.* White-wash.
Badanacı *n.* white-washer.

Badanacılık *n.* White-washing.
Badanalamak *va.* To white-wash.
Badanalı *a.* White-washed.
Bade *n.* Wine; alcoholic drink
Badehu *ad.* [After; following,
Badem *n.* Almond.
Badema *ad.* Henceforth.
Bademcik *n.* Tonsil.
Bademezmesi *n.* Grated almond.
Bademlik *n.* Plantation of almond-trees.
Bademşekeri *n.* Fondant prepared from almonds.
Bademyağı *n.* Almond-oil.
Bâdî *n.* Cause. — **olmak** To cause.
Badire *n.* Event; occurrence.
Badiye *n.* Desert.
Badiyenişin *a.* Inhabiting the desert.
Badisaba *n.* Cool and agreeable wind.
Bağ *n.* Vineyard. Garden.
Bag *n.* Bend; knot; band.
Bağa *n.* Tortoise.
Bağa *n.* object made in celluloid.
Bağbozumu *n.* Vintages; grape-gatherings.
Bağdadî *n.* Wall or partition made of wood.
Bagaj *n.* Baggage; luggage.
Bagdaş *n.* Crossing of the legs in the oriental style. — **kurmak** To sit with the legs crossed.
Bağır *n.* Liver. (*Fig.*) Heart.
Bağırabasmak *v.a,* To embrace.
Bağırış *n.* Act of crying, of howling.
Bağırmak *v.n.* To cry; to howl.
Bağırtmak *v.a.* To cause to cry or howl.
Bağışlamak *v.a.* To offer. To give freely.
Bağışlayış or **Bağışlama** *n.* Act of offering, of giving freely.
Bağlama *n.* Act of binding, of tying. Kind of stringed instrument.
Baglamak *v.a.* To bind;

to tie. To gird. To assign. **Göz** — To bewitch.

Bağlatmak *v.a.* To cause to tie or bind. To cause to gird on. To cause to assign.

Bağlı *a.* Tied, bound.

Bagteten *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly.

Bah *n.* Sensual desire.

Bahadır *a.* Courageous.

Bahadırlık *n.* Courage. Bravery, heroism.

Bahar *n.* Spring. (See **ilkbahar**); Autumn.

Bahar *n.* Spice.

Baharat *n.* Spices.

Baharlı *a.* Spiced, Sensual.

Bahçe *n.* Garden.

Bahçeli *a.* Having a garden

Bahçivan *n.* Gardener.

Bahçıvanlık *n.* Profession of gardener.

Bâhir *a.* Evident; brilliant.

Bahname *n.* Pornographical work.

Bâhis *a.* Speaking of; treating of.

Bahis *n.* discussion; article. Bet.

Bahren *ad.* By sea.

Bahrî *a.* Naval.

Bahrisefit *n.* Mediterranean. Sea.

Bahrisiyah *u.* Black Sea.

Bahriye *n.* Marine; navy. — **nazırı** Ministryer of Marine.

Bahriyeli *a.* Marine, naval.

Bahsetmek *v.a.* To discuss; to treat of. To bet.

Bahş *n.* Gift.

Bahşayiş *n.* Gift.

Bahşetmek *v.a.* To give; to accord.

Bahşiş *n.* Gift. Gratuity; tip.

Baht *n.* Lot; destiny.

Bahtiyar *a.* Happy, fortunate.

Bahtiyarlık *n.* Good luck; good fortune. Hapiness.

Bahtlı *a.* Fortunate, happy; lucky.

Bahtsız *a.* Unfortunate; unhappy.

Bahusus *ad.* Above all.

Bâis *a.* Causing. / *n.* Author. / — **olmak** To cause.

Bais *n.* Resurrection

Bait *a.* Far away; distant.

Bakalorya *n.* Bachelorship.
Bakara *n.* Baccarat.
Bakî *a.* Durable; lasting. eternal *n.* The rest.
Bakir *n.* & *a.* Virgin
Bâkire *n* Virgin.
Bakılmak *v.n.* To be looked at. To be looked after; to be cared for.
Bakım *n,* Look; regard. Care.
Bakınmak *v.n.* To look at or round about one's self. To be amazed.
Bakır *n.* Copper. *a.* Of copper.
Bakış *n.* Look; care.
Bakışmak *v.n.* To look at one another.
Bakıye *n.* Remains;rest. Debris.
Bakkal *n.* Grocer.
Bakkaliye Grocery shop.
Bakkam *n.* Logwood.
Bakla *n.* Bean; kidney bean.
Baklava *n.* Oriental cake. Lozenge.
Bakmak *v.a.* To look. To look after; to take care of.
Bakraç *n.* Copper vase.
Bakteri *n.* Bacterla.
Bakteriloji *n.* Bacteriology.
Bakteriolok *n.* Bacteriologist.
Bal *n.* Honey.
Bâl *n.* Heart.
Bal *n.* Wing.
Bâlâ *a.* High; sublime.
Balaban *n.* Man or animal with a large head.
Balast *n.* Ballast.
Balater *a.* Higher.
Balçık *u.* Mud; mire; slime.
Baldır *n.* Calf; leg.
Baldıran *n.* Hemlock.
Baldız *n.* Sister-in-law.
Balğam *n.* Phlegm.
Bâliğ *a.* Arrived; pubescent.
Balina *n* Whale.
Balık *n.* Fish. / — **avı** *n.* Fishing.
Balıkhane *n.* Fishery.
Balıkçıl *n.* Heron.
Balıketi *a,* Plump; fattish.

Balıketli *n.* One who is fat or plump.
Balıkyağı *n.* Cod- liver oil.
Balıkyumurtası *n.* Roe.
Balkabağı *n.* Gourd ; pumpkin.
Balkan *n.* Chain of mountains./. The Balkans. —**yarımadası** Balkan Peninsula.
Balkon *n.* Balcony.
Balmumu *n.* Bee's wax.
Balo *n.* Ball.
Balon *n.* Balloon.
Balta *n.* Axe.
Baltacı *n.* Ancient guard of the sultans.
Baltalamak *v.a.* To cut with an axe.
Baltalık *n.* Fotest for a village.
Bambaşka *a.* Quite otherwise.
Bamya *n.* Greek gherkin.
Bana *pron.* To me; at me.
Bandıra *n.* Foreign flag.
Bandırmak *v.a.* To cacause to dip.
Bando *n.* band of music.
Bandrol *n.* Banderole.
Bâni *a.* Founder.
Banka *n.* Bank.
Banker *n.* Banker.
Banknot *n.* Bank-note.
Banmak *a.* To dip.
Banyo *n.* Bath.
Boabap *n.* Baobab.
Bap *n.* Door. Chapter. Subject.
Bar *n.* Burden, load.
Bar *a.* Expanding; spreading. Causing rain.
Bar *n.* Bar.
Baraka *n.* Shed. Shanty.
Baran *n.* Rain.
Barbar *a.* Barbarous.
Barbunya *n.* Red garnet (fish).
Barbut *n.* Game of dice.
Bardak *n.* Glass, cup.
Bâri *n.* God. Creator.
Bari *ad.* At least.
Barika *n.* Flash of lightening; Gleam of a sword.
Barit *a* Cold.
Bariz *a.* Clear; Evident.
Barındırmak *v.a.* protect.

Barınmak *v.n.* Take shelter.
Barış *n.* Pace.
Barışık *a.* Reconciled; *n.* Peace.
Barışmak *v.a.* Be reconciled; Make peace.
Barıştırmak *v.a.* Reconcile; Pacify.
Bark *n.* House; Family.
Baro *n.* Bar; Corperation of barristers.
Barometre *n.* Barometer
Baron *n.* Baron.
Barsak *n.* Intestine.
Baru *n.* Barrier; Battlement.
Barudi *a.* Of the colour of powder; Leaden gray.
Barut *n.* Gunpowder.
Barutane *n.* Gunpowder manufactory.
Barutçu *n.* Gunpowder seller.
Barutluk *n.* Cartridge pouch.
Basamak *n.* Step of a staircase.
Basar *n.* Sight; eye.
Basari *a.* Concerning the eyesight.
Basil *n.* Bacilus.
Basiret *n.* Clairvoyanee; Caution — **bağlanmak** to be unable to understand.
Basit *a.* Flat, Outspread Extensive; Extended; Simple.
Basık *a.* Low. Suffocating; stuffy, stifling.
Basılı *a.* Printed.
Basılış *n.* Act of being printed; printing.
Basılmak *v.n.* To be pressed, to be printed, to be attacked in an assault; To be stifled.
Basıra *n.* Sight.
Baskı *n.* Press; Oppression.
Baskın *a.* Heavy; *n.* Surprise, — **vermek** to be surprised.
Basma *n.* Printed matter ; printed calico : print.
Basmacı *n.* Dealer in printed calico.
Basmak *v.a.* Print; surprise; *v.n.* Set foot.
Bast *n.* Exposing, exhibiting.

Bastı *n.* Meat cooked with vegetables,

Bastırılmak *v.n.* To be pressed; To be stifled; To be extinguished.

Bastırmak *v.a.* To press; To have printed ; To stifle, suffocate ; To surpass, exceed.

Baş *n.* Head ; Summit ; — **ağrısı,** headache. —**göstermek,** appear. — **vurmak,** Pitching ; To touch some part.

Baş *a.* Principal; Chief ; First.

Başabaş *ad.* End to end.

Başaşagı *a.* Overturned: Reversed.

Başak *n.* Ear of corn.

Başarmak *v.n.* End ; Accomplish, Achieve.

Başbuğ *n.* Commander of troops.

Başçavuş *n.* Sergeant Major.

Başıboş *n.* without occupation; Vagabond.

Başıbozuk *n.* Civilian ; Ancient irregular soldier.

Başka *a.* Other; Separate.

Başkaca *ad.* Otherwise ; Separately.

Başkalaşmak *a.n.* Change ; Become different.

Başkalık *n.* Change - ment.

Başkası *n.* An other.

Başkâtip First Secretary.

Başkonsolos Consul General.

Başlama *n.* Act of beginning.

Başlamak *v. n.* Begin, commence.

Başlangıç *n.* Commencement, beginning.

Başlatmak *v.a.* To cause to begin.

Başlayış *n.* Commencement, beginning.

Başlı *a.* Having a head: Principal.

Başlıbasına *ad.* Independently.

Başlıca *a.* Principal, chief: essential: *ad.* Principally.

Başlık *n.* Hood: Helmet: Capital.

Başkumandan *n.* Commander-in-Chief.

Başmuharrir *n.* Chief editor.
Başmüdür *n.* Director general.
Başsız *a.* Headless: without a head.
Baştan *ad.* Again. once more.
Başvekâlet *n.* Post of prime Minister.
Beşvekil *n.* Prime Minister.
Bat *n.* Wind.
Bataet *n.* Slowness, sluggishness.
Batak *n.* Swamp, marsh: Gulf, abyss.
Batakane *n.* House of ill repute : Cut-throat.
Batakçı *n.* Thief: Deceiver: Cheat: Fraudulent person.
Batakçılık *n.* Theft by cheating, by deception.
Bataklık *n.* Swampy, marshy land.
Batarya *n.* Battery.
Bati *a.* Slow, sluggish.
Batist *n.* Cambrie.
Batık *a.* Broken in, sunken: submerged.
Bâtıl *a.* False.
Bâtın *a.* Interior; secret: Spiritual: *n.* Conscience.
Batın *n.* Stomach, belly.
Batinen *ad.* Internally, Secretly.
Batini *a.* Hidden:Spiritual
Batırılmak *v.p.* To be submerged; To be reduced to bankruptey: To be lost.To be sunk.
Batırmak *v.a.* Submerge: Break in:Go bankrupt: Lose: Prick, sting.
Batkın *a.* Broken in, Thrust in; Submerged.
Batma or **Batış** *n.* Submergence : Hollow, recess: Bankruptcy:Loss: Prick, sting.
Batmak *v.n.* Plunge; Sink:Become bankrupt: Prick; sting: Set (used when speaking of stars.)
Batman *n.* Measure of capacity varying according to the locality.
Battal *a.* Useless, vain; Annulled, canceled : big. — **etmek** to cancel, annul.
Battaniye *n.* Blanket.

Bavul *n.* Trunk.
Bayağı *a.* Ordinary: *ad.* Ordinarily, meap.
Bayağılık *n.* Ordinariness.
Bayat *a.* Stale; not fresh.
Bayatlamak *vn.* Become stale; lose freshness.
Bayatlatmak *v.a.* To make lose its freshness; render stale.
Bayğın *a.* In a swoon, faint.
Bayğınlık *n.* Swoon; faint: *(Fig.)* weakness, febleness.
Bayi *n.* Seller.
Bayılmak *v.n.* Swoon, faint.
Bayıltmak *v.a.* To cause to swoon, faint.
Bayır *n.* Hill, hillock: Slope, declivity of a hill.
Baykuş *n.* Owl.
Bayrak *s.* Flag, standard. Banner.
Bayraktar *n.* Flag-bearer, Standard-bearer.
Bayram *n.* Holiday, Feast. — **etmek** To make holiday.
Bayramlaşmak *v.n.* To wish somebody a good holiday.
Bayramlık *n.* That which pertains to holiday.
Baytar *n.* Veterinary surgeon.
Baytarlık *n.* veterinary art.
Baytarı *a.* Veterinary.
Bazı *a.* Some.
Bazen *or* **Bazan** *ad.* Sometimes.
Bazu *n.* Arm; Mnscle.
Be *inter.* Oh! Hallo!
Bebek *n.* Doll; Baby.
Bebr *n.* Leopard.
Beca *a.* Suitable, proper, worthy.
Becayiş Change of place, of employment; Permutation; — **olmak**, To change the place, permute.
Becerik *n.* Unravelling; Tact.
Becerikli *a.* Capable; Apt; Shifty.
Beceriksiz *a.* Incapable; Inept.
Beccermek *v.n.* Accomplish, execute successfully.
Bedahet *n.* Evidence.

Bedava *a.* Gratuitous; *ad.* Gratis.

Bedayi *n.* (*See* **bedia**) Novelties; Those who create in one the sentiment of beauty.

Bedbaht *a.* Unhappy; Unfortnnate.

Bedbahtlık *n.* Misfortune.

Bedbin *a.* Pessimistic.

Bedbinlik *n.* Pessimism.

Beddua *n.* Malediction, curse.

Bedel *n.* Equivalent; price (See **bedelât**).

Bedelinakti *n.* Tax for exemption from military service.

Bedelli *n.* One who pays the tax for exemption from military service.

Beden *n.* Body; Trunk; Person.

Bedenen *ad.* In person.

Bedesten *n.* Market where precious thinge are sold by auction.

Bedevi *a.* & *n.* Bedouin Nomad.

Bedeviyet *n.* Nomadism.

Bedia *n.* (See **bedayi**).

Bedidar *a.* Visible.

Bedihi *a.* Clear; Manifest.

Bediiyat *n.* Aesthetics.

Bedir *n.* Full moon.

Beğendirmek *v.a.* To make to please.

Beğendirilmek *v.n.* To make one's self please.

Beğeniş or **Beğenme** *n.* Approbation.

Beğenmek *v.n.* Approve: Find good.

Behane *n.* Pretext: Pretence.

Behemehal *ad.* Inevitably: By all means.

Beher *ad.* To each one.

Behişt *n.* Paradise.

Behre *n.* Part, Knowledge.

Behredar or **Behrement** *a.* Taking part: Awarke, knowing.

Behreli *a.* Having knowledge of: being acquainted with.

Behresiz *a.* Having no knowledge of: being unacquainted with.

Beht *n.* Thrill: Surprise.

Beis *n.* Damage, harm: Inconvenience.

Beka *n.* Duration: Permanence, aeternity.
Bekabulmak *v.n.* Last, to be permanent.
Bekâr *n.* Bachelor. Celibate; Unmarried.
Bekâret *n.* Virginity. (See **Bikir**)
Bekârlık *n.* Celibate.
Bekaya *n.* Remainder, Balance, arrears.
Bekçi *n.* Guardian, Watchman; Sentinel.
Beklemek *v.n.* wait; Keep, expect.
Beklenmek *v.p.* To be awaited, expected.
Bekletmek *v.a.* To keep one waiting; To make one's self waited for; To keep.
Bekri *a.* Drunkard; Sot.
Bekrilik *n.* Drunkenness.
Bektaşi *n.* Belonging to the sect of Hadji Bektash: Free thinker.
Bel *n.* waist, loin.
Bel *n.* Spade.
Belâ *n.* Misfortune: Torment; Scourge.
Belâgat *n.* Eloquence.
Belâhet *n.* Imbecility.
Belâlı *a.* Dangerous; Bringing misfortunes.
Belaya *n. pl.* Misfortunes; Torments; Scourges.
Belçika *n. pr.* Belgium.
Belçikalı *a.* Belgian.
Belde *n.* Town.
Beledi *a.* Belonging to the town; local; Municipal.
Belediye *n.* Municipality; — **meclisi** Town Council.
Beleş *ad.* Gratis.
Beli *interji* Yes.
Beliğ *a.* Eloquent.
Belirmek *v.n.* Appear.
Belirsiz *a.* Not apparent.
Beliyat *n. pl.* Misfortunes.
Beliyye *n,* Misfortune, (See **belâ**). disaster.
Belkemiği *n.* Vertebral Column; Spinal cord.
Belki *ad.* Perhaps; *conj.* But; rather.
Belleme *n.* Act of learning, of learning by heart; Digging,
Belleme *n.* Horse-covering; Horsecloth.
Bellemek *v.n* Learn; Dig.

Belletmek *v.a.* Make learn; Make dig.
Belli *a.* Clear, evident; — **etmek** *v.a.* Manifest; — **olmak** *v.n* Appear; become manifest.
Bellisiz *a.* Indistinct.
Belsoäukluğu *n.* Gonorrhoea.
Bembeyaz *a.* Quite white.
Ben *pron.* I. Mole
Benam *a.* Renowned, illustrious, celebrated.
Bence *ad.* According to me.
Bende *n.* Slave, serving man,attendant,Creature.
Benden From me.
Bendeniz *n.* I, your servant.
Bender *n.* Port, Coast town.
Bendetmek *v.a.* Bind.
Benek *n.* Spot, blot.
Benekli *ad.* Spotted blotted.
Beneksiz *a.*without spot.
Benim *pron.* My.
Benimki *pron.* Mine.
Benimsemek *v.n.* To appropriate to one's self.
Beniz *n.* Colour, tint, shade: face. — **atmak**, *v.n.* To grow pale.
Benizsiz *a.* Pale.
Benli *a.* Having mole.
Benlik *n.* Egoism, selfishness; Pride.
Bent *n.* Band, bond ; Dike, dam; Article of a law, of a newspaper; *a.* Binding,
Benzeme *n.* Likeness, resemblance.
Benzemek *v.n.* Resemble; look like.
Benzer *a.* Like, resembling.
Benzetilmek *v.n.* To be assimilated ; be imitated; be taken for.
Benzetme *n.* Imitation ; Assimilation. takeofor.
Benzetmek *v.a.* To make resemble; Imitate; Take for.
Benzeyiş *n.* Resemblance, likeness.
Benzin *n.* Benzine.
Ber *prep,* On; according to; *n.* Earth.
Beraber *ad.* Together.
Beraet *n.* Acquittal; Ex-

emption ; — **etmek**, *v.n.* To be acquitted.

Berat *n.* Patent. — **gecesi**, Mussulman holy-night.

Berbat *a.* Dirty, impure; Bad; Ruined; lost.

Berber *n.* Barbar ; hair-dresser.

Berberi *n.* Barberesque; People inhabiting the Barbary coast. *a.* Belonging to the Barbary people.

Berdevam *a.* Lasting ; *ad.* Continual.

Bere *n.* Beretta, Basque hat.

Bereket *n.* Abundance ; good luck, fortune.

Berelemek *v.a.* Contuse, bruise,

Berelenmek *v.n.* To be contused, bruised.

Bergüzar *n.* Souvenir.

Berhava *a.* Flown away; Destroyed; blown up; —**etmek** *v.n.* destroy : blow up ; — **olmak**, to fly away ; to be destroyed.

Berhudar *a.* Happy, fortunate; Rewarded, recompensed. — **ol**, Be happy! Good luck!

Beri *ad.* From this side; *a.* Being on this side; *prep.* Since.

Beriki *a.* This, the latter, the nearest. The other.

Berk *n.* Flash of lightning.

Berkarar *a.* Durable, lasting. — **olmak**, to last.

Berrak *a.* Clear, limpid.

Berraklaşmak *v.n.* To become limpid.

Berraklaştırmak *v.a.* To render limpid.

Berrî *a.* Belonging to the land forces.

Berriye *n.* Land forces.

Bertaraf *a.* Aside; Ceased: — **etmek** *v.a.* To make cease ; put an end to. — **olmak** *v.n.* Cease, come to an end.

Berzah *n.* Isthmus.

Besa *n.* word of honour among the Albanians; Truce.

Besalet *n.* Courage, bravery.

Besi *n.* Nourishment ; Breeding, rearing, bringing up; Fattening.

Besili *or* **Besii** *a.* Nourished; fattened.

Besleme *n.* Nourishment; Maid, servant.

Beslemek *v.a.* Nourish ; Fatten,

Beslenmek *a.n.* To be nourished; Grow fat.

Besletmek *v.a.* To have nourished.

Besmele *n.* Invocation in the name of God.

Beste *a.* Bound, tied ; Joined; *n.* Melody; composition (mus.).

Bestekâr *n.* (Mus.) Composer.

Bestelemek *v.n.* Compose.

Beş *a.* Five.

Beşaret *n.* Announcement of good news.

Beşaşet *n.* Gaiety, Joyfulness.

Beşer Five all, five each.

Beşer *n.* Man, Mankind.

Beşere *n.* Epidermis.

Beşik *n.* Cradle

Beşinci *a.* Fifth.

Beşli *a.* Composed of five: The five in cards.

Beşlik *a.* worth five; Coin of five piastres.

Beşuş *a.* Gay, jolly; Laughing.

Bet *n.* wrong, Evil; *a.*

Beter *a.* & *aa.* worse.

Beton *n.* Concrete, cement.

Betonarme *n.* Reinforced concrete.

Betul *n.* Virgin consecrated to a religious life and renouncing marriage. Name given to the Holy Virgin and also, wrongly, to Fatima.

Bevil *n.* Urine.

Bey *n.* Sir ; Esquire ; Prince; Title given to persons of distinction. Ace in cards.

Beyaban *n.* Desert.

Beyan *n.* Explanation ; Language; Style. — **etmek** *v.a.* Explain. relate.

Beyaz *a.* white; *n* whiteness.

Beyazlanmak, Beyazlaşmak *v.n.* Become white.

Beyazlatmak *v.a.* whiten, make white; Bleach.

Bayazlık *n.* whiteness.

Beyefendi *u.* Sir, (title of honour).

Beygir *n.* Hoarse.

Beyin *n.* Brain.Mind.

Beyinli *a.* Intelligent.

Beyinsiz *a.* Idiotic, unintelligent.

Beyit *n.*House. ouplet.

Beylik *a.* Principality ; That which belongs to the State.

Beyn *n.* Distance; Middle; Relation. *ad.* Between; Among; Amongst.

Beyoğlu *n.* Pera.

Beytullah *n.* Mecca.

Beytutet *n.* Habitation, dwelling. —**etmek** *v.n.* Inhabit.

Beyyin *a.* Clear, evident.

Beyyine *n.* Proof.

Beyza *a.* white.

Beyzade *n.* Noble, aristocrat.

Beyzi *a.* Oval.

Bez *n.* Linen, canvas; Gland.

Bezelye *n.* Green pea.

Bezik *n.* Bezique.

Bezemek *v.a.* Adorn, decorate; Dress.

Bezenmek *v.n.* To dress up; Deck one's self out.

Bezgin *a.* Annoyed, tired of, bored; Disgusted.

Bezl *n.* Expend ; use prfusely.

Bezletmek *a.a.* Spend; use, lavish.

Bezm *n.* Meeting; Feast, banquet.

Bezmek *v.n.* To be tired of, bored.

Biaman *a.* Pitiless, unmerciful.

Biat *n.* Homage; Recognition. Allegiance.

Bibehre *a.* Destitute. İgnorent.

Biber *n.* Pepper.

Biberli *a.* Peppered.

Biçare *a* Poor, indigent.

Biçilmiş *a.* Cut, carved; Suitable.
Biçim *n.* Cut; way, manner.
Biçimli *a.* Proportioned, of fine stature, shape.
Biçimsiz *a.* Ill proportioned; deformed.
Biçki *n.* Cutting of clothes.
Biçmek *v.a.* To cut ; cloth To cut down.
Bidar *a.* Awake,vigilent.
Bid'at *n.* Innovation; Novelty.
Bidayet *n.* Beginning, commencement.
Biedep *a.* Lewd, unchaste.
Biftek *n.* Beef steak.
Bigâne *a.* Strange, foreign,ignorent.
Bigayrihakkın *ad.* Unjustly.
Bihakkın *ad.* justly.
Bihuş *a.* Insensible; deprived of reason.
Bihuşluk *n.* Senselessness.
Bikarbonat *n.* Bicarbonate.
Bikes *n.* Without family or fried.
Bikeslik *n.* Friendlessness; a person who has nobody in the world;
Bikir *n.* & *a.*Virginity.
Bilâhare *ad.* Then; at last.
Bilakis *ad.* On the contrary.
Bilârdo *n.* Billiards.
Bilât *a.* Towns; countries.
Bilcümle *ad.* All; wholly, entirely.
Bildik *n.* Acquaintance.
Bildirmek *v.a.* To make know; inform.
Bile *ad.* Even; with. *n.* Ball, marble,
Bileğitaşı *n.* Whetstone.
Bilek *n.* Wrist.
Bilemek *v.a.* Sharpen, whet.
Bilenmek *v.n.* To be sharpened, whetted.
Bilet *n.* Ticket.
Biletmek *v.a.* To make sharpen,
Bilezik *n.* Bracelet.
Bilgi *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance.
Bilgili *a.* Learned.
Bilgisiz *a.* Ignorant.

Bilhassa *ad.* Above all; especially.

Bilinmek *v.n.* & *v. p.* To be known.

Bilinmez *a.* Unknown.

Biliş *n.* Acqunaitance.

Billûr *n.* Crystal.

Bilmece *n.* Enigma, Riddle, Conundrum.

Bilmek *v.a.* Know; Learn; Believe; Be able.

Bilûmum *ad.* In general; On the . whole; Altogether.

Bin *a. num.* Thousand.

Bina *n.* Building, edifice, construction. — **etmek** *v.a.* Build, construct.

Binaberin *ad.* Consequently, therefore.

Binaen *ad.* Because of; Owing to.

Binaenaleyh *ad.* Consequently, therefore.

Binbaşı *n.* Commander; major.

Bindirmek *v.a.* To make mount.

Binefsihi *ad.* Personally, in person; By one's self.

Binek *n.* Mount, horse.

Binekatı *n.* A riding horse.

Binektaşı *n.* Steps; flight of steps.

Binici *n.* Cavalier, Rider, Horseman.

Binicilik *n.* Riding; horsemanship.

Binihaye *a.* Infinite.

Biniş *n.* Act of mounting; ulemao's gown.

Binlik *a.* Worth a thousand; *n.* A large bottle.

Binmek *v.n.* Mount.

Biyoloji *n.* Biology.

Biperva *a.* Fearless; without regard for.

Bir *a.* One; *n.* One.

Bira *n.* Beer.

Birader *n.* Brother.

Birahane *n.* Alehouse.

Biraz *ad.* Rather; somewhat, a little.

Birden *ad.* All at once, all at one time.

Birdenbire *ad.* All at once; suddenly.

Birebir *a.* Very active.

Birer *ad.* One by one.

Biri *a.* A certain.

Biricik *a.* Unique onlyone·

Birikinti *n.* Heap;gathering.
Brikmek *v.n.* Gather; assemble.
Biriktirmek *v.a.* Gather; assemble.
Birinci *a.* First.
Birisi *a.* Someone.
Birleşmek *v.n.* Unite; Meet.
Birleştirmek *v.a.* Unite; Join.
Birli *v.* Ace (in card games) .
Birlik *n.* Union. — **olmak** *v.n.* Unite, Join.
Birlikte *ad.* Together.
Bisiklet *n.* Bicycle.
Bismillâh *ad.* In God's Name.
Bit *n.* Louse.
Bitap *a.* Feeble, weak: Powerless.
Bitaraf *a.* Impartial; neutral.
Bitik *a.* Finished; Pressed; Tired out; Exhausted; annihilated.
Bitkin *a.* Finished; Powerless.
Bitirmek *v.a.* To finish, end; annihilate.
Bitişik *v,n.* To be contigous to;be next door to; adjoin.
Bitiştirmek *v.a.* Make contiguous to.
Bitlenmek *v.n.* To rid one's self of vermin; lice.
Bitly *a.* Lousy.
Bitmek *v.n.* Finish, end terminate; Grow,sprout.
Biz *pr.* we.
Bizce *ad* According to us.
Bizim *a.* Our.
Bizimkiler *pr.* Ours (pl.)
Bizmüt *n.* Bismuth.
Bıçak *n.* Knife.
Bıçakçı *n.* Cutler.
Bıçaklamak *v.a.* Stab; wound.
Bıçkı *n* Saw. Cutting.
Bıçkı *n.* Sawyer.
Bıkkınlık *n.* Ennui, weariness; Disgust.
Bıkmak *v.n.* Be wearied; bored; disgusted.
Bıktırmak *v.a.* Weary. annoy, bore, tire, fatigue; Disgust.
Bıldır *ad.* Last year.

Bırakmak *v.a.* Leave; quit, abandon, Let.
Bıraktırmak *v.a.* To make leave.
Bıyık *n.* Moustache.
Bıyıklı *a.* Having a moustache.
Bıyıksız *a.* Without a moustache.
Blûz *n.* Blouse.
Boca *n.* Act of pouring; Decanting.
Bocalamak *v.n.* To turn from the wind.
Bocur gat *n* Jack. screw-jack, capstan.
Bodoslama *n.* Stern-post
Bodrum *n,* Cellar; Dungeon.
Bodur *a.* Short; of low stature.
Boğa(Buğa) *n.* Bull.
Boğaça *n.* Pie, pastry, tart.
Boğaz *n.* Throat; Neck Strait: (fig) Nourishment.
Boğaziçi *n.* Bosphurus.
Boğazlamak *v.a.* Cut the throat; slaughter.
Boğazlı *a.* Who eats much.
Boğazsız *a.* Who does not eat.
Boğmaca *n.* Whooping-cough.
Boğmak *v.a.* Suffocate, strangle; Drown; stifle.
Boğmaklı *a,* Articulated
Boğuk *a.* Suffocated stifled; Deaf.
Boğulmak *v.n.* Suffocate ts be choked.
Boğum *n.* Knot; Articulation.
Boğuşmak *v.n.* Quarrel; wrestle, stragngle,each other,
Bohça *n.* Bundle.
Bohçacı *n.* Vendor of stuffs; Pedlar.
Bohçalamak *v.a.* Make a bundle.
Bok *n.* Excrement. (Fig) Bitterness.
Boklamak *v.a.* Dirty, to soil.
Boklanmak *or* **Boklaşmak** *v.n.* To be soiled, dirtied.
Boklatmak *v.a.* To make soil, dirty.
Bokluk *n.* Dirtiness, filth.
Boks *n.* Box.

Boksör *n.* Boxer.
Bol *a.* wide; Abundant; *n.* Vast.
Bollanmak *v.n.* Become abundant wide.
Bollaşmak *v.n.* Get wider; Become wide.
Bollatmak *v.a.* Enlarge, widen; Make abundant.
Bolluk *n.* width, Breadth; Abundance.
Bolşevik *n.* Bolshevik.
Bomba *n.* Bomb.
Bombacı *n.* Bombardier.
Bombardıman *n.* Bombardment.
Boncuk *n.* Sham pearl.
Bono *n.* Bill, Bond, Treasury Bill.
Bor *n.* Boron.
Bora *n.* Sudden storm, squall.
Boraks *n.* Borax.
Borazan *n.* Trumpeter, Bugler.
Borç *n.* Loan; Debt. — **etmek**, Borrow, Become indebted.
Borçlanmak *v.n.* Contract debts.
Borçlu *a.* Indebted. *n.* Debtor.
Borda *n.* Sides of a ship.
Bordro *n.* Memorandum. List.
Borsa *n.* Stock Exchange. Borsa
Boru *n.* Pipe; tube; Bugle, Trumpet.
Bos *n.* Height, stature.
Bosfor *n.* Bosphorus.
Bosna *n. pr.* Bosnia.
Bostan *n.* Kitchen garden.
Bostancı *n.* Gardener; Ancient bodyguard of the palace.
Boş *a.* Empty; Useless. — **durmak**, To remain idle.
Boşlanmak *v.n.* To be empty; To be evacuated; Empty (one'sself).
Boşaltmak *v. a.* Empty; Evacuate; Pour out.
Boşamak *v.a* To divorce.
Boşanmak *v.n.* To be divorced.
Boşboğaz *a.* Indiscreet, talkative.
Boşboğazlık *n.* Indiscretion.
Boşluk *n.* Emptiness, void, blankness.

Boşnak *n.* Inhabitant of Bosnia.
Boşuna *ad.* In vain.
Boy *n.* Stature; Height.
Boya *n.* Colour, paint, dye. — **atmak**, Take the colour off.
Boyacı *n.* Dyer; Shoeblack.
Boyalı *a.* Dyed, coloured, stained.
Boyama *n.* Something dyed, stained.
Boyamak *v.a.* To dye, stain. **göz—**, Deceive, hoodwink.
Boyanmak *v.n.* To be dyed, painted
Boyatmak *v.a.* To have dyed, to make dye.
Boykot *v.a.* Boycot.
Boykotaj *n.* Boycotting.
Boylanmak *v.a.* To be tall, expend.
Boylu *a.* Tall.
Boynuz *n.* Horn; — **takmak**, To be deceived by one's wife.
Boynuzlu *a.* Horned.
Boysuz *n.* Of short stature.
Boyun *n.* Neck.
Boyuna *ad.* According to the length:lenghwise
Boyunbağ *n.* Tie, necktie.
Boyunduruk *n* Yoke.
Boz *a.* Brown; Gray.
Boza *n.* Zythum.
Bozdurmak *v.a.* Get spoiled; Demolish; Get changed (money).
Bozgun *a.* Undone, defeated. *n.* Defeat, rout.
Bozmak *v.a.* Spoil; Annul, cancel; Demolish; Put to rout; Efface, delete; Change (money) **Agız** — swearing. **Aklını** — Become mad, **Bağ** — Gather. **Kız** — Beflower.
Bozuk *a.* Spoiled; Undone, defeated; In bad condition, deflowered.
Bozukluk *n*, Csrruption; Defeat; Small change.
Bozulmak *v.n.* To be spoiled; to be corrupted; Be demolished; Be annuled, cancelled; Be defeated.
Bozum *n.* Corruption; Destruction.

Bozuntu *n.* Remains of something destroyed; debris.

Bozuşmak *v.n.* Become enemies.

Böbrek *n.* Kidney.

Böcek *n.* Insect; worm.

Böcekkabuğu *a.* & *n.* Changing, variable, unsettled; Change, variation.

Bögür *n.* Flank, side.

Bögürmek *v.n.* Bellow.

Bögürtlen *n.* Raspberry-bush.

Bölme *n.* Partition; Bulkhead.

Bölük *n.* Part; Party; Troop; Bit, Piece; Company.

Bölükemini *n.* Quartermaster - sergeant.

Bölükzabiti *n.* Commander of a campany.

Bölünmek *v.n.* Be shared, divided; Be separated; Be cut.

Bölüşmek *v.a.* Share, divide among.

Bön *a.* Simple minded.

Bönlük *n.* Imbecility, Idiocy.

Börek *n.* Kind of Oriental tart containing meat or cheese.

Börekçi *n.* The man who makes and sells the above.

Börülce *n.* Kind of haricot bean.

Böylece *ad.* So, thus. *a.* Such.

Böylece *ad.* In this manner.

Bravo *interj.* Bravo! well done!

Brehmen *n.* Brahman.

Brik *n.* Brig.

Brom *n.* Bromide.

Bromür *n.* Bromure.

Bronşit *n.* Bronchitis.

Bronz. *n.* Bronze.

Broş *n.* Brooch.

Bu *pr.* This. **Bunun** Genitive; **buna**: Dative; **buna**· Accusative.

Bucak *n.* Angle, corner.

Buçuk *n.* Half.

Budak *n.* Knot (in wood).

Budaklanmak *v.n.* Become knotty; (Fig.) Become difficult.

Budala *a.* £ *n.* Imbecile.

Budamak *v.a.* Prune, lop; Cut.
Budanmak *v.n.* Concentrate one's self seriously on work. be pruned.
Budatmak *v.a.* To have pruned, lopped
Bugdan *n. pr.* Roumania.
Buğday *n.* Wheat, corn.
Buğu *n.* Steam.
Bugulamak *v.a.* To make cover with steam.
Bugulanmak *v.n.* To be covered with steam.
Bugz *n.* Hate.
Bugzetmek *v.a.* Hate.
Buhar *n.* Steam,vapour. — **makinesi**, Steam-engine.
Buhran *n.* Crisis.
Buhur *n.* Incense.
Buhurdan *n.* Censer.
Buhurlamak *n.* Incense; Perfume with incense.
Bukağı *n.* Irons, Chain.
Bukagılmak *v.a.* Chain.
Bukalemun *n.* Chameleon; (Fig.) Person whochanges hisopinion.
Bukle *a.* Curly, curled.
Bulamaç *n.* Pap made of flour, sometimes sweetened.
Bulamak *v.a.* Mingle, mix; Daub, besmear ; Soil, dirty.
Bulanık *a.* Turbid; muddy; Confused, entangled.
Bulanmak *v.n.* Become muddy, turbid; get entangled, confused.
Bulantı *n.* Nausea; Disturbance, confusion,
Bulaşık *a.* Mingled, mixed; Infected; *n.* Stain, blemish, spot.
Bulaşmak *v.n.* Mingle, interfere; Get mixed up in; involved in; Become stained, soiled; Become infected.
Buldurmak *v.a.* To get found, have found, make find.
Bulgar *n.* Bulgarian.
Bulgarca *n.* Bulgarian language.
Bulgaristan *n. pr.* Bulgaria.
Bulgur *n.* wheat pounded, boiled and dried.
Bulmak *v a.* Find; Ob-

tain, get; Procure; Attaln, reach, discover.

Bulundurmak *v.a.* Hold in readiness.

Bulunmak *v.a.* Be; Exist.

Bulunmaz *a.* Undiscoverable; Excellent.

Bulunulmak *v.n.* Be present; Prepare; Be.

Buluş *n.* Act of finding; Discovery.

Buluşmak *v.n.* Meet.

B ulut *n.* Cloud. very drunk.

Bulutlanmak *v.n.* Become cloudy.

Bulutlu *a.* Cloudy.

Bumbar *n.* Entrails.

Bunar or **Bunamış** *a.* & *n.* Decrepit; idiot (ic), Stupid.

Bunalmak *v.n.* Stunned, dazed. stupefied ; Be stifled, suffocated.

Bunaltmak *v.a.* Trouble, distrub the mind; Suffocate.

Bunamak *v.a.* Become stupid, idiotic.

Bunca *ad.* So much, as much.

Bura *n.* This piace.

Burada *ad.* Here, in this piace.

Buradan *ad.* Hence.

Burası *n.* This place.

Buraya *ad.* Here, hiher.

Burç *n.* Tower of a castle, fortress; Turret, Bastion; Sign of the zodiac.

Burgu *n.* Auger; Screw.

Burgulamak *v.a.* Pierce with an auger.

Burkulmak *v.p.* Suffer a sprain.

Burma *n.* Twist, twisting torsion; Screw; *a.* Twisted.

Burmak *v.a.* Twist; Tighten.

Buruk *n.* Twisted *a.* Bitterish.

Burun *n.* Nose; Cape; promontory; point — **kabartmak** Be arrogant, turn up one's nose; — **sürtmek** Degrade ons's self.

Burunduruk *n.* Muzzle, snout.

Buruntu *s.* Colic, stomach-ache.

Buruşmak *v.n.* Become

wrinkled, creased; Be puckered (for the brows).

Buruşturmak *v.a.* wrinkle, puker, knit (the brows).

Buruşuk *a.* wrinkled, creased, puckered, knitted.

Buruşukluk *n.* wrinkle, Puckering, Frown.

Buse or **Puse** *n.* Kiss.

But *n.* Thigh; Leg of mutton,

Butlan *a.* Falsehood, error.

Buüt *n.* Distance; Dimension.

Buyurmak *v.a.* Order, command; Say; *v.n.* Deign, condescend; Come; Go; Visit.

Buyurtmak *v.a.* Note on a petition; obtain an annotation.

Buyruk *n.* Command, order, regulation,

Buyru'tu *n.* Order, decree.

Buz *n.* Ice, *a.* Icy, glacial, cold.

Buzağı *n.* Calf.

Buzhane *n.* Ice-house.

Buzlamak *v.n.* To cover with ice.

Buzluk *n.* Refrigerator.

Bücür *a.* Small, tiny, minute.

Büfe *n.* Sideboard; Refreshment room.

Büfeci *n.* Keeper of a refreshment room.

Bühtan *n.* Calumny; Slander.— **etmek** *v.a.* Slander.

Bükâ *n.* To weep.

Büklüm *n.* Knot; Crease, fold; Twist, torsion.

Bükmek *v.n.* Twist; Fold, bend; Spin.

Bükülmek *v.n.* Writhe Bend.

Bükülü *a.* Twisted; Bent folded; Spun.

Büküm *n.* Spinning, Bend.

Bülbül *n.* Nightingale.

Bülent *n.* High; sublime

Bülentavaz *n.* High voice, loud voice.

Bülûğ *n.* Puberty.

Bünyan *n.* Construction, edifice.

Bünyat *n.* Foundation.

Bünye *n.* Constitution; structure.

Bürç *n.* Tower; Constellation.

Bürhan *n.* Document; Testimony; Testimonial; witness; Evidenee.

Bürkân *n.* Volcano.

Büro *n.* Bureau, office; Desk.

Bürokrasi *n.* Bureaucracy.

Bürülü *a.* Bent,ocreased, folded; Enveloped.

Bürüm *n.* Fold, crease, bend.

Bürümek *v.a.* Envelope, cover, wrap.

Bürümcük *n.* Crape;Silk gauze.

Bürünmek *v.n.* [Cover one's self; envelope one's self.

Büsbütün *ad.* Entirely; wholly.

Büst *n.* Bust.

Bütçe *n.* Budget.

Bütün *a.* All, complete; the whole. *ad.* Entirely, completely.

Büyü *n.* Magic, sorcery, charm.

Büyücü *n.* Magician, sorcerer, enchantress.

Büyücülük *n.* Magic, sorcery.

Büyülemek *v.a,* Bewitch; enchant.

Büyük *a.* Large, big;High; Considerable; Aged, grown up, adult,Great.

Büyükana *n.* Grandmother.

Büyükbaba *n.* Grandfather.

Büyüklük *n.* Size; greatness breadth;Majesty

Büyümek *v.n.* Grow, grow up; Rise; Become wider, exaggerate.

Büyülenmek *v.a.* Be bewiched, enchanted.

Büzme *n.* Narrowing; Shrinking; Contraction.

Büzmek *v.a.* Shrink. contract, make narrow, Tighten, squeeze.

Büzük *a.* Shrunk, contracted;*n.*Somethiug shrunk. contracted; Anus.

Büzülmek *v.n.* Shrink, Contract, Become narrowing.

C

C *n.* Third letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Ca Particle. According to; after; as. (See **cs**).

Caba *n.* Present, gift. *ad.* Gratis.

Cabadan *ad.* Given gratis.

Câbecâ *ad* Everywhere.

Cabi *n.* Collector of mosque revenues,

Cacık *n.* Salad made of curdled milk and chopped cucumber.

Cadaloz *a.* Old, spiteful and impertinent (applied to women); *n.* Grumbler.

Cadde *n.* Main street.

Cadı *n.* Sorcerer; Brawlıng and spiteful old woman. Vampire

Cağız Diminutive particle placed after words having a hard sound. (See **ceğiz**).

Cah *n.* Dignity; Place.

Cahil *a.*Ignorant, (Fig). Inexprienced.

Cahillik *n.* Ignorance, Inexperience.

Caiz *a.* Permitted, aliowed; Possible.

Caize *n.* Gift; Mark,

Cali *a.* False, artificial, sham.

Calip *a,* Arractive.

Calis *a.* Sitting,seated.

Cak Diminutive particle attached to the end of words having a hard sound. (See **cek**).

Cam *n.* Glass; window pane.

Camadan *n.* Double-breasted oriental waistcoat.

Cambaz *n.* Acrobat; rope - dancer; Horse-dealer.

Cambazlık *n.* Acrobatics; Horsedealing.

Camcı *n.* Glazier.

Camekân or **Camlık** *n.*

Glazed partition:Shop-window; Glass case.

Cami *n.* Mosque. *n.*Containiug; Bringiug together.

Camia *n.* Meeting, Assembly, Group.

Camit *a.* Soiid; Inanimate. Frozen.

Camlamak *v.a.* Glaze.

Camlı *a.* Glazed.

Camus *n.* Buffalo.

Can *n.* Spirit; Llfe;soul (Fig.) Force, strength.

Canacısı *n.* Pain; Suffering; Sorrow; Grief.

Canacıtmak *v.a.* Cause pain, grief.

Canalmak *n.* Kill, slay.

Canciğer *n.* Sincere friend.

Cançekişmek *v.n.* Be dying; be in the throes of death.

Cançıkmak *v.n.* Die.

Cansıkılmak *v.n.* To be bored; feel dull.

Canvermek *v.n.* Die; Desire; Revive.

Canan *v,* Well-beloved one swetheart.

Canavar *n.* Wild, savage animal; Wild boar; *a.* (Fig.) Cruel; Atrocious.

Canavarlık *n.* Ferocity, fierceness.

Canfes *n.* Taffeta.

Cani *n.* Criminal. (See **Cinayet**).

Canip *n.* Side; Flank; Part.

Canlandırmak *v.a.* Animate.

Canlanmak *v.n.* Be animated.

Canlı *a.* Strong; Animated living.

Cankurtaran *n.* Saviour. Life-boatman

Cansız *a·* Inanimate.

Car *n.* Veil; Neighbour.

Carcar *a.* & *n.* Bore, boring,loud chatterving.

Cari *a.* Current; Usual, ordinary, in force.

Carih *a.* wounding.

Cariye *n.* Servant;Slave.

Carta *n.* Strong emission of wind.

Cascavlaka. Quite naked.

Casus *n.* Spy.

Casusluk *n.* Spying.
Caydırmak *v.a.* Make renounce, give up.
Caymak *v.a.* Renounce; give up.
Cazbant *n.* Jazz-band.
Cazibe *n.* Attraction.
Cazibeli *a.* Attractive.
Cazip *a.* Attractive.
Ce, Particle. According to; after; as; (See **ca**).
Cebanet *n.* Cowardice ; Fright.
Cebbar *a.n.* Tyrannical; Powerful; Tyrant.
Cebe *n.* Cuirass, breastplate; Armour.
Cebel *n.* Mountain.
Cebeli *n.* Provincial soldier.
Ceberut *n.* Majesty.
Cebin *a.* Cowardly, mean, low; *n.*
Cebir *n.* Strength, force; Algebra.
Cebrail *n.* The Archangel Gabriel.
Cebren *ad.* By force.
Cebretmek *v.a.* To force.
Cebrî *a.* By force ; Algebraical.
Cedde *n.* Grandmother.
Cefa *n.* Torment ; Torture. — **etmek**, *v.a.* To torment, torture.
Ceğiz Diminutive termination placed after words having weak syllables. (See **cağız**).
Cefa *n* Suffering ; Torment
Cefakâr *or* **Cefakeş** *a.* Vexed; Tormented.
Cehalet *n.* Ignorance.
Cehennem *n.* Hell, Gehenna. — **ol**, Go away!
Cehennemî *a.* Infernal, hellish.
Cehennemlik *n.* One deserving to be in hell.
Cehennemtaşı *n.* Silver nitrate.
Cehren *ad.* Aloud, loudly; In public, publicly.
Ceht *n.* Effort, endeavour, exertion.
Cehtetmek *v.n.* To try, make an effort.
Cek Diminutive particle attached to the end of words having weak syllables. (See **cak**).
Celâdet *n.* Bravery, courage.

Celbetmek *v.a.* To attract.
Celep *n.* Cattle dealer.
Celi *a.* Clear; Evident.
Celil *a.* Great : Sublime.
Cellât *n.* Executioner.
Celp *n.* Attract.
Celbname *n.* Summons to appear before the court.
Celse *n.* Sitting, Session.
Cemaat *n.* Community; Meeting, Assembly ; Crowd.
Cemadat *n.* Inanimate bodies.
Cemal *n.* Beauty; Beautiful face.
Cemat *n.* Inanimate body.
Cemaziyelâhır *n.* Sixth Arab lunar month.
Cemaziyelevvel Fifth Arab lunar month.
Cembiye *n.* Arab dagger.
Cemetmek *v.a.* Reunite; Gather, assemble ; Ad up.
Cemi *n.* Act of assembling ; Addition; Rallying; *a.* Total.
Cemî *a.* All, whole. entire.
Cemile *n.* what one does in order to give pleasure to some one; Favour.
Cemiyet *n.* Society; Meeting; Assembly; Feast, holiday; wedding.
Cemiyetli *a.* That which embraces several analogous ideas ; Numerous.
Cemre *n.* Brazier ; The heat that is felt at the beginning of spring, and which is divided by the Oriental peoples into three periods.
Cenabet *n.* wretch.
Cenabıhak *n.* God.
Cenap *n.* Majesty; Title of honour, Excellence.
Cenaze *n.* Coffin; Corpse; — **alayı**, funeral procession.
Cenbiye *n.* Arab dagger.
Cendere *n.* Press.
Ceneviz *a.a.* Genoese.
Cengâver *a.* warlike. (See **Cenk**).
Cenin *n.* Foetus.
Cenk *n.* war, Combat.

Cenkleşmek *v.n.* To fight,
Cennet *n.* Paradise.
Cennetlik *a.* Worthy of Paradise.
Cennetmekân *a.* Late, deceased.
Centilmen *n.* Gentleman.
Cenuben *ad.* From the south side; from the south.
Cenubi *a.* Southern, south.
Cenup *n.* South.
Cep *n.* Pocket; opening.
Cepane *n.* Powder magaziee, ammunition.
Cepanelik *n.* Ammunition store.
Cephe *n.* (Mil) Front.
Cer *n.* To drive, pull.
Cerahat *n.* Wound; Pus, matter.
Cerahatlenmek *v.a.* To become purulent; to putrefy.
Cerahatli *a.* Purulent; putrid.
Ceraim *n.* Misdemeanours; faults; (See **cürüm**).
Cerbeze Eloquence; fineness, finesse; Nicety.
Cerbezeli *a.* Eloquent.
Cereme, cerime *n.* Fine.
Cereyan *n.* Flow; Current, stream. —**etmek** *v.n.* To Flow; to pass.
Cereyanihava *n.* Draught.
Cerh *n.* Wounding; Refutation.
Cerha *n.* Wound, (See **ceriha**).
Ceride *n.* Register, record; Diary, journal, day book, daily newspaper.
Ceriha *n.* Wound.
Cerrah *n.* Surgeon.
Cerrahlik *n.* Surgery.
Cerrar *n.* Beggar, mendicant.
Cerrarlık *n.* Mendicity.
Cerretmek *v.a.* To pull.
Cerrieskal *n.* Mechanics.
Cesamet *n.* Size, greatness, gradeur.
Cesametli *a.* Grand, Important.
Cesaret *n.* Courage, —**etmek** To dare.
Cesaretlenmek *v.n.* To have courage.
Ceset *n.* Corpse.
Cesim *a.* Grand; Big; Important, large.
Cesur *a.* Brave, daring, courageous.

Cet *n.* Grandfather; ancestor. (See **ecdat**)

Cetvel *n.* Canal; Ruler; Column.

Cev *n.* Emptiness, void, blank.

Cevaben *ad.* In reply.

Cevahir *n.* Diamonds, Gems, Jewels, ores.

Cevahirci *n.* Jeweller, See **cevher**).

Cevap n. Answer, reply — **vermek** To answer, reply.

Cevapli *a.* With reply.

Cevapname n. Reply, answer.

Cevapsız *a.* Without reply.

Cevaz *n.* Permission. — **vermek** *v. a.* To permit, to allow.

Cevelân *n.* Circulation. — **etmek** *v.a.* To circulate, roam about.

Cevf *n.* Hollow, cavity; Interior.

Cevher, cevahir *n.* Nature, substance; Diamond, ore.

Cevherî *a.* Substantial; Conerning gems or jewels.

Cevherli *a.* Containing diamonds. (*Fig*) Intelligent.

Cevir Violence; Torment, torture.

Ceviz *n.* Walnut.—**ağacı** walnut tree.

Cevval *a.* Intelligent. Lively.

Cevvallik *n.* Intelligence, Vivacity; Penetration.

Cevza *n.* Twins.

Ceylân *n.* Gazelle.

Ceyp *n.* Sines.

Ceza *n*, Punishment. — **kanunu** *n.* Penal Code — **vermek** *v.a.* To punish.

Cezalandırmak *v.a.* To punish.

Cezalanmak *v.n.* To be punished.

Cezayinakti *n.* Fine.

Cezayir *n.pr.* Algeria.

Cezayirli *a.* Algerian.

Cezbe *n.* Ecstasy.

Cezbetmek *v.a.* To attract

Cezim *n.* Understand.

Cezir *n.* Root.

Cezire *n.* Island, Isle. (See **Cezayer**).

Cezp *n.* Attraction;

Cezve *n.* Coffee-pot (for making Turkish coffee)

Ci. Particle added to weak syllables and signifying profession, dependence, action, etc, (Se **ci, cu cü**).

Cibayet *n.* To Collect (money) —**etmek** *v.a.* To collect.

Cibillî *a.* Inborn, innate, natural.

Cibilliyet *or* **cibillet** *n.* Nature, that which is natural; Character.

Cibinlik *n.* Veil aginst the flies.

Cibre *n.* Residue of pressed fruits; Oil-cake.

Cibril *n.* The Archangel Gabriel.

Cici *a.* Pretty; delicate, dainty.

Cicili *a.* Brilliantly adorned.

Cicim *n.* Sort of carpet.

Cicoz *n.* Absence.

Cidal *n.* Dispute; Quarrel; Combat.

Cidallaşmak *v.n.* To dispute. To fight.

Cidar u. wall.

Cidarî *a.* Parietal.

Cidden *ad.* Seriously; in earnest, indeed.

Ciddî *a.* Serious.

Ciddiyet *n.* Seriousness; Uprightness; Rectitude.

Cife *n.* Corpse.

Cifir *n.* Imaginary science of divination.

Ciğer *or* **akciğer** *n.* Lung. (**karaciğer**, Liver).

Ciğerci *n.* Vendor of sheep's liver.

Ciğerpare *a.* Dear.

Ciğiz Particle used after words possessing weak syllables. (See **çağiz**).

Cihan *n.* world; Cosmos.

Cihandide *a.* Experienced.

Cihangir *n.* Great conqueror.

Cihangirane *ad.* As a great conqueror.

Cihangirlik *n.* Conquest of the world.

Cihannüma *n.* Terrace;

Cihariyar *n.* The four companions of the Mussulman Prophet. (See **çaryar**).

Cihar *or* **çar** *a.* Four.

Cihat *n.* Holy war.

Cihät *n.* Sides; Faces.

Cihâtıerbaa *n.* Cardinal points. (See **cihet**).

Cihaz *n.* Dowry, marriage portion; System.

Cihet *n.* Side; Face.

Cik Diminutive termination added to the end of words which possess weak syllables. (See **cek, cük**).

Cilâ *n.* Lustre; Polish; Shine.

Cilâcı *n.* Polisher.

Cilâlamak *v.a.* To polish, shine.

Cilâlı *a.* Polished; Lustrous; Bright; Shining.

Cildî *a.* Dermatological; Cutaneous.

Cildiye *n.* Dermatology.

Cildiyeci *n.* Dermatologist.

Cileyin Particle which, when added to adjectives or other words, forms adverbs. (See **cılayın**).

Cilt *n.* Skin; Binding; Volume.

Ciltlemek *v.a.* To bind.

Ciltletmek *v.a.* To bind (books).

Cilve *n.* Charm; Grace.

Cilveli *a.* Gracious.

Cima *n.* Copulation. — **etmek.** To copulate, accomplish the act of copulation.

Cimnastik *n.* Gymnastics.

Cimri *a.* Greedy; Mean; Avaricious.

Cimrilik *n.* Avarice; Meanness; Greed.

Cin *n.* Evil spirit.

Cinas *n.* Pun, Play on words.

Cinayet *n.* Crime.

Cinnet *n.* Madness, folly, — **Getirmek,** To become mad, lünatic.

Cins *n.* Sort, kind, quality; Race; Sex.

Cinsiyet *n.* Race, sexvality.

Ciranta *n.* Endorser.

Cirit *n.* Javelin.

Cirm *n.* Body; Volume; Size.

Ciro *n.* Endorsement.

Cisim *n.* Body; Material.

Cismanî *a.* Corporal ; corporeal.

Cismen *ad.* Corporally ; In size.

Civan *n.a.* Youth; Young; Resembling youth; youthful.

Civanmert *a.* Honest ; Generous. (See **cömert**).

Civanmertlik *n.* Generosity.

Civar *u.* Neighbourhood; Environs.

Civciv *n.* Chick, chicken; (Fig.) Noise.

Civcivli *a.* Tumultuous; warm, a ardent.

Civelek *n.* Rouge.

Cizye *n.* Tribute.

Cizyegüzar *a.* Tributary.

Cıgara *n.* Cigarette. — **içmek** *v.a.* To smoke.

Cık Particle. Diminutive termination added to the end of words consisting of soft syllables. (See **cik**),

Cılız *a.* weak, feeble; Meagre, thin.

Cılızlık *n.* weakness, feebleness; Meagreness.

Cılık *a.* Spoiled.

Cımbız *n.* Tongs, pincers, tweezers.

Cırcır *a.* Talkative, prattling. *n.* Cricket (insect); Slight noise.

Cırıldamak *v n.* Ta babble, prattle, gossip.

Cırlak *a.* Chatterer; Hearth-cricket.

Cırlamak *v.n,* To call like a cricket.

Cırtlak *a.* Boaster, braggart.

Cıva *n.* Quicksilver, mercury; (Fig.) An indomitable person.

Cıvata *n.* Screw.

Cıvık *a.* Damp; Oily; Sticky.

Cıvıklanmak *u.n,* To become oily and sticky.

Cıvılcıvıl *n.* Twittering; Chirping; warbling.

Cıvıldamak *v.n.* To twitter; Chirp; warble.

Cıvıltı *n.* Twittering; Chirping; warbling.

Cıvımak *v.n.* To be sticky. Watery.

Cıvıtmak *v.a.* To make one's self sticky; To lose one's seriousness.
Cıyakcıyak *n.* Piercing shrieks.
Cız Particle, imitating the noise made by flesh or other things when burning. Hissing.
Cizbız *n.* Broiled meat.
Cızırdamak *v.n.* Hissing.
Coğrafi *a.* Geographical.
Coğrafya *n.* Geography.
Cokey *n.* Jockey.
Coşkun *a.* Exaltated.
Coşkunluk *n.* Exaltation.
Coşmak *v.n.* To be exalted.
Coşturmak *v.a.* To exalt.
Cömert *a.* Generous.
Cömertlik *n.* Generosity.
Cuma *n.* Friday.
C martesi *n.* Saturday.
Cumba *n.* Projection; Jutting out. Balcon.
Curcuna *n.* Noisy game.
Cus *n.* Ebullition; Effervescence; Agitation.
Cuşiş *n.* Effervescence.
Cüce *n.* Dwarf.
Cüda *a.* Separated; Distant.
Cük Diminutive termination added to words possesing weak syllables. (See **cik**).
Cülûs *n.* Accession to the throne. — **etmak** To ascend the throne.
Cümbüş *n.* Diversion, entertainment; Feast, banquet; Pleasure; Treat. — **etmek** To amuse one's self.
Cümhur *n.* People; Crowd. — **Reisi** *n.* President of the Republic.
Cümhuriyet *n.* Republic.
Cümhuriyetçi *a.* & *n.* Republican.
Cümle *n.* Totality; Whole; Sentence, Phrase, Proposition; *a.* All, whole.
Cümleten *ad.* Totally, wholly.
Cümudiye *n.* Glacier.
Cündî *n.* Cavalier, Horseman. Rider.
Cünha *n.* Misdemeanour, offence.
Cünüp *a.* Impure.
Cüppe *n.* Outer garment worn by Orientals.
Cür'a *n.* Draught.

Cür'et *n.* Audacity, Daring. —**etmek** To dare.
Cür'etli *a.* Audacious, daring.
Cürüm *n.* Misdemeanour; Fault. (See **ceraim**).
Cüsse *n.* Body; Volume.
Cüsseli *a.* Voluminous, bulky.
Cüz *n.* Part; Portion. (See **ecza**).
Cüzam *n.* Leprousy.
Cüzamlı *a.* Lepros.
Cüzdan *n.* Portfolio.
Cüz'i *a.* Little; Partial.
Çüzüfert *n.* Atom,
Cüzur *n.* Ebb; Reflux; Roots. (See **cezir**).

Ç

Ç *n.* The fourth letter of the Turkish alphabet,
Çabalama *n.* Effort, endeavour; Agitation; Restlessness.
Çabalamak, Çabalanmak *v.n.* To be restless; To employ efforts.
Çabalatmak *v.a.* To make become restless; To make employ efforts.
Çabalayış *n.* Effort, endeavour; Zeal.
Çabucak, Çabucacık *ad.* Rapidly.
Çabuk *a.* Quick, fast, speedy; *ad.* Quickly, fast, speedily, in haste. —**olmak** *v.n.* To hasten, hurry.
Çabukluk *n.* Haste, speed
Çaçaron *a.* Talkative, prattling,
Çadır *n.* Tent.
Çağ *n.* Time.
Çağanoz *n.* Crab.
Çağatay *n.* Turkish nation of Central Asia. Jagatay.
Çağatayca *n.* The language of tehe Jagatays.
Çağıldamak *v.a.* To flow witha murmuring sound.
Çağıltı *n.* Murmur of flowing water.

Çağırmak *v.n.* To cry, scream, call out; To sing; To call.
Çağırtmak *v.a.* To make cry out; To make call.
Çağla *n.* Green almond.
Çağlamak *v.n.* To murmur (of running water).
Çağlayan *n.* Waterfall; Cascade.
Çağırmak. Ta call, to sing.
Çağrılmak *v.n.* To be called.
Çağrışmak *v.n.* To cry together; To make a noise.
Çakal *n.* Jackal.
Çakı *n.* Penknife.
Çakıl *n.* Pebble.
Çakıldak *n.* The clanking, clanging of a mill.
Çakıllık *n.* Place covered with pebbles.
Çakılmak *v.p.* To be nailed; To be attached to a post.
Çakır *a.* Blue.
Çakırkeyif *a.* Drunk, drunken, tipsy.
Çakırpençe *a.* Avaricious, mean, greedy.
Çakıştırmak *v.n.* To drink wine, etc.
Çakmak *n.* Pocket-lighter (for smokers).
Çakmak *v.a.* To nail ; To drive in ; *v.n.* To flash, glitter; To drink wine etc.
Çakmaklı *a.* Old,triügered rifle.
Çakmaktaşı *n.* Flint, flintstone.
Çakşır *n.* A sort of knee-breeches.
Çaktırmak *v.a.* To get nailed; To have driven in; To make drink wine, etc.
Çalâk *a.* Agile: prompt.
Çalap *n.* God.
Çalçene *n.* One who speaks much.
Çaldırmak *v.a.* To make steal; To make play
Çalı *n.* Brush; brushwood.
Çalıfasulyesi *n.* Climbing bean.
Çalıkuşu *n.* warbler.
Çalgı *n.* Music.

Çalgıcı *n.* Musician.
Çalık *a.* Sloping, inclined; Pale.
Çalım *n.* Sword-edge; Air; Tone, proud mnonner.
Çalınmak *v.n.* To ring; To be struck.
To be played; To be stolen.
Çalışmak *v.n.* To work, toil, labour; To study.
Çalıştırmak *v.a.* To make work.
Çalkama *n.* Stirring; shaking.
Çalkamak *v.a.* To stir; To shake; To rinse; To beat eggs.
Çalkanmak *v.p.* To be stirred; To be shaken.
Çalkantı *n.* Stirring ;
Çalmak *v.n.* To steal.
v.a. To strike; To play (music); To taste; To have the accent of.
Çalpara *n.* Sort of castagnets.
Çam *n.* Pine; Fir.
Çamaşır *n.* Linen.
Çamaşırcı *n.* Laundryman; Laundress.
Çamaşırhane or **Çamaşırlık** *n.* Laundry.
Çamfıstığı *n.* Kernel of fircone.
Çamlık *n.* Pine-forest.
Çamsakızı *n.* Resin.
Çamur *n.* Mud; Mire.
Çamurlamak *v.a.* To cover with mud; To accuse; To debase.
Çamurlanmak *v.n.* To cover one's self with mud; To be aecused.
Çamurlatmak *v.a.* To make cover with mud; To make accuse.
Çamurlu *a.* Muddy.
Çamurluk *n.* Gaiter; Spat.
Çan *n.* Bell.
Çanak *n.* Dish made of baked clay.
Çanaklık *n.* Top.
Çançan *n.* Gossip, prattling.
Çangırçungur *a.* Making a great clanking .
Çangırdamak *v.n.* To clank, To clang.
Çangırtı *n.* Clanking; clanging.
Çankulesi *n.* Bell-tower; Steeple Bellfry.
Çanta *n.* Sack, bag: Small handbag.

Çap *n.* Calibre; Module.
Çapa *n.* Mattock; Pick-axe; ship's anchor.
Çapak *n.* Blur; blear.
Çapaklanmak *v.n.* To become blear-eyed; To become bleared.
Çapaklı *a.* Bleared. blear-eyed.
Çapalamak *v.a.* To dig with a pickaxe.
Çapalanmak *v.a.* To be dug with a pickaxe.
Çapalatmak *v.a.* To make dig with a pickaxe.
Çapar *n.* Sort of hook with several branches.
Çapkın *n.* Rogue; Street-boy: Scamp. a Debauched.
Çapkınlık *n* Roguishness; Scampishness; Debauchery. — **etmek** To be debauched.
Çapraşık *a.* Crossed; intertwined; *n.* Crossing.
Çapraz *n.* A scarf which crosses, crossed.
Çaprazlama *a.* Crossed obliquely, slantwise.
Çapul *n.* Pillage; Plunder
Çapulcu *n.* Pillager; raider.
Çapulculuk *n.* Pillaging; Plundering.
Çapullamak *v.a.* To pillage; To plunder.
Çaput *n.* Rag.
Çar *n.* Tsar, Czar.
Çardak *n.* Terrace or balcony upheld by posts.
Çare *n.* Means; Remedy — **bulmak** To remedy
Çaresaz *a.* & *n.* Remedying; That which or he who remedies.
Çaresiz *o.* Irremediable; Necessary. Inevitable.
Çaresizlik *n.* Lack of remedy; Necessity. helplessness.
Çarha *n.* Skirmish.
Çarhacı *n.* Skirmisher.
Çariçe *n.* Tsarina. wife of the Tsar.
Çarık *n.* Sandal.
Çarıkçı *n.* Seller or maker of sandals.
Çark *n.* wheel; Sphere; Sky; Heavens; Paddle-wheel (*Fig.*)Fortune.
Çarkçı *n.* Engine-driver.

Çarkıfelek *n.* Kind of revolving fuse; Name of a flower.

Çarklı *a.* wheeled. padwheedled.

Çarmık *n.* woodenframework prepared for the execution of a criminal.

Çarnaçar *ad.* willy-nilly.

Çarpık *a.* Twisted; crooked, warped.

Çarpılış *or* **çarpılma** *n.* Manner of becoming twisted warpe.d

Çarpılmak *v.n.* To become twisted, To be possesed of the devil.

Çarpınmak *v.n.* To struggle.

Çarpıntı *n.* Palpitation.

Çarpışma *n.* Clashing, clash; combat. Collision

Çarpışmak *v. n.* Clash together; To fight. Collid

Çarpmak *v.a.* To strike or knock against something, To carry off, Take away; To steal; To clash,

Çarşaf *n.* Sheet; Blanket; sort of veil formerly worn by Turkish women.

Çarşaflanmak *v.n.* To put on the above.

Çarşaflı *a.* Covered with a charchaf.

Çarşamba *n.* wednesday.

Çarşı *n.* Market, bazaar.

Çasar *n.* Name formerly. given to the Emperörs of Germany or Austria.

Çat Particle imitating the sound of two bodies knocking against each other, or of something that is breaking.

Çatal *n.* Fork; *a.* Forked, pronged.

Çatallanmak, çatallaşmak *v.n.* To become forked or pronged, (*Fig*) To get mixed up, tangled. confused.

Çatallı *a.* Forked, pronged.

Çatana *n.* Small steam-boat.

Çatı *n.* Roof; wooden structure supporting the roofing.

Çatık *o.* United, joined;

Puckered; Gathered, cross.

Çatır çatır *a.* Particle imitating the sound of craeking, or crackling.

Çatırdamak *v.a.* To crack; To crackle.

Çatırdatmak *v.a.* To make crack or crackle.

Çatırtı *n.* Crash; Din.

Çatışmak *v.n.* To strike against each other; To stick together end to end.

Çatıştırmak *v.a.* To make stick end to end; To bind; Attach; Fasten.

Çatkı *n.* Bandage. — **bağlamak** *v.a.* To bandage the head.

Çatkın *a.* Puckered; Creased; Protected, frowning.

Çatlak *n.* Crevice; Chink; Cleft. *a.* Split; Rent asunder.

Catlama *n.* Splitting; Rending. (See **çatlayış**).

Çatlatmak *v.n.* To split; To make rend asunder; To make cleave. (fig.) To madden.

Çatlayış *n.* Act of splitting, of rending asunder.

Çatma *n.* Joint ; Junction ; Basting thread ; *a.* Joint collision.

Çatmak *v.a.* To build ; To meet; To put one's self under the protection of someone ; To frown.

Çatrapatra *ad.* Speaking a language more or less.

Çavuşüzümü *n.* Sort of grape with large pips.

Çavdar *n.* Rye.

Çavuş *n.* Sergeant.

Çavuşluk *n.* Rank of sergeant.

Çay *n.* River.

Çay *n.* Tea.

Çaycı *n.* One who prepares or sells tea.

Çaydanlık *n.* Tea-pot.

Çayır *n.* Meadow, field, Prairie, grass.

Çayırkuşu *n.* Lark(bird).

Çayırlık *n.* Meadow, Prairie.

Çayırpeyniri *n.* Sort of fresh cheese.

Çaylak *n.* Kite (bird).

Çedik *n.* Boot of yellow morocco leather, formerly worn by Turks.

Çehre *n.* Face; Countenance; Mien. — **asmak**, or — **etmek**, To sulk.

Çek *n.* Cheque.

Çek, Çekli *n.a.* Czech.

Çekçek *n.* Four-wheeled vehicle.

Çekememek *v.n.* To be jealous of; To envy.

Çekememezlik *n.* Jealousy.

Çeki *n.* Measure of about 230 kilos; (fig.) opinion, manner.

Çekiç *n.* Hammer; Mallet.

Çekidüzen *n.* Order. — **vermek**, To put in order.

Çekilir *a.* Retiring; Bearable.

Çekilmek *v.n.* To retire; Retreat; to be stretch, ed.

Çekilmez *a.* Non-retiring. (Fig.) Insupportable.

Çekinmek *v.n.* To hesitate; Take precautions.

Çekirdek *n.* Stone (of a fruit); Pip.

Çekirdekli *a.* Having a stone, pip or kernel.

Çekirdeksiz *a.* Without stone, pip or kernel.

Çekirge *n.* Grasshopper.

Çekişmek *v.n.* To dispute.

Çekiştirmek *v.a.* To slander.

Çekitaşı *n.* Measure of about 230 kilos.

Çekme *n.* Drawer.

Çekme *n.* Drawing; Anything, drawn out, or prolonged.

Çekmece *n.* Drawer; Desk.

Çekmek *v.a.* To Draw, pull; To withdraw; To suffer; To lead.

Çektiri *n.* Rowing-boat.

Çektirme *n.* Large vessel driven by oars.

Çektirmek *v.a.* To make draw, pull; To make pull out, extract; To make suffer.

Çelebi *n.* Master; Gentleman; Noble.

Çelebilik *n.* Lordship; Nobility, gentleness.

Çelenk *n.*Grown,garlant.

Çelik *n.* Steel; *a.* Made of steel.

Çelim *n.* Air. manner.

Çelimli *a.* Corpulent, stout, fat.

Çelimsiz *a.* Small, little, tiny; Thin, meagre.

Çelmek *v.a.* To strike; To knook down, To fell; To cut; To take off, to take away; To remove.

Çeltik *n.* Unhusked rice.

Çember *n.* Hoop.

Çemberlemek *v.a.* To pass a hoop over.

Çemberli *a.* Hooped; Compressed wihin hoops.

Çene *n.* Jaw; (Fig.) Gossip, prattle. — **atmak** To be in agony.

Çenebaz or **Çenelî** *a.* Prating; Talkative.

Çeneçalmak *v.n.* To prate, chatter.

Çenekemiği *n.* The lower maxillary bone; Lower jaw-bone.

Çengel *n* Hook. *a.* Hooked.

Çengellemek *v.a.* To hook; To hang.

Çengelli *a.* Furnished with hooks.

Çengi *n.* Orlental woman dancer.

Çent *a.* Some.

Çentik *n.* Small breach, gap,notch.

Çepçevre or **Çepeçevre** *ad.* All around.

Çepken *n.* A short jacket with slit sleeves, worn in the Orient.

Çerağ *n.* Light.

Çerçeve *n.* Frame. Framework; windowframe.

Çerçevelemek *v.a.* To frame.

Çerçeveletmek *v.a.* To have framed.

Çerez *n.* Dessert.

Çerge *n.* Light tent.

Çeri *n.* Militia; Troop.

Çeribaşı *n.* Chief of a corps; The chief of the Bohemians. Gipsy chief.

Çerkes *n.* Circassian.

Çerkesçe The Circassian language.

Çerviş *n.* Melted grease; melted fat.

Çeşit *u,* Sort, kind.

Çeşme *n.* Fountain.

Çeşni *n.* Taste.

Çete *n.* Band, gang; Brigands; İnsurgents.

Çeteci *n.* Insurgent.

Çetele *n.* Notch.

Çetin *a.* Hard; Difficult.

Çetinleşmek *v.n.* hatden.

Çetinlik *n.* Hardness; Difficulty.

Çetrefil *n.* & *a.* Language badly spoken.

Çevik *a.* Prompt: Strong, alert.

Çeviklik *n.* Promptitude; Agility.

Çevirme *a.* Turning; Surrounding; Anything turned up, to revolve.

Çevirtmek *n.* To turn; To bring back: To restore: To overturn: To surround.

Çevre *n.* Circuit.

Çevrilmek *v.n.* To turn: To be restored : To gather round one, To surround one self with.

Çeyiz *n.* Dowry, Marriage portion (See **cihaz**).

Çeyizlemek *v.a.* To give the marriage portion.

Çeyizli *a.* Endowed with a marriage portion.

Çeyrek *n.* A quarter.

Çiçek *n.* Flower: Ornament : Small —pox. — **açmak,** To flower, blossom.

Çiçekaşısı *n.* Vaccine.

Çiçekbozuğu *a.* Attacked with small pox.

Çiçekçi *n.* Florist : Flower seller.

Çiçeklenmek *v.n.* To flower, blossom.

Çiçekli *a.* Having flowers or blossom.

Çift *n.a.* Pair: Even (number).

Çiftçi *n.* Farmer; Cultivator: Labourer.

Çiftçilik *n.* Agriculture.

Çifte *a.* Double: double-Barrel fouling piece *n.* Kick.

Çifteli *a.* Kicking: Intriguing.

Çiftleşme *n.* Coupling, joining,

Çiftleşmek *v.n.* To conple one's self with,

Çiftleştirmek *v.a.* To couple.

Çiftlik *n.* Farm.

Çiğ *a.* Raw: Green. (fig.) Inexperienced, dew.

Çiğdem *n.* Crocus, Saffron.

Çiğdene *n.* Sort of resinous plank.

Çiğlik *n.* Crudity; Inexperience.

Çiğnemek *v.a.* To chew: To squash, to trample.

Çiğnemik *n.* Minced food.

Çiğnenilmek, Çiğnenmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be chewed, minced : To be squashed. To be trampled.

Çiğnetmek *v.a.* To have squashed: To have minced, chewed.

Çikolata *n.* Chacolate.

Çil *a.* Spotted : Shining (for money): Spots on the skin.

Çile *n.* Pain ; Suffering; Bundle.

Çilek *n.* Strawberry.

Çilekeş *a.* Suffering.

Çilingir *n.* Locksmith.

Çillenmek *v.n.* To become spotted.

Çilli *n.* Spotted.

Çim *n.* Grass; Greensward.

Çimdik *n.* Pinching ; Pinch mark.

Çimdiklemek *v. a.* To pinch.

Çimen *n.* Greensward, grass; Lawn.

Çimenlik *n.* Lawn: Place covered with grass.

Çimento *n.* Cement.

Çin *n pr.* China.

Çingâne *or* **Çingene** *n.* Gipsy. (Fig.) Very mean.

Çingenece *ad.* In a gipsylike manner; with great avarice, greed.

Çingenelik *n.* Great avarice.

Çini *n.* Earthenware; Crockery; China. Pottery; Faience.

Çinicilik *n.* The potter's trade.

Çinili *a.* Docorated with faienee, or coloured tiles.

Çinko *n.* Zinc.
Çinkoğraf *n.* Zincogaph.
Çinkoğrafya *n.* Zincography.
Çinli *n.* & *a.* Chinese.
Çipil *a.* Bleareyed.
Çiriş *n.* Sticking-paste.
Çirkef *n.* Drain; Sewer; Severage. *(Fig.)* An ill-bred man.
Çirkin *a.* Ugly. *ad.* In an ugly manner, ugly.
Çirkinlenmek, çirkinleşmek *v n.* To become ugly.
Çirkinleştirmek, çirkinletmek *v.a.* To make, render ugly.
Çirkinlik *n.* Ugliness.
Çiroz *n.* Small mackerel salted and dried : *(Fig.)* A very thin peson.
Çiş *n.* Urine.
Çisetmek *v.n.* To urinate, make water.
Çit *n.* Hedge.
Çitilemek *v.a.* To rub.
Çitlembik *n.* Fruit of the türpentine tree.
Çivi *n.* Nail.
Çivilemek *v.a.* To nail.
Çivelenmek *v.p.* To be nailed.
Çivili *a.* Nailed.
Çivit *n.* Indigo.
Çizdirmek *v.a.* To make trace.
Çizgi *n.* Line ; Streak ; Stripe.
Çizgili *a.* Lined ; Streaked ; Striped.
Çizik *n.* Lined: Streaked Striped.
Çizikli *a.* Lined : Streaked : Striped. Effaced. Marred
Çizilme, çiziliş *n.* Making lines : Striping : Streaking. The act of being effaced.
Çizme *n.* Boot.
Çizmek *v.a.* To draw lines : To stripe : To trace. To rub out, efface.
Çıban *n.* Abscess; Ulcer.
Çıfıt *n.* Jew. *(Fig.)* An intriguing person.
Çığ *n.* Avalanche.
Çığır *n.* Way ; Road. *(Fig.)* Method. **—açmak** To find a way, method.
Çığırtgan *n.* One who invites, inviting bird.
Çığırtma *n.* A small fife.

Çığırtmak *v.a.* To make call, To send for somebody : To make invite.

Çığlık *n.* Shriek, Gry: Noise.

Çığrılmak *v.n.* To be called ; To be invited.

Çıkar *n.* Profit ; Advantage. *a.* Possible.

Çıkarılmak *v p.* To be put aside, out of the way : To be extracted.

Çıkarmak *v.a.* To take out : To drive out : To extract : To remove : **acısını** — To be revenged on. **Elden** — To lose. **Ses** — To oppose. **Taş** — To have the better of. **Zevkını** — To enjoy.

Çıkık *a.* Gone out, come out ; Out of joint : Dislocated. *n.* Dislocation.

Çıkıkçı *n.* Bone-setter.

Çıkın *n.*; Parcel; Bundle.

Çıkınlanmak *v.n.* To make a parcel.

Çıkıntı *n.* Jutty ; Abutment, promontory

Çıkıntılı *a.* Jutting out.

Çıkışmak *v.n.* & *a.* To scold : To attain To reaeh : To pretend.

Çıkma *n.* Sally : Linen for drying the body : Towels, bath-towels, etc.

Çıkmak *v.n.* To come out ; To go out : To ascend. mount : To appear, seem : To be drawn ovr : To increase. **Aradan** —, To be lost, To go satray, **Başa** —, To succed. **Baştan** —, To be seduced. **Gözden** —, To be sacrifised. **Yoldan** —, To deviate.

Çıkrık *n.* Spinning-wheel : Reel.

Çılbır *n.* Sort of dish made of curdled milk and eggs.

Çıldırmak *v.n.* To become mad

Çıldırtmak *n.a.* To drive mad.

Çıma *n.* Rope; the end of a rope

Çımacı *n.* The man who moors a ship.

Çınakop *n.* Species of small fish.

Çınar *n.* Plane-tree.

Çıngar *n.* Dispute.

Çıngırak, çıngırdak *n.* Bell.

Çıngırdamak *v.n.* To ring.

Çıngırdatmak *v.a.* To make ring : To have rung.

Çıngırtı *n.* Ringing.

Çınlamak *v.n.* To ring : To tinkle, to sound.

Çıplak *n.* Naked, bare. (fig.) Poor, destitute.

Çıplaklık *n.* Nudity.

Çıra *n.* Resinous part of wood.

Çırak *n.* Apprentice ; Pupil.

Çıralı *a.* Resinous.

Çırpı *n.* Brushwood ; Bush. (fig.) Measure.

Çırpınmak *v.n.* To be restless; To be moved; To move.

Çırpıntı *n.* Movement, motion; Agitation; Palpitation.

Çırpıştırmak *v.n.* To strike or tap lightly; To write carelessly.

Çırpmak *v.a.* To strike gently; To cut the corners; To wash in pure water.

Çıtak *n.* Name given to Turks inhabiting the Balkan Peninsula.

Çıtıpıtı Particle, used to imitate a very gentle noise.

Çıtır *n.* A very gentle noise.

Çıtlamak *v.a.* To snap; To crack.

Çıtlatmak *v.a.* To cause to snap, crack; To insinuate; To make hear.

Çıyan *n.* Milliped.

Çoban *n.* Shepherd.

Çobanköpeği *n.* Sheepdog.

Çobanlık *n.* Shepherding.

Çobanyıldızı *n.* Venus (planet).

Çocuk *n.* Child.

Çocukça *a.* Childish: Infantile.

Çocukluk *n.* Infancy; Childhood.

Çoğalmak *v.n.* To increase.
Çoğaltmak *v.a.* To increase.
Çok *ad.* Much, Many.
Çokça *a.* & *ad.* Considerable. rather much.
Çok görmek *v.n.* To find superfluous.
Çokluk *n.* Abundance.
Çoktan *ad.* Long since.
Çolak *a.* One-armed.
Çolaklık *n.* One-armedness.
Çolpa *a.* Clumsy person.
Çolukçocuk *n.* Family; wife and children.
Çomak *n.* Club. Stick.
Çomar *a.* Race of sheep dog with a large head.
Çopur *a.* Poxmarked.
Çorak *a.* Salted. Barren.
Çoraklık *n.* Soil containing salt; infertile or barren land.
Çorba *n.* Soup : *(Fig.)* A mixture of different things: Muddle.
Çorbacı *n.* Master: Captain belonging the corps of Janissaries.
Çorap *n.* Stocking. *(Fig)* —örmek To intrigue.
Çorapçı *n.* Dealer in socks and stockings.
Çorapsöküğü *ad.* Uninterruptedly; One after the other, without interruption.
Çökerme, çökertmek *v.a,* To make kneel, To make sit: To strike down : Todrive in.
Çökmek *v. n.* To fall : To sink : to collapse.
Çökük *a.* Sunk in: collapsed.
Çöküntü *n.* Sediment.
Çöl *n.* Desert.
Çömelmek *a.n.* To crouch Squat.
Çömeltmek *v.a.* Te cause to crouch or to squat.
Çömlek *n.* Clay pot.
Çöp *n.* Sprig, twjg: Filth: Dirt.
Çöplenmek *v.n.* To be contented with little: To take a light repast.
Çöpçü Dustman.
Çöplük *n,* Dustbin.
Çörçöp *n.* Thin brushwood.

Çörek *n.* A round buttered roll: Bun.

Çöreklenmek *v.n.* To bend: coil on'e self, to be coiled.

Çöreotu *n.* Cumin (cumin noir).

Çöğen, çöven *n.* Soapwort.

Çözdürmek *v.a.* To cause to unravel or untie; To cause to unbind.

Çözgü, çözme *n.* Linen for making bedsheets.

Çözmek *v.a.* To unravel: **Çözük** *a.* Unraveled, unknotted, disentangled: Melted, dissolved. *(ice)*

Çözülmek *v.n.* To become dissentangled, unravelled, unknotted: To become unbound, to nnbind one's self.

Çubuk *n.* Pipe stick, wand.

Çuha : Cloth.

Çuhacı *n.* Draper, dealer in cloth.

Çuhadar *n.* Ancient servant of the palace.

Çukur *n.* Ditch: Pit, hole: **Çukurlanmak, çukurlaşmak** *a n.* To be dug, hollowed, scooped out, etc : To become deep, to deepen.

Çukurlatmak *v.a.* To dig: Deepen: Sink.

Çukurluk *n.* Place filled with pits : Dipping land; Deep-lying land.

Çul *n.* Horse-cloth; coarse covering.

Çulha *n.* & *a.* weaver.

Çullama *n.* A dish covered with dough and then baked.

Çullamak *v.n.* To cover with coarse blanket. (See **çul**).

Çulluk *n.* Woodcock.

Çuval *n.* Sack. Bag.

Çuvaldız *n.* Large needle; bodkin; Sacking-needle.

Çünki *or* **Çünkü** *souj.* Because, for. Since.

Çürük *a.* Rotten; False; Spoiled. Sick.

Çürüklük *n.* Rotteness; Falsehood.

Çürümek *v.n.* To rot, decay ; To be refutet.

Çürütülmek *v.p.* To be badly presented (used when speaking of a case in court).To be refuted.

Çüş *iuterj.* Cry by which an ass is made to stop.

D

D *n.* Fifth ietter of the Turkisk alphabet.

Da (and after hard consonants **ta** *or* **te**), *prep.*, In, At; *ad.* Also, Too. (See **de**).

Dadandırmak *v.a.* To entice, Attract.

Dadanmak *v. p.* To be enticed, attracted.

Dader *n.* Brother.

Daderane *a.* Fraternal.

Dadı *n.* Children's nurse.

Dâfi *a.* Repulsive.

Dağ *n.* Mountain. — **gî bi**, *a.* Vigorous ; Corpulent.

Dağ *n.* Cautery; Wound.

Dağarcık *n.* Small leather bag.

Dağdağa *n.* Trouble ; Disorder ; Embarrassment.

Dağıdar *a.* Wounded ; Suffering.

Dağınık *a.* Dispersed, scattered; Distributed; Broken; Demolished.

Dağıderun *n.* Remorse.

Dağılma *n.* Dispersion ; Distribution dispersion.

Dağılmak *v.n.* To disperse ; To be broken, demolished. To be divided.

Dağıstan *n.pr.* Daghistan.

Dağıtmak *v.a.* To disperse; To distribute.

Dağlamak *v.a.* To cauterise; To burn.

Dağlı *a.* Living in the mountains or hills ; a hillman. Mountaineer.

Dağlı *a.* Gouterised ; wounded.

Dağlık *a.* Mountainous, hilly.

Daha *ad.* Again ; Some more.

Dahi *couj.* And ; Also, too; Besides.

Dâhi *n.* Genius; a genius.

Dâhil *a.* Introduced: Entering; Attending, present ; Included. — **etmek,** To cause to enter; To cause to attend; To include, comprehend. — **olmak,** To enter ; To be present at; to attend : To be included, comprehended.

Dâhil *n.* Interior.

Dâhilen *ad.* Interiorly, inside, internally.

Dahili *a.* Internal, inner: Local.

Dahiliye Vekâleti *n.* Home Secretary.

Dahiliye Vekili *n.* Minister of Home affairs.

Dahiliyeci *n.* Specialist for internal diseases. Servant in the Home Office.

Dahiyane *a.* Full of genius.

Dahl *n.* Interference : Participation; Influence.

Daim *or* **Daime** *n.* Durable; Lasting; Eternal. Permanent.

Daima *ad.* Always.

Daimi *a.* Perpetual; Ordinary. lasting.

Dair *a.* Respecting, Relative to;

Daire *n.* Circle ; Apartment; Department.

Dairevi *a.* Circular.

Dakik *n.* Flour.

Dakka *or* **Dakika** *n.* Minute.

Daktilo *or* **Daktilograf** *n.* Typist; Typewriter.

Dal *n.* Branch.

Dal *a.* Meaning, signifying. — **olmak,** To mean, signify.

Dalak *n.* Spleen.

Dalâlet *n.* Straying, aberration; Deviation from the right way.

Dalamak *v.n.* To blte.

Dalaşmak *v.n.* To quarrel.

Daldırmak *v.a.* To plunge, dip; To plant cuttings.

Dalga *n.* Wave.

Dalgalanmak *v.n.* To

wave: To undulate, to be restless.

Dalgalı *a.* Wavy, undulated : Rough.

Dalgıç *n.* Diver.

Dalgın *a.* Plunged in, Immersed; thoughtful, pensive. Distracted.

Dalgınlık *n.* Pensiveness, distraction.

Dalkavuk *n.* & *a.* A sponger ; Sponging on : Flatterer.

Dalkavukluk *n.* Spongi ng (*on*) ; Flattery.

Dalkılıç *n.* Warrior : One who keeps his sword unsheathed. Forelorn hope.

Dallandırmak *v.a.* To Ramify : To cause to put forth branches : (*Fig.*) To exaggerate : To render difficult and complicated.

Dallanmak *v.n.* To become ramified : To put forth branches.(*Fig.*) To be exaggerated; To bccome difficult and complicated.

Dallı *a.* Branched : ramified.

Dallıbudaklı *a.* Having several branches : Complicated.

Dalmak *v.n.* To sink, plunge : To sleep soundly ; To remain as if asleep: To be plunged in thought ; To become pensive : To brood.

Dalya *n.* Dahlia.

Dalyan *n,* Fishery.

Dalyancı *n.* Fisher in private waters.

Dam *n.* Roof : House.

Dâm *n.* Snare ; Trap. (*Fig.*) Intrigue, trick, ruse

Dama *n.* Game of draughts.

Damacan *n.* Large bottle covered with wicker-work.

Damak *n.* Palate ; Roof of the mouth,

Damar *n.* Vein : Mine : Humour : Anger.

Damarlı *a.* Venous, veined.

Damarsız *a.* Ill-humoured : bad-tempered : Angry, wrathful.

Damad *n.* Son-in-law.

Damga *n.* Mark: Impression, imprint: Stamp.

Damgalamak *v.a.* To mark : To impress; To stamp.

Damgalanmak *v.p.* To be marked, stamped, impressed.

Damgalı *a.* Marked ; Bearing oar impression: Stamped : (*Fig.*) Very well known.

Damgapulu *n.* Stamp Duty orRevenue Stamp (affi : to official documents.)

Damız *n.* Stable for rearing live-stock.

Damızlık *n.* Stud stallion.

Damla *n.* Drop : Apoplexy.

Damlamak *v.n.* To drip: To fall drop by drop,

Damlatmak *a.a.* To pour out drop by drop.

Dan, Dan (After hard consonants : **tan** or **ten**) prep. From: By : Since. (Ses **den**).

Dana *n.* Calf.

Danakafa *a.* Giddy: thoughtless.

Dânâ *a.* Learend, scholarly : wise.

Dangalak *a.* Idiotic : Imbecile : Silly.

Danimarka *n.pr.* Denmark.

Danimarkalı *n.* & *a.* Dane : Danish.

Danışık *v.* Consultation : Convention : **Danışmak** : To consult.

Dans *n.* Dance.

Dansör *n.* Man dancer.

Dansöz *n.* Woman dancer.

Dantel *or* **Tentene** *n.* Lace.

Dâr *a.* Holding : Keeping : in possession of.

Dar *a.* Narrow, *a.* Hardly, scarcely.

Dara *a.* Tare.

Daraban *n.* Beating, pulsing.

Daracık *a.* Very, narrow

Darağacı *n.* Gibbet.

Daralmak *v.n.* to become narrow.

Daraltmak *v.a.* Te make narrow.

Darat *n.* Pomp; Magnificence.

Darbe *n.* Blow, misfortune.

Darbımesel *n.* Proverb.

Dardağan *a.* Dispersed; scattered.

Daradar *ad.* With difficulty:

Dareyn *n.* The two worlds: the present and the hereafter.

Dargın *a.* Angry. cross; vexed.

Darginlik *n.* Anger; Vexation.

Darı *n.* Millet.

Darıbeka *n.* The next world.

Darılmak *v.n.* To be angry. cross, vexeded.

Darıltmak *v.n.* To be make angry, to vex.

Darlanmak, Darlaşmak *v.n.* To be narrowed : To grieve.

Darlaştırmak, darlatmak *v.a.* To make narrow: To grieve.

Darlık *n.* Narrowness:

Darmadağan *a.* Pell-mell: helter-skelter.

Darp *n.* To beat Multiplication.

Darphane or **Zarphane** *n.* The Mint.

Darülfünun *n.* University.

Darülharp *n.* Theatre of war.

Darülistihzar *n.* Laboratory.

Darüşşifa *n.* Lunatic asylum.

Dasitan *or* **Destan** *n.* Tale, story ; popular epic poem,

Daş Particle, implying the idea of associaton, sharing, participation, etc.

Daülkelp *n.* Hydrophobia,

Dava *n.* Law-suit ; proceedings ; Claim — **etmek**, To plead; To claim.

Davacı *n.* Suitor; Litigant.

Davalı *n.* Object of a Lawsuit; *a.* Havng pretensions, or claims.

Davavekili *n.* Lawyer; advocate.

Davar *n.* Sheep, goat etc.

Davet *n.* Invitation. — **etmek,** To invite.

Davetli *a.* Invited.

Davetiye *n.* Card of invitation.

Davlumbaz *n.* Paddle—box *(Steamer).*

Davranma, davranış *n.* Effort, endeavour. Movement , a rising up oneself.

Davranmak *v.n.* To stir one's self ; To make efforts.

Davudi *a.* Bass; Lowvoiced.

Davul *n.* Drum.

Davulcu *n.* Drummer.

Dayak *n.* Support: beating.

Dayalı *a.* Supported.

Dayamak *n.* Act of supporting,

Dayanmak *v.a.* To lean; to rely on ; to push.

Dayanıklı *a.* Able to resist; strong, resistant Durable,

Dayanıksız *a.* Unable to resist; weak.

Dayatmak *v.n* to resist: to oppose.

Daye *or.* **Taya** *n,* Children's nurse.

Dayin *n.* Creditor.

Dayi *n.* Uncle on mohther's side.

De or **da** *(after hard syllables.* **to** *or* **ta** *)* , In: At, ad. Also too.

Debdebe *n.* Pomp.

Debdebeli *a.* Pompous.

Debboy *n.* Military depot,

Debelenmek *v.n.* to struggle, to rise after having fallen on one's back.

Dede *n.* Grandfather.

Dedikodu *n.* Gossip: Prattle: tittle tattle,

Defa *n.* time.

Def'aten *a.* At one time: suddenly.

Defetmek *v.a.* to expel; to drive away; to take away.

Défi *n.* Expulsion: Removal.

Defin *n.* Burial, Interment, to bury.

Define *n.* Buried treasure: *(fig.)* Unexpected wealth ; a windfall.

Defne *n.* Laurel-bush.

Defnetmek *a.a.* to bury; to inter.

Defolmak *v.n.* to go away; to depart.

Defter *or* **tefter** *n.* Exercise book, writing-book; Register; List.

Defterdar *n.* Receiver General of a province.

Defterhane *n.* Administration of the public Register of property.

Değer *n.* Value; talent. worth.

Değerli *a.* Valuable, costly; precious.

Değersiz *a.* Depreciated; Valueless, worthless; without talent.

Değil Particle; No; Not; There is not.

Değin *prep.* Till. To. (See **dek**).

Değirmen *n.* Mill.

Değirmenci *n.* Miller.

Değirmentaşı *n.* Millstone.

Değirmi *a.* Round: spherical; circular: Squared by folding and cutting (for stuff and paper).

Değişik *a.* Changed, changeling.

Değişiklik *n.* Change.

Değişme *n.* Changing; Act of changing.

Değiştirmek *v.a.* To change: To exchange.

Değişmek *v.n.* To change. *v.a.* To change.

Değme *n.* Act of touching: of reaching: *a.* Ordinary: Some or other, to be worth.

Değmek *v.n.* To touch; To reach, attain: To be worth: To cost.

Değnek *n.* Cane; Stick.

Değnekli *a.* Having a stick in the hand.

Deha *n.* A genius.

Dehan *n.* Mouth.
Dehır *n.* Time: Era; Age; Century; Period.
Dehliz *n.* Vestibule: Entrance hall : lobby.
Dehri, *n. a*, Materialist; Materialistic : Atheist; Atheistic.
Dehşet *n.* Terror : Stupefaction.
Dehşetli *a.* Terrible; Frightful.
Dek or dak prep. Till, To. (See değin)
Dekolte, *n.* Decollete, bare neck and shoulders.
Dekor *n.* Scenery (for the theatre)-decoration.
Delâil *n.* Argument, discussion; Proofs :Signs, traces.(See **delil**).
Delâlet *n.* Indication : Signification.—**etmek,** To lead, introduce : To indicate.
Delege *n.* Delegate,
Deli *a.* Mad; Fiery, Spirited.
Delice *n.* Playful, Sportive. madly
Delik *n.* Hole *a.* Pierced; Containing holes; Perforated.
Delikli *a.* Pierced, bored holed, perforated.
Delikanlı *n.* Young man *a.* youth
Delikanlılık *n.* abs. Youth.
Delil *n.* Argument;Proof: Sign, trace: Guide.
Delilik *n.* Madness;Folly
Delinmek *v. n.* To be pierced; To become pierced, perforared.
Delirmek *v. n.* To go mad.
Delirtmek *v. n.* To make mad; To madden.
Delişmen *a.*Playful;Sportive.
Delik *n.* Friction; — **etmek,** To rub.
Delmek *v. a.* To pierce To perforate.
Delta *n.* Delta.
Delv *n.* Ram (Sign. Of the Zodiac).
Dem *n.* Blood.
Dem *n.* Moment — **vurmak,** To boast.
Demadem dembedem ad Continually.

Demek *v. a.* To say: speak, To mean: – **ki**,ad. Then, That is to say.

Demet *n.* Bundle; Bouquet; Bunch.

Demetlemek *v.a.* To arrange in bundles.

Dmevi *a.* Sanguine.

Demin, demincek ad. shortly before.

Demir *n.* Iron : Anchor.

Demirbaş *n.*Fix stures : *a.* obstinate; Wilful.

Demirci *n.* Blacksmith.

Demircilik *n.* Blacksmith's trade

Demirkırı *n.* Gray horse

Demiryolu *n.* Railway.

Demokrasi, *n.* Democracy.

Demokrat *n.* & *a.* Democrat; Democratic.

Den or **dan** (after hard consonants, **ten,tan**), prep. From; By Since (See **dan**)

Denaet *n.* Baseness; Meanness : Cowardice

Denaetkâr *a.* Base : Cowardly. mean.

Denaetkârane *ad.* In a cowardly manner.

Deneme *n.* Try; Trial : Test.

Denemek *v. a.* To try : To test.

Denenmek *v. p.* To be tried or tested.

Deni *a.* Base, low, mean Cowardly.

Denilik *n.* Baseness, meanness ; Cowardice.

Deniz *n.* Sea; (Fig.) Wave, billow.

Denizaşırı *ad.* overseas

Denizcilik *n.* Boating : Aquatic sports.

Denk *n,* Pack (Fig.) Equilibrium, balance. *a.* Like, similar.

Denli *ad.* In such *a.* manner: To such *a* degree.

Denmek *v. n.* To say to one's self : To call one's self,to be spoken.

Densiz *a.* ordinary, Harsh, cross, Noisy, uproarious.

Densizlenmek *v. n.* To act in an unseemly manner.

Densizlik *n.*Bad manners, Bad temper.

Depo *n.* Depot.

Deppoy *n.* Depot of arms and munitions of war.

Depozito *n,* Deposit; Something deposited.

Deraguş*n.* Embrace.—**etmek**, to embrace To clasp, to grasp.

Derakap *ad,* Immediately afretwards As soon as: No sooner than

Derbeder *n. a.* Vagabond. Vagrant.

Derbent *a.* Defile

Derçetmek *a. a.* To insert.

Derç *n.* Insertion.

Derdest *n.* Arrest, capture—**etmek**, to arrest; To capture.

Dere *n,* Valley : Rivulet stream.

Derebeyi *n.* Sort of knight of the Middle Ages.

Derece *n.* Degree: Grade: Rank: Dignity.

Dereke *n.* Degree, low position.

Dereotu *n.* Kind of marsh-mallow.

Deretepe *n.* Uneven surface: Up hill and down vale.

Dergâh *n.* Porch: Dervish monastery.

Derhal *ad.* Immediately; As soon as.

Deri *n.* Skin.

Derilenmek *v.n.* To be covered with skin.

Derin *a.* Deep. *ad.* Deeply.

Derinlenmek, Derinleşmek *v.n.* To deepen.

Derinlik *n.* Depth.

Derk *n.* Understanding; Comprehension. —**et; mek** To understand; comprehend.

Derkâr *a.* Evident: Effective.

Derkenar *a.* On the side of: on the edge of: On rhe margin: Postscript.

Derman *n.* Means, remedy: Force.

Dermansız *a.* Without means: Feeble, weak.

Dermansızlık *n.* Feebleness, weakness.

Derme *n.* Assembly; Heap; Pile.

Dermeçatma *n.* Assembly called for temporary business, a weak.

Dermek *v.a.* To assemble, To gather; To meet together.

Dermeyan *ad.* In the middle. —**etmek** To speak of; To propose, to insert.

Derpiş *a.* Anticipating. —**etmek** To take into consideration: To consider.

Ders *n.* Lesson; —**almak** To take lessons.

Dersane *n.* Reading — Room, cass—room.

Dert *n.* Pain; Suffering.

Dertlenmek *v.n.* To suffer.

Dertleşmek *v.n.* To complain: To confide one's sufferiugs to one another.

Dertli *a.* Suffering· sufferer.

Derhude *a.* Undertaken. —**etmek** To undertake; To take upon one's self.

Derun *n.* Inrerior; Heart; Soul.

Deruni *a.* Internal: Cordial, hearty.

Derviş *n.* A poor man: a Dervish:humble,contented person.

Dervişane *a.* Pertaining to the Dervishes *ad.* After the manner of the Dervishes.

Dervişlik *n.* State of being a Dervish; modest manners.

Derya *n.* Sea.

Desigram *n.* Decigram.

Desilitre *n.* Decilitre.

Desimetre *n.* Decimetre.

Desise *n.* Ruse, trick: Intrigue.

Desiseci *or* **Desisekâr** *a.* Intriguing.

Despot *n.* Greek bishop, Despot.

Dessas *a.* Intriguing; Sly, cunning.

Dessaslık *n.* Intrigue: Ruse, trick.

Destan *or* **dasitan** *n.*

Story, tale; Popular epic poem.

Destar *n.* Turban.

Deste *n.* Packet; Bouquet. Bundle.

Destek *n.* Support; shore.

Desteklemek *v.a.* To prop.

Desteklenmek *v.n.* To rest on a support.

Destur *n.* Permission. Intetj. Beware!

Deşik *a* Holed, pierced, Perforated.

Deşilmek *v.n.* To become pierced.

Deşmek *v.n.* To pierce; To cut open, To pierce.

Dev *n.* Demon: Giant; Ogre.

Deva *n.* Remedy.

Devair *n.* Circles; Departments; Ministries. (See **daire**).

Devam *n.* Duration; Frequentation; — **etmek** To continue; To last.

Devamlı *a.* Continuous Continuing; Diligent; regular.

Devamsız *a.* Who or which does not continue: Not diligent; Irregular.

Devaynası *n.* Magnifying mirror.

Deve *u.* Camel.

Devedikeni *n.* Thistle.

Devekuşu *n.* Ostrich.

Deveran *u.* Turn: To turn; To circulate.

Deveranidem *n.* Circulation of the blood.

Devetüğü *a.* Russet colour, camel's hair.

Devir *n.* Turn, revolution; Rotation; Transmission; Period. Round.

Devirmek *v a.* Te overturn; To pull down.

Devirtmek *v.a.* To cause to pull down. To cause to overturn.

Devlet *n.* State; Government: (fig.) Good luck: Fortune.

Devletli *a.* Fortunate, lucky: Excellence.

Devran *n.* Time; Era; Epoch: Fortune. Circulation.

Devretmek *v.a.* To turn. To transmit: To transfer.

Devri *a.* Rotary; Rotatory, revolving.

Devrik *a.* Pulled down. Fallen.

Devrilmek *v. n.* To be overturned ; To be capsized.

Devriye *s.* (See **Devri**).

Devşirim *n.* Act or manner of collection.

Devşirme *a.* Gathering, collecting, colleetion: Formerly an army composed of non-mussulman youths.

Devşirmek *v.a.* To gather; To collect; To assemble; To amass.

Devşirtmek *v.a.* To cause to gather.

Devvar *a.* Turning, revolving.

Deyn *n.* Debt: Duty.

Deyyus *n.* Hen-pecked (husband). Coward.

Deyyusluk *n.* State of the former. Cowardice.

Dezenfekte *n.* Disinfection. —**etmek.** To disinfect.

Diba *n.* Material made of silk.

Dibaçe *n.* Preface; Foreword.

Dibek *n.* Mortar.

Didiklemek *v.a.* To tear into shreds:

Didinmek *v.n.* To struggle : To make great efforts.

Didişmek *v.n.* To quarrel with one another

Difteri *n.* Diphtheria.

Diğer *a.* Other.

Dik *a.* Steep: Straight: High: (*Fig.*) Inflexible.

Diken *n.* Thorn, Thornbush.

Dikenli *a.* Thorny.

Dikici *n.* Tailor.

Dikili *a.* Planted: Raised: Erect: Standing: Sewn.

Dikilmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be planted; To be raised; To be set up. To be sewn. to stand

Dikim *n.* Sewing, needlework.

Dikimhane *n* Needle-

work establishment. Workshop where all kinds of sewing is done. Dressmaking establishment.

Dikiş *n.* Seam: Stitch. **—etmek** To sew

Dikişçi *n.* Ladies' tailor.

Dikiz *n.* Roguish look; Sly regard.

Dikkat *n.* Attention; Care. **—etmek** To pay Attention.

Dikkatli *a.* Attentive; Careful.

Dikkatsiz *a.* Inattentive; Careless: Negligent.

Dikkatsizlik *n.* Inattention; Carelessness; Negligence.

Dikmek *v.a.* To plant; To set up: To fix: To sew. **Göz—** To envy.

Diktatör *n.* Dictartor.

Dikte *n.* Dictation.

Diktirmek *v.a.* To make plant: To havo set up: To have fixed: To make sew.

Dil *n* Tongue: Language: (*Fig.*) An evil tongue. **—uzatmak** To slander. **—Encümeni** *n.* Language Commission.

Dilâlti *n.* Tumour grown under the tongue.

Dilâra *a.* Charming.

Dilâver *a.* & *n.* Brave; Courageous.

Dilâzar *a.* Heartbreaking Heartrending. A man of rough manners.

Dilbaz *a.* Sweet-tongued; Honey-tongued.

Dilber *a.* Charming: Ravishing: Wellbeloved.

Dilbeste *a.* Amorous: In love. Lover.

Dildade *a.* Taken with, fond of, in love with.

Dilek *n.* Demand: Request: Favour: Desire: Wish.

Dilenmek *v.a.* To ask for: To beg.

Dilenci *n.* Beggar, mendicant.

Dilenciiik *n.* Mendicity.

Dilendirmek *a.* To make beg.

Dilenmek *v.n.* To beg,

Dilgir *a.* Angry.

Dilhah *n.* Heart's desire.

Dilhiraş *a.* Heartrending; Heartbreaking.
Dilim *n.* Slice.
Dilimlemek *v.a.* To slice.
Dillenmek *v.n.* To speak much; To chatter; To acquire a bad reputation.
Dilli *a.* Talkative; Garrulous.
Dilmaç *n.* Interpretcr.
Dilmek *v.a.* To cut into slices.
Dilpeyniri *n.* Sort of fresh cheese.
Dilrüba *a.* Ravishing.
Dilsiz *a.* Dumb, mute.
Dilsuz *a.* Heartrending; Tragic.
Dilşat *a.* Gay-hearted. merry: Satisfled, contented.
Dimağ *n.* Brain, mind.
Dimağce *n.* Cerebellum.
Dimağı *a.* Cerebral.
Dimdik *a.* Very stiff; Very straight : Very steep.
Dimi *n.* Dimity (sort of material).
Din *n.* Religion; Faith.
Dinamit *n.* Dynamite.
Dinamo *n.* Dynamo.
Dinar *n.* Ancient gold coin.
Dinç *a.* Vigorous; Vivacious.
Dinçlik *n.* Vivacity. Vigour.
Dindar *a.* Pious; Religious.
Dindarane *ad.* Piously; Religiously.
Dindarlık *n.* Piety; Devotion; Attachment to the faith.
Dindirmek *v.a.* To make cease, To make stop.
Dingil *n.* Axle.
Dini *a.* Belonging to or appertaining to religion: Religious.
Dinlemek *v.a.* To listen to.
Dinlendirmek *v.a.* To calm; To tranquilize; To quieten. to give rest
Dinlenmek *v.n.* To rest. To be heared.
Dinmek *v.n.* To Cease; To stop.
Dinsiz *a.* Irreligious; Infidel.
Dinsizlik *n.* Irreligion; Infidelity; Atheism.

Dip *n.* Bottom: Foot: *ad.* Situated at the bottom.

Dipçik *n.* Butt end (of rifle).

Dipli *a.* Bottomed. having a bottom.

Diploma *n.* Diploma.

Diplomalı *a.* Certificated.

Diplomasi *n.* Diplomacy.

Diplomat *n.* Diplomat.

Dipsiz *a.* Bottomless; Groundless; Without foundation.

Dir (See **Dır**).

Dirayet *n.* Intelligence; Capacity.

Dirayetli *a.* Intelligent; Capable.

Dirayetsiz *a.* Stupid; Incapable.

Direk *n.* Beam; Girder; Column, mast.

Directif *n.* Directive; Instruction.

Direktör *n.* Director.

Dirhem *n.* Dram.

Diri *a.* Lively; Rough, Living, alive.

Diriğ *n.* Refusal. — **etmek** To refuse.

Dirilik *n.* Life; Hardness, vigour.

Dirilmek *v.n.* To be enlivened; To acquire vigour. To come to life.

Diriltmek *v.a.* To give life; To enliven,

Dirlik *n.* Life; Vitality: Good companionship.

Dirsek *n.* Eblow.

Disiplin *n.* Discipline.

Diş *n.* Tooth; Tusk. **Fil —i** *n.* Ivory.

Dişbademi *n.* Sort of almond with a thin shell.

Dişbudak *n* Ash tree.

Dişçi or **Dişdokturu** *n.* Dentist.

Dişeti *n.* Gum (of teeth).

Dişi *n.* & *a.* Female.

Dişlemek *v.a.* To bite.

Dişli *a.* Toothed. (Fig.) Influential.

Ditmek *v.a.* To separate into threads: To card: To tear.

Divan *n.* Divan: Collection of poems. A Turkish Council.

Divançe *n.* Small collection of poems.

Divane *a.* Mad. foolish.
Divanelik *n.* Madness, folly.
Divanhane *n.* Large room with sofas or divans against the walls. Gallery.
Divanî *a.* Sort of writing.
Divit *n.* Inkpot.
Diyafram *n.* Diaphram.
Diyanet *n.* Religion: Law.
Diyanetkâr or **Diyanetli** *a.* Religious, Pious.
Diyapazon *n.* Piapason.
Diyar *n.* Country.
Diye *ad.* Saying that; Because of, in consequence of, owing of, owing to: under pretext of.
Diyet *n.* Price of blood.
Diyez *n.* Diesis.
Diz *n.* Knee. — **çökmek** To Kneel.
Dizanteri *n.* Dysentery.
Dizbağı *n.* Garter.
Dizdirmek *v.a.* To make put in order; To make range: To make compose or set up (type), To have stringed.
Dizgin *n.* Bridle.
Dizi *a.* Range; Row; Line; File. String.
Dizili *a.* Ranged; In a row; in file; Threaded, strung.
Dizilmek *v.n.* & *n.p.* To draw np; To fall in (Troops). To be strung.
Dizlik *n.* Short trawvsers
Dizmek *v.a.* To range: To draw up (troops); To compose, set up (type). To string.
Dir Particle, agreeing phonetically with the word wich precedes it: **dır, dur, dür** and, after hard consonants, **tir, tur, tür**. Third person singular, present tense of the auxiliary verb **imek** : e.g. Çocuk benim(dir) — The chid is mine; Ağaç büyük (tür) — The tree is large, etc.
Dırıltı *n.* Incessant speaking about trifling matters.
Dırlamak ar **Dırlanmak** *v.n.* To chatter; To

speak incessantly of trifling matters.

Dış *a.* Exterior, external. *n.* The exterior part: Outward appearance.

Dışarı *n.* The outside. *ad.* Outside. — **çıkmak** To go —**gitmek** To go to the country. to go abroad.

Dışarısı *n.* The outside, exterior.

Dızlak *a.* Naked, bare.

Dızlamak *v.n.* To produce an irritating noise; to take fright, to be frightened.

Do *n.* Do (Musical note).

Doğan *n.* Falcon.

Doğancı *n.* Falconer.

Doğma *n.* Birih. *a.* Born.

Doğmak *v.n.* To be born; to rise (sun, star) (Fig.) to proceed (from).

Doğrama *n.* Cutting up: timberwork. (Joinery).

Dogramacı *n.* Joiner.

Doğramacılık *n.* Joinery.

Doğramak *v.a.* To cut up into small pieces.

Doğratmak *v.a.* To cause to cut up.

Doğru *a.* Right: Straight; Direct: Just: Honest: Straighforward; Correct. *ad.* Right, correctly: Instantly: Honesly: *n.* Truth, verity.

Doğruca *ad.* Directly.

Doğrulamak *v.n.* To tell the truth, to correct.

Doğrulmak *v.n.* To become straight. to straighten out: To rise up: To go, to conduct one's self: To correct one's self.

Doğrultmak *v.a.* To make straight, to straighten; To correct.

Doğruluk *n.* Uprightness; Rectitude; Exactitude; Honesty.

Doğu *n.* Sunrise; The Levant; The orient; Native country, fatherland, east.

Doğum *n.* Birth; Delivery, confinement.

Doğurma *n.* Delivery, confinement.

Doğurmak *v.n.* To give birth, to be confined.

Doğurtma *n.*to make to give birth.
Doğurtmak *v.a.* To cause to deliver,
Doğuş *n.* Birth ; (See **duğum**). Rising (sun, stars)
Dok *n.* Dock.
Doka or **Duka** *n.* Duke.
Dokalık *n.* Duchy.
Doksan *n.* Ninety.
Doksanıncı *a.* Ninetieth.
Doksanlık *n.* That wich is worth ninety ; Ninety years old.
Doktor *n.* Doctor, physician.
Doktora *n.* Doctor's degree.
Dokturluk *n.* Degree of doctor. The profession of Doctor.
Dokuma *n.* Tissue; Texture, Fabric.
Dokumak *v.a.* To weave.
Dokunmak *a,* Touching; Knocking ; Wounding.
Dokunaklı *a.* Touching moving Shocking.
Dokunmak *v.a.* To touch ; To shock ; To soften, to move ; To hurt, to harm.
Dokuş *n.* Act of touching ; touch ; Shock.
Dokuşmak *v.n* To touch ; To knock or strike against each other.
Dokuşturmak *v.a.* To make knock; To clink (glasses).
Dokutmak *v.a.* To make weave.
Dokuz *a. num.* Nine.
Dokuzlu *a.* Composed of nine.
Dokuzuncu *a.* Ninth.
Dolak *n.* Bandage for the legs; Woollen gaiters.
Dolam *n.* Turn, revoiution.
Dolama *n.* Sort of long cloth coat, Whitlow.
Dolamak *v.a.* To surround; To bandage; To tie up. To enclose.
Dolambaç *a.* Tortuous; twisted; crooked; winding.
Dolan *n.* Ruse, trick: Trickery; Lie; Dupery.

Dolandırıcı *n.* Deceiver; Trickster; Swindler; Cheat.

Dolandırıcılık *n.* Trickery: Swindle; Deceit; Treachery.

Dolandırmak *v.a.* To cheat; To swindle; To deceive; To dupe.

Dolanmak *v.n.* To turn; revolve; Circulate,

Dolap *n.* Cupboard; Hydraulic engine; Every kind of revolving sphere; Administration; Ruse, trick.

Dolâr *n.* Dollar.

Dolaş *n.* Obstacle; Difficulty; *a.* Difficulty.

Dolaşık *a.* Tortuous; winding; (Fig) mixed up; Entangled; Confused.

Dolaşıklık *n.* Entanglement; Confusion; Twisting; Turning; Windings

Dolaşma *n.* Turning, circulation; A walk, turn, tour.

Dolaşmak *v.n.* To turn, To circulate; To take a walk.

Doldurmak *v.a.* To fill; To load; To stuff (culinary); To make up an account.

Doldurulmak *v.n.* To be filled; To be loaded; To be stuffed (culinary).

Dolgun *a.* Filled up; Considerable. piump

Dolgunluk *n.* Fullness: Plumpness.

Dolma *n.* Anything filled: Stuffed. A kind of food.

Dolmak *v.n.* To be filled or stuffed with.

Dolu *a.* Full, filled up: Abundant.

Dolu *n,* Hail.— **yağmak** To hail.

Domalmak *v.u.* To crouch down, to squat.

Domaltmak *v.a.* To cause to crouch, to squat.

Domates *u.* Tomato.

Domino *u.* Dominos.

Domuz *a.* Pig. (*Fig.*) Obstinate. pigheaded person.

Domuzarabası *u.* Cart

with two wheels: hand-truck.(For heavy loads)

Domuzbudu *n.* Ham.

Domuzyağı *u.* Lard.

Domuzluk *n.* Obstinacy, pig-headedness: Exereme wickedness.

Don *n.* Frost, Ice.

Donanma *n.* Fleet, Navy; Illumination; (*Fig.*) to be reprimanded.

Donanmak *v.n.* To be decorated; To be illuminated; To be equipped with; To be reprimanded, rigged.

Donatmak *v.a.* To Decorate, adorn; To illuminate; To equip; To reprimand. To rig.

Dondurma *n.* Ice-cream.

Dondurmacı *n.* Vendor of ice-cream.

Dondurmak *v.a.* To freeze, To make freeze.

Donmak *v.v.* To freeze; To be frozen; (*Fig.*) Fo be stupefied.

Donsuz *a.* Base, low, vile.

Donuk *a.* Frozen; Dull; dim; Enveloped in vapour; *(Fig)* Soft; Asleep.

Donukluk *n.* To be in abo ve state.

Dopdolu *a.* Full.

Doru *a.* Bay (colour).

Dost *n.* Friend. *(Fig.)* Lover. Mistress.

Dostane *a.* Amicable, friendly; *ad.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

Dostluk *n.* Frienship.

Dosya *n.* Dossier, Record.

Doymak *a.n.* To satiate one's self. *(Fig.)* To be contented, satisfied.

Doymaz *a.* Greedy, gluttonus.

Doyurulmak *v.n.* To be satiated.

Doyulmak *a.n.* To satiated.

Doyum *n.* Satiety.

Doyumluk *n.* Sufficient quantity for satiating one's self.

Doyurmak *v.a.* To satiate.

Döğme *n.* Beating, Bea.

ten,hammered,wrought (metal)

Döğüş *n.* Quarrel; Combat: Pounding. Beating

Dögüşmek *v.n.* To fight To struggle. (*See* **dövüşmek**).

Dökme *n.* Pouring: Melting, Smelting. *a.* Melted; Smelted: Cast; Moulded.

Dökmeci *n.* Founder, smelter.

Dökmecilik *n.* Trade of founder or smelter.

Dökmek *v.a.* To pour; To cast: To mould.

Döktürmek *v.a.* To make pour, cast, mould.

Dökülmek *v.n.* To be poured out, cast, moulded.

Döküm *n.* The act of melting. smelting or casting.

Dökümane *n.* Foundry.

Döküntü *n.* Tiny things: Scraps, bits.

Döl *n.* Foetus: Race.

Döndürmek *v.a.* To make turn; To turn: To return: To change. To make revolve.

Dönek *a.* Inconstant, variable.

Döngel *n.* Medlar.

Dönme *n.* Act of turning, returning or chaning; renegade.

Dönmek *v.n.* To turn: To return; To change. **Baş** —To turn giddy.

Dönüm *n.* Turn: Return: Change.

Dönüm *n.* Land measure.

Dönüş *n.* Return.

Dörder *ad.* Four each; four all.

Dördüncü *ad.* Fourth.

Dört *a.num.* Four.

Dörtayaklı *n.* Four-footed, quadruped.

Dörtgözle *ad.* With impatience.

Dörtköşe *a.* Square. Four-cornered.

Dörtlü *n.* The four (in card games).

Dörtlük *a.* Inferior: Vile, base, low. (woman)

Dörtnal *a.* Galloping; at a gallop.

Döş *n.* Side.

Döşek *n.* Bed.
Döşeme *n.* Furniture: Upholstery: Floor,
Döşemeci *n.* Upholsterer.
Döşemek *v.a.* To furnish: To upholster: To stretch.
Döşemeli *a.* Furnished.
Döşenmek *v.n.* To be furnished: To stretch, to extend:
Döşetmek *v.a.* To furnish: To stretch.
Dövdürmek *v.a.* To cause to beat: To cause to pound: To cause to bombard.
Döven *gr.* **döğen** *n.* Flail.
Dövmek *v.a.* To beat: To thresh: To pound: To bombard.
Dövülmek *v.p.* To be beaten; To be pounded: To be bombarded.
Dövünmek *v.n.* To repent; To grieve. To beat one's breast or head.
Dövüştürmek *v.a.* To set two persons to fight against each other.
Dragon *n.* Dragon.
Dram *u.* Dram.
Drednot *u.* Dreadnought.
Drogeri *n.* Drug-store.
Dua *n.* Prayer; Blessing. — **etmek,** To pray.
Duacı *n.* One who offers up prayers.
Duba *n.* Pontoon.
Dubara *n.* Double-two; (Fig.) Intrigue.
Dubaracı *n.* Intriguer.
Duçar *a.* Subject to; Exposed to. — **olmak,** To be subject to. To suffer.
Dudak *n.* Lip.
Dudu *n.* Parrot. (Fig.) Old Armenian woman.
Duduvahit *n.* Taveworm.
Duhul *n.* Entrance, entry. — **etmek,** To enter.
Duhuliye *n.* Entrance money, entry.
Dul *n.a.* widow.
Dulluk *n.* widowhood.
Duman *n.* Smoke.
Dumanlanmak *v.n.* To

get covered with smoke. To be clouded.

Dumanlı *a.* Smoky.(Fig.) Drunk.

Dumdum *n.* Dum-dum.

Dun *a.* Low ; Vile. *ad.* Below, underneath.

Dır (See **Dur**).

Dur *a.* Far, distant.

Durak *n.* Stopping-place.

Duraklamak *v. n.* To stop, To cease ; To break off.

Durbin *a.* Far-seeing: Shrewd.

Durdurmak *v.a.* To make remain, to detain ; To stop.

Durendiş *a.* Circumspect, wary.

Durendişlik *n.* Circumspection, wariness.

Durgun *a.* Tranquil, calm.

Durgunluk *n.* Calm ; Stability ; Tranquility; Inertia.

Durma *n.* Remaining, staying: Stopping: Duration: Dwelling,living

Duru, duruk *n.* Hill. *a.* Having the form of *a* hill: Clear

Durmak *v. n.* To remain, to stay: To stop: To last: To live, To dwell. **Boş**—To do nothing. **Hazır** — To be ready. **Rahat** — To remain quiet. **Selâm**— To present one's compliments, respects.

Durulmak *v.n.* To become clarified: To rest: To remain quiet.

Durultmak *v.n.* To be stopped: To make clear.

Duruş *n.* Behaviour: Air. Posture.

Duş *n.* Back.

Duş *n.* Shower-bath.

Dut *n.* Mulberry.

Dutağacı *n.* Mulberry-tree.

Duvak *n.* Bride's veil : Veil of newborn children.

Duvar *n.* Wall.

Duvarcı *n.* Mason.

Duvarcılık *n.* Masonry.

Duygu *n.* Sensation. Sentiment.

Duygulu *a.* Sentimental.

Duygusuz *a.* Unsentimental. Dull.
Duygusuzluk *n.* Lack of sensation,of sentiment. Dulness.
Duyma *n.* Hearing: Feeling.
Duymak *v.a.* To hear: To feel
Duyulmak *v.p.* To be heard: To be felt.
Duyurmak *v.a.* To make hear: To make feel.
Dübbüasgar *n.* The little Bear: (constellation).
Dübbüekber *n.* The Great Bear (constellation).
Dübür *n.* Anus.
Düdük Whistle. Pipe *a.* Very small, tiny.
Düello *a.* Duel.
Düetto *n.* Duet.
Düğme *n.* Button.
Düğmelemek *v.a.* To button.
Düğmelenmek *v.p.* To be buttoned.
Düğmeli *a.* Having buttons: Buttoned.
Düğüm *n.* Knot.
Düğümlemek *v.n.* To tie a knot.
Düğümlenmek *v.p.* To be knotted.
Düğümletmek *v.a.* To make knot.
Düğümlü *a.* Knotted.
Düğün *p.* Wedding-feast; Nuptials.
Dük *n.* Duke.
Dükkân *n.* Shop.
Dükkâncı *n.* Shopkeeper.
Dülger *n.* Carpenter.
Dümbelek *n.* Kettle-drum.
Dümdar *n.* Rear-guard. (Contrary of **pişdar**—Advance-guard).
Dümdüz *a.* Quite flat.
Dümen *n.* Rudder.
Dümenci *n.* Steersman, man at-the-wheel, Helmsman. (Fig.) The last pupil in the class.
Dün *ad.* Yesterday.
Dünkü *a.* Yesterday's; Recent.
Dünür *n.* Each of the two fathers in-law or mothers-in-law, in relation to each other.
Dünya *n.* World; Earth.
Dünyalık *n.* Relating to

the world; (*Fig.*) Money.

Dünyevî *a.* Belonging to th world; mundane. Worldly.

Dürbün *n.* Field-glasses, opera-glasses.

Dürmek *v. a.* To fold

Dürülmek *v.n.* To bend, To be folded.

Dürüm *n.* Fold

Dürüst *a.* Healthy: Correct. *ad.* Healthily; Correctly. Honestly

Dürüşt *a.* Rough, rude Austere.

Dürtmek *a.v.* To push; To prick; To excite

Dürtüş Act of pushing, Excitation.

Dürtüşmek *v.n.* To push each other.

Dürtüştürmek *v.a.* To push continually.

Dürzü *n.* Druse; *a.* Ill-disposed, evilminded.

Düstur *n.* Code; Formula.

Düşes *n.* Duchess.

Düşeş *n.* Double-six (in games); (Fig.) Chance.

Düşkün *a.* Cast down, crestfallen: addicted to. Poor.

Düşman *n.* Enemy, foe.

Düşmanlık *n.* Hostility. enmity.

Düşmek *v.n.* To fall; To descend; To fall off, decline; To addict one's self to, to become addicted to.

Düşük *a.* Fallen; ill-humoured; *n.* Foetus.

Düşüklük *n.* Lack; Default; defect. Depression.

Düşünce *n.* Thought; Reflection.

Düşünceli *a.* Pensive, thoughtful;

Düşündürmek *v.a.* To cause to think; To render pensive; (*Fig.*) To cause anxiety.

Düşünmek *v.n.* To think, to reflect; To dream.

Düşürme *n.* Act of making fall, knocking down. Occasion.

Düşürmek *v.a.* To make fall; To knock down; To make meet; **Çocuk**

— To miscarry. **Küçük** — To humiliate.

Düşürtmek *v.a.* To cause to fall ; To cause to knock down ; To cause to meet. To buy cheap.

Düşüş *n.* Act of falling; fall.

Düttürü *a.* Talkative ; Brawling ; Clamorous.

Düve *n.* A young cow.

Düvel *n.* States ; Powers. (See **devlet**).

Düveli *a.* Regarding the States.

Düyun *n.* Debts (See **deyn**). — **Umumiye**, Public Debt.

Düz *a.* Flat, smooth; Equal ; United.

Düzayak *a.* Flat ; Having no slope.

Düzce *a.* Simple; Frank open. *ad.* Simply ; Frankly, openly.

Düzelmek *v.n.* To be arranged; To be improved: To be cerrected.

Düzeltmek *v.a.* To arrange ; To cerrect; To prepare.

Düzen *n.* Order; Accord; — **vermek** To put in order.

Düzetmek (See **düzeltmek**).

Düzgün *a.* Arranged ; Put in order ; Corrected ; *n.* Paint. (for the complexion).

Düzgünlü *a.* Painted (complexion).

Düzine *n.* Dozen.

Düzlemek *v.a.* To level; to smooth ; To make equal, or even.

Düzlenmek *v.p.* To be levelled; To be made equal or even.

Düzlük *n.* Flatness, evenness; equality.

Düzme *n.* Arranging, arrangement (*act*) ; Forming, formation (*act*). *a.* False, counterfeit.

Düzmek *v.a.* To arrange ; To put in order ; To cohabit.

Düztaban *a.* Flat-footed. (*Fig.*) An unlucky person.

E

E *n.* The sixth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Eazım *a.* Superiors; The illustrious. (See **âzam**). greatmen.

Ebaancet *ad.* From father to son.

Eb'at *n.* Dimension, size ; Distances. (See **buût**).

Ebe *n.* Midwife. (See **kabile**).

Ebedî *a.* Eternal.

Ebediyen *ad.* Eternally;

Ebediyet *n.* Eternity.

Ebegümeci *n.* Mallow.

Ebeveyn *n.* Parents, father and mother.

Ebet *n.* Eternity.

Ebir *n.* Cloud.

Ebleh *a.* Imbecile, idiotic.

Ebna *n.* Sons; Descendants. (See **ibn**).

Ebniye *n.* Buildings, edifices. (See **bina**).

Ecdat *n.* The forefathers; Ancestors. (See **cet**).

Ece *n.* Old people; Gray beards.

Ecel *n.* Cause, reason ; Expiration;(*Fig.*)Death.

Ecinni *n.* Demon ; Evil spirit.

Ecir *a.* Mercenary.

Ecir *n.* Reward, recompense.

Eclâf *n.* Vile and despicable people.

Ecnas *n.* Sorts ; kinds. (See **cins**).

Ecnebi *n.* & *a.* Stranger, foreigner; Strange, foreign.

Ecram *n.* Bodies, stars. (See **cirm**).

Ecza *n.* Parts ; Atoms ; Instalments of a book, pamphlets. Drugs (see **cüz**).

Ecsam *n.* Bodies, (See **cisim**).

Ecsat *n.* Corpse (human

or animal),(See **ceset**).

Efsun *n.* Sorcery; Intrigue; Charm.

Efsus *iuterj.* Alas!

Eğe *n.* File.

Eğlemek *v.a.* To file.

Eğeletmek *v.a.*To make file.

Eğer *couj.* If.

Eğlence *n.* Amusement, distraction,

Eğlenceli *a.* Amusing, funny.

Eğlendirmek *v. a.* To amuse ; To distract ; To detain.

Eğlenmek *v.n.* To amuse one's self ; To delay ; To stop; To lough at.

Eğmek *v.a.* To bend ; To incline. **Boyun —**, To submit (one's self).

Egzema *n.* Ecmzema.

Egzersiz *n.* Exercise.

Eh *iuterj.* Eh! Hey! Well!

Ehemmiyet *n.* Importance. — **vermek**, To lend importance to.

Ehil *a.* Possessing ; Gifted ; Endowed with ; Competent.

Ehli *a.* Domestic ; Domesticated. tamed.

Ehliyet *n.* Capacity, capability.

Ehven *a.* Easy ; Cheap.

Ejder *or* **Ejderha** *n.*Dragon.

Ek *n.* Joint; Part added.

Ekâbir *n.* The great, the illustrious; Superiors.

Ekal *a.* Least.

Ekalliyet *n.* Minority.

Ekanim *n.* Principles.

Ekanimiselase *n* Trinity.

Ekber *a* The greatest.

Ekberevlât *n.* The eldest son.

Ekiden *ad.* Rigorously.

Ekilmek *v.p.* To be sown.

Ekin *n.* Sowing; Crop.

Ekinci *n.* Sower ; Cultivator, tiller.

Eklemek *v.a.* To add ; To Bind, to tie together.

Ekletmek *n.a.* To make add ; To make bind, tie together.

Ekmek *n.* Bread ; (Fig.) Food.

Ekmek *v.a.* To sow

Ekmekçi *n.* Baker.
Ekmel *a.* Very complete, very full, most perfect.
Ekser *a.* More: Very frequent.
Ekseri *or* **Ekseriya** *ad.* Often, most.
Eczaci *n.* Pharmaceutical chemist, apothecary.
Eczane *n.* Pharmacy.
Eda *n.* Payment; Accomplishment ; Air, manner. — **etmek**, To pay; To accomplish.
Edali *a.* Stylish, coquettish.
Edani *n.* The base, low, mob (See **deni**).
Edat *n.* Particle.
Edebi *a.* Literary.
Edebiyat *n.* Literature.
Edep *n.* Modesty ; Politeness, civility, Good manners.
Edepli *a.* Modest; Polite, civil.
Edepsiz *a.* Lewd, unchaste ; Impolite, uncivil, of bad manners.
Edepsizlik *n.* Impudicity, lewdness.
Edevat *n.* Particles; Implements, utensils. (See **edat**).
Edibane *a.* Modestly. *ad.* Literally.
Edilmek *v.p.* To be made; to be done.
Edinmek *v.a.* To procure; To get, to acquire.
Edip *a.* Modest; *n.* Man of letters.
Edna Very low ; Very inferior; Vile; Least.
Edvar *n.* Turns, revolutions; Times; Periods (See **devir**).
Edviye *n.* Medicaments, remedies. (See **deva**).
Edyan *n.* Religions. (See **din**).
Ef'al *n.* Acts, actions, deeds; Verbs. (See **fiil**).
Efe *d.* Name given to the Zeybek tribes in Asia Minor. (Fig.) Swaggerer.
Efendi *n.* Master; Gentleman; Sir ; (added to titles as a mark of respect.)
Efgan *n.* Lamentations. (See **Figan**).

Efkâr *n.* Ideas, thoughts; Intention; Sorrow, grief. (See **fikir**).

Eflâk *n.* The Heavens; Celestial spheres. (See **felek**).

Eflâtun *a.* Bright violet (colour). Plato.

Efrat *n.* Individuals, soldiers (See **fert**).

Efrencî *a.* European, Frank; Syphilitic.

Efrenç *n.* European.

Ekseriyet *n.* Majority.

Eksik *a.* Less; Lacking: defective *an.* That which lacks. *ad.* Less. — **etmemek** To continue. — **olma!** thank thee.

Eksiklik *a.* Lack, absence want; need.

Eksiksiz *a.* Complete, full, defectless.

Eksilmek *v.n.* To be diminish, To be decreased; To lack.

Eksiltmek *v.a.* To make diminish, decrease; To cause to lack.

Eksper *n.* Expert.

Ekspres *a.* Express.

Ekstra *n.* Extra.

Ekşi *a.* Sour, acid; *n.* Acidity.

Ekşimek *a.n.* To beeome sour; To ferment.

Ekşimsi *or* **ekşimtrak** *a.* Sourish.

Ekûl *a.* Who eats much.

El *n.* Hand. — **den gelen** That one can do. — **den çıkarmak** To lose.

El *n.* One's neighbours; People; Conntry.

Elâ *a.* Azüre; Bluish.

Elaçmak *v.n.* To beğ.

El'an *ad.* At present, now, Iust now; Still.

Elaltından *ad.* Secretly, in secret, clandestinely

Elbet *or* **elbette** *ad.* Of course, certainly, no doubt, assuredly.

Elbise *n.* Clothes, garments. (*see* **libas**).

Elçekmek *a.n.* To abstain from.

Elçi *n.* Envoy, Sending Minister. **Büyük** — Ambassador. **Orta** — Minister.

Elçırpmak *v.n.* To applaud, to clap the hands.

Eldiven *n.* Glove.
Elek *n.* Sieve.
Ellaçık *a.* Generous.
Elisıkı *a.* Mean. miserly avaricious.
Elektrik *n.* Electricity.
Elektrikçi *n.* Electrician.
Elektriki *a.* Electric.
Elektriklenmek *n.n.* To be electrified.
Elektrikli *a.* Electric.
Elem *n.* Pain, suffering; Chagrin.
Elem *a.* Sifted.
Elemek *v.a.* To sift. *(Fig.)* To choose.
Elenmek *v.n.* To be sifted. *(Fig.)* To be chosen.
Elemli *a.* Painful.
Elhamdülillâh *dd.* Thanks to God; God be praised.
Elhan *n.* Chants; Melodies.
Elhasıl *or* **Velhasıl** *ad.* At last. In a word.
Elifbe *n.* Alphabet.
Elim *a.* Painful.
Elkap *n.* Titles; Nicknames. *(See* **lâkap**).
Ellemek *v.a.* To touch with the hand.
Ellilik *n.* & *a.* That which coutains or hold fifty each. fifty. Containing fifty. About half a hnndred.
Elli *a.* Num. Fifty.
Ellişer *ad.* Fifty each. fifty all.
Elma *n.* Apple. — **agacı** apple-tree.
Elmacık *n.* Cheek-bone.
Elmas *n.* Diamond; Jewel, gem.
Elmasiye *n.* Kınd of gelatinous sweetmeat.
Elmastraş *n.* Diamond-cutter; Crystal.
Elmaşarabı *n.* Cider.
Elti *n.* Each of the wives of two brothers in relation to each other.
Elveda *ad.* Good-bye.
Elveriş *n.* Sufficiency; Suitability; Comfort.
Elverişli *a.* Sufficient; Suitable; Advantageous. Confortable.
Elvermek *v.n.* To suffice; To suit.

Elviye *n.* Flags, banners: Ancient sub-divisions of the vilayets: Districts. *(See* **liva***).*

Elyaf *n.* Fibres.

Elyevm *ad.* To day.

Elzem *a.* Very nececsary; Indispensable.

Em'a *n.* Intestines, vitals.

Emanet *n.* Something entrusted; a deposit.

Emanetçi *v.* Commissioner.

Emaneten *ad.* On deposit.

Emare *d.* Sign; Trace.

Emaret *n.* Principality: The rank of a prince.

Embube *n.* Tube, pipe; Enema-pipe.

Embiya *n.* Prophets. (See nebi)

Emdirmek *v.a.* To make suck

Emek *n.* work, Toil —**vermek**, To work

Emekdar *n.* Ancient employee or servitor; Veteran.

Emeklemek*v.n.* To work, To make endeavours, To make efforts, To take pains; To creep.

Emel *n.* Hope; Desire.

Emik *n.* Mark of sucking.

Emilmek *v.p.* To be sucked

Emin *a.* Safe; Sure, certain; Faithful.

Eminlik *n.* Safety.

Emir *n.* Order.

Emir *n.* Chief; Prince

Emlâk *n.* Real estate; landed estate- (See **mülk**)

Emmare *a.* Commanding, Bearing, carrying.

Emmek *v.a.* To suck. **Süt—To** suckle.

Emniyet *n.* Safety; Confidence — **etmek** To trust in; To confide in

Emniyetli *a.* Sure; Safe

Emniyetsiz *a.* Insecure, Unsafe.

Emraz *n.* Illnesses, maladies. (See **maraz**)

Emretmek *v.a.* To order, To command.

Emsâl *n.* Examples: The like; Maxims (See **mesel** or **misal**).

Emtaa or **emtia** *n.* Go-

ods, merchandise. (See **matah**).

Emvat *n.* The dead, the departed. (See **mevit**).

Emzik *n.* Feeding-bottle.

Emzirmek *v.a.* To suckle.

En *ad.* Very; The most. Placed before adjectives it corresponds to the superlative termination **est.**

En width, breadth.

Enayi *n.a.* Dupe; Ordinary, common.

Encam *u.* End.

Encamkâr *ad.* At the end. at last.

Encümen *n.* Meeting; Council.

Endaht *n.* Discharge; Shot. — **etmek**, To throw, to hurl; To discharge.

Endam *n.* Body; Height, stature.

Endamlı *a.* Having such a stature; well proportioned.

Endaze *n.* Sort of ell measuring 60 centimetres.

Ender *a.* Very rare.

Enderun *n.* The interior. Seragli.

Endişe *n.* Thought; Anxiety.

Endülüs *n.pr.* Andalusia.

Enfes *a.* Very precious; Exquisite. Nice.

Enfiye *n.* Snuff. — **çekmek**, To take a pinch of snuff.

Enfüs *n.* Persons.

Enfüsî *a.* Subjective.

Engel *n.* Obstacle.

Engerek *n.* Viper.

Engin *a.* Vast, wide. *n.* The open sea.

Enginar *n.* Artichoke.

Enik *n.* Cub (the young of a carnivorous animal).

Enin *n.* Groan, lamentation.

Enis *n.* Friend.

Enişte *n.* Husband of the sister or of the aunt.

Enkaz *n.* Debris.

Enmuzeç *n.* Model, type.

Ensal *n.* Posterities; Descendants. Coming generations. (See **nesil**).

Ensap *n.* Races; Origins. (See **nesep**).

Ense *n.* Nape of the neck.

Enselemek *v.a.* To catch; To seize.

Ensice *n.* Tissues (animal and vegetable).

Ensiz *a.* Having no width or breadth.

Enspektör *n.* Inspector.

Enstantane *a.* Instantaneous.

Enstitü *n.* Institute.

Entari *n.* Oriental garment (for women).

Entrika *n.* Intrigues.

Enva *n.* Sorts, kinds. (See **nevi**).

Ep *n.* Father.

Epçet *n.* First of the formula of eight words containing the Arabic letters.

Epey, epeyce *a.* Enough; Good enough ; Pretty good; Too.

Epkem *a.* Dumb.

Er *n.* Man; Husband, soldier.

Er *ad.* Soon, early.

Eracif *n.* False news, (See **ürcufe**).

Eramil *n.* Widows.

Erazil *n.* Low and despilcable people,Rogues, rascals. (See **rezil**).

Erbain *a. num.* Forty; The forty days of winter after the 2 lst December.

Erbap *n.* Owner of, proprietor of. *a.* Clever, skilful, competent.

Eren *n.* A wise and virtuous man; Saint.

Erganun *n.*Organ (music).

Ergen *a.* & *a.* Celibate.

Ergenlik *n.* Celibacy bachelorship.

Erguvan *n.* Judas-tree; Colour of purple.

Erguvani *n.* Purple.

Erik *n,* Plum. **—ağacı** plum-tree.

Erimek *v.n.* To melt; To become thin.

Erişmek *v.n.* To attain ; To reach; To ripen, To mature.

Erişte *n.* Kind of fine macaroni.

Eritmek *v.a.* To melt; To make lean, thin.

Erkân *n.* Rules; Bases; Personages.personalities; people of rank; Superior officers. (See **rükn**).

Erkânıharp *n.* General Staff, staff-officer.

Erkek *man*; manful; brave, male.

Erken *ad.* Early.

Erkeklik *n.* Virility, manliness: Manhood; Valour, bravery, courage, daring.

Erkenci *a.* An, early-riser.

Ermek *v.n.* To attain; To reach; To ripen, To mature.

Ermeni *n.* & *a.* Armenian.

Ermenistan *n. pr.* Armenia.

Erte, Ertesi *n.* The morrow, next day; the following,

Ervah *n.* Souls. Spirits, ghosts (See **ruh**).

Erzak *n.* Provisions. (See **rızık**).

Erzel *a.* The vilest, lowest, basest.

Esame *n.* Soldier's inscription.

Esami *n.* Names. (See **isim**).

Es'ar *n.* Current price of commodities.

Esaret *n.* Slavery. Captivity, To be a prisoner.

Esas *n.* Base; Principle; Verity, truth.

Esasen *ad.* Originally, fundamentally; Principally.

Esasî *a.* Fundamental, Constitutional.

Esaslandırmak *v.a.* To found; To verify.

Esaslanmak *v.n.* To be founded; To become sure, certain.

Esaslı *a.* Sure, true; Principal, chief.

Esassız *v.* Not sure, untrue; Void of foundation,

Esatir *n.* Fables, Mythology.

Esbap *n.* Causes; Means; Material. (See **sebep**).

Esbap, Esvap *n.* Dressing, clothes.

Esef *n.* Regret. **—etmek** To regret, deplore.

Eser *n.* Trace ; Sign ; Work; Monument. Book.

Esham *n.* Arrows; Actions, deeds. (See **senim**).

Eshap *n.* Masters; Owners. (See **sahip**).

Esir *n.* Ether.

Esir *n.* Prisoner; Slave, Captive.

Esirci *n.* Slave-dealer.

Esirgemek *v.a.* To spare, To protect. to be jealous.

Esirgenmek *vp.* To be spared, protected.

Esirgeyici *n.* One who spares; Protector.

Eskal *n.* Burden; Load; Anything heavy.

Eski *a.* Old; Ancient; Worn out; Second hand.

Eskimek *v.n.* To grow old; To be worm out.

Eskitmek *va.* To make old; To wear out.

Eslâf *n.* Predecessors; Ancestors. (See **selef**)

Eslem *a.* More sure. more certain.

Esliha *n.* Arms. (See **silâh**).

Esma *n.* Names. (See **isim**).

Esman *n.* Prices. (See **semen**)

Esmek *v.n.* To blow. (fig.) To enter the head (an idea).

Esmer *a.* Brown.

Esna *n.* Middle; Interval; Time.

Esnaf *n.* Handicrafts - man; Dealer, tradesman. Classes.

Esnan *n.* Teeth; Ages. (See **sin**).

Esnemek *v.n.* To yawn, to gape, to bend.

Esnetmek *v.a.* To make yawn, gape; To make bend.

Ester *n.* Mule.

Esvet *a.* Black.

Eş *n.* The like; Companion, Comrade. one of the double.

Eş'ar *n.pl.* Poetry, Verses. (See **şiir**).

Eşek *n.* Ass, (Fig). Ignorant person.dunce.

Eşlemek *v.a.* To mix up; To mingle: To search for; to search.

Eşhas *n.* Persons (See **şahıs**).

Eşik *n.* Threshold.

Eşilmek *v.n.* To be hollowed ont; to be scooped out; to be dug.

Eşirra *a.* Malefactors. (See **şerir**).

Eşkâl *n.* Formes; Figures. (See **şekil**).

Eşkiya *n.* Brigands, bandits. (See **şaki**). Robbers.

Eşmek *a.a.* To dig, to Scoop out, to hollow, to excavete; to search.

Eşraf *n.* Notables. worthies; (See **şerif**).

Eşref *n.* Nobler; More illustrious.

Eşya *n.* Objects, articles; Luggage; Goods; merchandise. (See **şey**).

Et *n.* Meat; Flesh.

Etba *n.* Serving - men; Suites. (See **tâbi**).

Etek *n.* Flap. lappet ; skirt— **öpmek** to kiss the hem of a garment.

Eteklemek *v.a.* To kiss the hem of garment.

Eteklik *n.* Petticoat.

Etem *a.* Most complete.

Eter *n.* Ether.

Etfal *n.* Children, infants.

Etli *a.* Fleshy: Brawny; possessing stoutness.

Etmek *v.a.* To do, to make; to act.

Etraf *n.* Sides; around. (See **taraf**).

Etsiz *a.* Thin, lean, meagre, flesbless.

Etsuyu *n.* Broth.

Etvar *n.* Manners. (See **tavır**).

Ev *n.* House. Firm.

Evbaş *n.* Vagrants, tramps, vagabonds.

Evca *n.* Griefs, pains, sufferings. (See **veca**).

Evç *n.* Top, summit; Apogee.

Evel, evvel *a.* First; former. *n.*Beginning:com-

mencement. *ad.* Before; Sooner.

Evelce *ad.* Perviously; beforhand.

Evelki *a.* First; Ancient, the former.

Evermek *v.a.* To cause to marry; to wed.

Evet *ad.* Yes.

Evham *n.* False conjectures; Suspicions; Illusions. (See **vehim**).

Ev'iye *n.* Vases; Vessels.

Evkaf *n.* Religious foundations. (See **vakıf**).

Evlâ *a.* Preferable.

Evlât *n.* Children; Offspring; Sons; Daughters; Child; Son or daughter. (See **velet**).

Evlâtlık *n.* Adopted child(son or daughter).

Evlek *n.* Piece of land measuring 400 square arshines; Strip of meadowland.

Evlenme *n.* Marriage.

Evlenmek *v.n.* To marry, wed.

Evleviyet *n.* Preference.

Evli *a.* Married.

Evliya *n.* Saints; Parents; Masters; (See **veli**).

Evrak *n.* Leaves. (See **varak**).

Evrakıresmiye *n.* Official documents.

Evsahibi *n.* Master of the house.

Evsaf *n.* Qualities; Praises, panegyrics. (See **vasıf**).

Evvelâ *ad.* Frisly; At first; First of all.

Evvel (See **evel**).

Evveliyat *n.* The beginnings; the first facts, acts.

Evza *n.* Positions; Gests; (See **vazı**)

Ey *interj.* Hey! Ho! Eh!

Eyâlet *n.* Province. Principality.

Eyer *n.* Saddle.

Eyerli *a.* Saddled.

Eyi or **Iyi** *a.* Good; well. — **etmek** To cure, heal.

Eyilenmek or **Eyileşmek** *v.n.* To become well; to recover.

Eyileştirmek *v.a.* To

make well; to re-establish.

Eyilik *n.* Goodness. kindness; a good turn.

Eylemek *v.a.* To do. to make.

Eylûl *n.* September.

Eytam *n.* Orphans. (See **yetim**).

Eyvah *interj.* Ah! Alas!

Eyvallah *interj.* May be! Be it so!: Thanks; Good-bye.

Eza *n.* Torture,torment, Injustice.

Ez'af *n.* Multiples. (*See* **zıtf**).

Ezan *n.* Invitation to the Mussulman prayer. — **okumak** To send forth such an invitation.

Ezber *ad.* By heart.

Ezberci *a.* Having the hahit of learning by heart.

Ezberlemek *v.n.* To learn by heart.

Ezberletmek *v.a.* To make learn by heart.

Ezdat *n.* Opposite things (*See* **zıt**).

Ezdirmek *v.a.* To make crush; pound.

Ezel *n.* Eternity.

Ezelden *ad.* From the beginning.

Ezeli *a,* Eternal.

Ezeliyet *n.* Eternity.

Ezhan *n.* Minds (*See* **zihin**).

Ezhar *n.* Flowers. (*See* **zühre**).

Ezik *n.* Anything er ushed

Ezilmek *v.n. &. v.p.* To be pounded; to be crushed.

Ezinmek *v.n,* To grow faint; To faint; To swoon.

Ezinti *n.* Faintness; A swoon.

Eziyet *n.* Torture, torment; pain. — **çekmek** To suffer. — **etmek** To torture.

Ezme Pounding, crushing; Anything pounded or crushed.

Ezmek *v.a.* To crush; To Pound.

Ezrail *or* **Azrail** *n.* The Archangel who. accor-

ding to the Mahometans, receives the souls or the dying.

Ezvak *n.* Tastes; Pleasures; Amusements. *(See* **zevk***)*.

F

F *n.* The seventh letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Fa *n.* Fa (note in music)

Fa'al *a.* Energetic, active.

Fa'aliyet *n.* Energy, activity.

Fabrika *n.* Factory; manufactory, works.

Fabrikacı *n.* Manufacturer:

Fabrikatör *n.* Mnufacturer.

Facia *n.* Sad event; Tragedy.

Faciali *a.* Tragic.

Fağfur *u.* Title given to the Emperor of China. Porcelain,china.

Fağfuri *a.* Appertaining to the Emperor of China. Porcelain,china.

Fahim *a.* Great: Of high rank.

Fahir *n.* Honour; Glory; Boasting.

Fahiş *a.* Excessive.

Fahişe *n.f.* Prostitute.

Fahım *n.* Carbon.

Fahmi *a.* Carbonised; Carbonic.

Fahri *a.* Honorary.

Fahriye *n.*Poem in which the poet enumerates his talents.

Fahur *a.* Boasting. self-glorifying.

Faide, fayda *n.* Utility, usefulness; Advantage; profit; gain. — **etmek** To be useful.

Faidelenmek, faydalanmak *v.n.* To profit (by) To benefit (from)

Faidesiz, faydasız *a.* Useless, vain.

Faik *a.* Superior.

Faikiyet *n.* Superiority.

Fail *a.* Author; Actor: Subject of an active verb *a.* Active, effective.

Failiyet *n.* Action; activity.

Faiz *n.* Interest. **Müfret** — Simple interest. **Mürekkep** — Compound interest.

Fak *n.* Snare, trap, gin.

Fakabasmak *v.n.* To say something detrimental unintentionally; To fall in a Snare.

Fakat *ad.* Only. *conj.* But.

Fakfon *u.* & *a.* Niekel.

Fakih *u.* Mussulman jurist; a religious person.

Fakir *n.* Poor. *u.* Poor fellow. Fakir,

Fakirane *ad.* Poorly.

Fakirlik *u.* Poverty.

Fakrüddem *n.* Anaemia.

Fal *n.* Presage; omen.— **bakmak** To tell fortunes.

Falaka *u.* Bastinado.

Falcı *u.* Fortune teller.

Falso *n.* Errar, mistake.

Falya *n.* Touch-hole in ancient cannons.

Fam *n.* Colour.

Familya *n.* Family, Wife.

Fanatik *n.* & *a.* Fanatic.

Fanatizm *n.* Fanaticisim

Fani *a.* Perishable; Mortal; Decrepit. *(Fig.)* Human beings.

Fanilâ *n.* & *a.* Flannel.

Fantaziye *u.* pomp.

Fanus *u.* Lantern.

Faraş *n.* Large shovel for collecting sweepings.

Faraza *ad.* Supposedly.

Farazi *a.* Supposed.

Faraziyat *n.* Supposi. rions, hypotheses.

Faraziye *n.* Hypothesis.

Fare *n.* Mouse.

Farfara *a.* Frivolous. who speaks loud and noisily.

Fariğ *a.* One who abnegates, renounces — **olmak** To renounce.

Faris *u.* Persia.

Farisî *a.* Persian.

Fariza *n.* Sacred duty.

Fark *n.* Difference; distinction. Ballance.

Farketmek *v.a.* To distinguish. To differ

Farklı *a.* Different.

Farksız *a.* Resembling, like.

Farmason *n.* Freemason.

Farmasonluk *n.* Freemasonry.

Fart *a.* Excess.

Farz *n.* Supposition; Sacred duty.

Farzetmek *v.a.* To suppose, presume.

Fas *n.pr.* Morocco.

Fasik *n.* wicked, villainous.

Fasile *n.* Family (Bota).

Fasit *a.* Corrupted; Perverse; False; Vicious.

Fasıl *n.* Separation; Chapter; Action, deed; Part (mus.); Season; Scandal, slander.

Fâsıl *a.* Separating.

Fasıla *n.* Interval, pause; Separation; **vermek,** To interrupt.

Fassal *a.* Accustomed to speak ill of everybody.

Fasulya *n.* Haricot.

Faş *a.* Published, made known.

Faşetmek *v.a.* To publish, Make known.

Fatanet *n.* Sagacity.

Fatih *n.a.* Conqueror; Victorious.

Fatiha *n.* First chapter of the Koran; Commencement, beginning.

Fatin *a.* Gifted with sagacity; Intelligent.

Fatura *n.* Invoice.

Favori *n.* whishers, (beard).

Fazahat *n.* Dishonour.

Fazail *n.* Merits; Virtues. (See **fazıl**).

Fazayih *n.* Infamies, infamous deeds.

Faziha Infamy. Immorality

Fazilet *n.* Virtue; Talent.

Faziletkâr *a.* Virtuous.

Fâzıl Virtuous; Learned.

Fazıl *n.* Merit, Superiority; Virtue; learning; Kindness, goodness.

Fazla *a.* Exceeding. *prep.* out of, outside; *ad.* more.

Feci *aa.* Tragic.

Fecir *n.* Dawn.

Feda *n.* Sacrifice. — **etmek,** To sacrifice.

Fedaî *a.* Devoted ; Resolved upon selfsacrifice. Forlorn hope.
Fedailik *n.* Self-sacrifice.
Fedakâr *a.* Generous. devote
Fedakârane *ad.* Generously.
Fedakârlık *n.* Generosity. Self-denlal
Feddan *n.* land measure in Egypt.
Federasyon *n.* Federation.
Fehim *n.* Intelligence ; Mind.
Fehim *a.* Intelligent.
Fehva *n.* Signification, meaning.
Fek *n.* Detachment, separation; Law, Act of undoing.
Fekketmek *v.a.* To unfasten ; To undo; To separate.
Felâh *n.* Safety ; Seeurity ; Bliss. — **bulmak** To find safety.
Felâhat *n.* Agriculture.
Felâket *n.* Disaster, Misfortune, Calamity, Catastrophe.
Felc *n.* Paralysis.
Felek *n.* Celestial sphere; The heavens; fate, lot.
Felikiyat *n.* Astronomy.
Felekzede *a.* Unfortunate, unhappy.
Felemenk *n.pr.* Holland. (See **Holanda**).
Felemenkli *a.n.* Dutch ; Dutchman.
Fellâh *n.* Labourer; Arab; Negro.
Felsefe *n.* Philosophy.
Felsefi *a.* Philosophical
Felsefiyat *n.* Philosophical sciences.
Feminism *n.* Feminism.
Feminist *n.* Feminist.
Fen *n.* Science. (Fig.) Ruse, trick.
Fena *n.* Nothing, nothingness. — **bulmak**, To perish.
Fena *a.* Bad. *ad.* Badly.
Fenalaşmak *v.n.* To be come bad ; To get worse.
Fenalaştırmak *v.a.* To make bad.
Fenalık *n.* Badness, bad state or condition ; Troubles.

Fener *n.* Lantern.
Fenike *n.pr.* Phoenicia.
Fenikeli *n.a.* Phoenician.
Fennen *ad.* Scientifically.
Fenni *a.* Scientific.
Fent *n.* Ruse, trick.
Fer *n.* Lustre; Splendour.
Ferace *n.* Long coat formerly worn by dignitaries. An overcoat formerly worn by Turkish ladies.
Ferağ or **Ferağat** *n.* Surrender, cession; Abjuration, abdication; Renunciation. — **etmek** to surrender, to abjure. to abdicate, to abandon, to renounce, to give back.
Ferah *n.* Joy, merriment, sprightliness. *a.* Wide, ample; gladdened. rejoiced.
Ferahlanmak *v.n.* To rejoice.
Ferahlı *a.* Gay, merry, Joyful.
Feraiz *n.* Binding precepts. (See **fariza**).
Feraset *n.* Sagacity.
Ferce *n.* Opening; Passage; Fissure.
Ferç *n.* Female genital organ.
Ferda *ad.* To morrow.
Ferden *ad.* Individually. Singly.
Ferdi *a.* İndividual.
Ferhank *n.* Intelligence; Mind; Wit; Science.
Fer'i *a.* Relative, Secondary.
Feri *n.* Branch; (Fig.) Secondary matter; Descendant.
Ferik *n.* Division; General Commanding a division.
Ferit *a.* Unique; Singular.
Ferma *a.* Ordering; Commanding. (hunting)
Ferman *n.* Order, Decree, Edict; Diploma, Certificate. Firman
Fermanlı *a.* Furnished with a certificate, or diploma. Condemned to death.
Fermene *n.* Short waistcoat.

Fersa *a.* Destroying, destructive.

Fersah *n.* League.

Fersude *n.* Worn out, second-hand.

Ferş *n.* Act of spreading or extending; Carpet; Bed, couch.

Fert *n.* Individual; Even number. (See **efrat**).

Fertut *a.* Decrepit.

Feryat *n.* Lamentation; Complaint; — **etmek** to cry, to complain.

erz *n.* The queen (in chess).

Fes *n.* Fez. (hat formerly worn by the Turks).

Fesat *n.* Corruption; Depravation; Riot. Conspiration

Fesatçı *n.* Causing troubles. Conspirator.

Feshetmek *v.a.* To abolish; to annul; to Cancel.

Fesleğen *n.* Basill (flower).

Fetha *n.* Opening; Fissure; Hiatus, Gap.

Fetih *n.* Opening; Commencement. Couquest; Victory.

Fetihname *n.* Letter announcing the capture of a town.

Fettan *a.* Wicked; Devilish.

Fetva *n.* Mussulman juridical decision. — **vermek** To give such a decision.

Fevç *n.* Group; Company; Mass.

Feveran *n.* Eruprion. — **etmek** To gush, To spurt out.

Fevk *prep.* On, over, above.

Fevkalâde *ad.* Extra ordinarily.

Fevkani *a.* Supetior, upper.

Fevr *n.* Haste; promptitude.

Fevt *n.* Loss; Death.

Fevtolmak *v.n* To die.

Fevvare *n.* Gush of water. Jet

Fevz *n.* Safety; Success.

Feyezan *n.* Flood, inundation.

Feyyaz *a.* Abundant.

Feyz *n.* Abunadnce: Rrogress.

Feza *n.* Extensive place; Space. Sky

Fezail *n.* Merits, deserts; Talents; Virtues.

Fezleke *n.* Summing up, outline.

Fiat *n.* Price.

Fidan *n.* Shoot, sprout; Young tree.

Fide *n.* Seedling prepared for planting.

Figan *n.* Lamentation. — **etmek**, To lament.

Fihris or **Fihrisi** *n.* Table of contents. list

Fiil *n.* Action, deed Act; Work, Verb. **Lâzım**—Intransitive verb, neuter verb. **Meçhul** — Passive verb. **Müteaddi**— transitive verb, Active verb.

Fikir *n.* İdea, thought; Mind, spirit, opinion.

Fikirli *a.* Intelligent.

Fikirsiz *a.* Unintelligent, stupid. Toughtless.

Fikirsizlik *n.* Lack of inteliigence, stupidity.

Fikret *n.* Reflection. Thinking

Fikri *a.* Relating to thought, mind. intllectual

Fil *n.* Elephant.

Filân *n.* Such a one.

Filandra *n.* pennant, pennon

Filcan or **Fincan** *n*, Coffee-Cup; Teacup.

Filen *ad.* In action. actual, Byact.

Filhakika *ad.* In truth, indeed.

Fili *a.* Effective; Real, actual; Verbal.

Filika *n.* Ships't boat.

Filim *n.* Film.

Filistin *n. pr.* Palestine.

Filiyat *n.* Actian; Acts; Achievements. deeds

Filiz *n.* Shoot, sprout.

Filizlenmek *v.n.* To commence, to sprout; To germinate.

Filo *n.* Fleet, filotilla. squadron.

Filoloji *n.* Philology.

Filozof or **Feylesof** *n.* Philosopher.

Filozofi *n.* Philosophy.

Filvaki *ad.* Indeed; In fact.

Fingirdek *a.* Stylish, spruce; coquettish.

Fingirdemek *v.n.* To coquet; To flirt.

Firak *n.* Separation; Sorrow; Melancholy.

Firaklı *a.* Sad, melancholy.

Firar *u,* Flight; Evasion. —**etmek** To flee; To escape; To run away.

Firari *a.* Fugitive, runaway. deserter

Firavun *n. pr.* Pharaoh, *(fig.)* Tyrant. Cruel.

Firdevs *n.* Paradise.

Firkat *n.* Saparaton.

Firkateyn *u.* Frigate.

Firkete *u.* Hairpin.

Firma *n.* Firm; Title, Commercial house.

Firuze *n.* Turquoise.

Fiske *n.* Filiip.

Fiskelemek *v.a.* To give a fillip.

Fistan *n.* Skirt; woman's dress.

Fistül *n.* Fistula, running natraw sore.

Fiş *n.* Counter (used in playing).

Fişek *n.* Cartridge; Fusee, Rocket.

Fişekhane *n.* Cartridge factory.

Fişeklik *n.* Cartridge-box. or belt

Fit *n.* Exeitement; Temptation; Prize (in games)

Fitlemek *v.a.* To excite.

Fitil *n.* Wick. — **almak** To be snddenly irritated. — **vermek** To excite; to irritate.

Fitne *n.* Sedition; Trouble Disturbance; Revolution, one who in cites.

Fitneci *n.* Seducer: Intriguer.

Fitnelemek *v.a.* To incite To intrigue.

Fitre *n.* Alm given at the end of the month of Ramazan.

Fitret *n.* Revolution, Rebellion anarchy,

Fiyonga *n.* Tie, necktie.

Fizik *n.* Physics.

Fiziyoloji *n.* Physiology.

Fıçı *n.* Tub, barrel, vat;

Fıkara or **fukara** *n.* A poor, the poor.
Fıkaralık *n.* Poverty.
Fıkdan *n.* Lack, absence. want of.
Fıkıh *n.* Mussulman jurisprudence.
Fıkırdamak *v.n.* To make a murmuring sound when boiling.
Fıkırfıkır *partic.* Murmuring sound made by bolling water *(Fig.)* *a.* Coquette.
Fıkra *n.* Tale : Story : Passage: Article.
Fılıka *n.* Ship's boat.
Fılınta *n.* Carbine, rifle.
Fındık *n.* Hazel-Nut. — **ağacı** Hazel -nut tree.
Fındıkçı *a.* Sly: Coquette.
Fındıkkıran *n.* Nut-cracker.
Fırat *n pr.* The Euphrates.
Fırça *n.* Brush : paint-brush.
Fırçalamak *v.a.* To brush: to clean.
Fırıldak *n.* Weather-cock, vane, wheel, intrique.
Fırın *n.* Oven.
Fırka *n.* Troop: Party; Division.
Fırlak *a.* Fhat juts out. jutting
Fırlamak *v.n.* To throw one's self: To rush headlong: to fly away.
Fırlatmak *v.a.* To throw in the air :To make fly. hurl
Fırlayış *n.* Act of hurlIng or rushing with force.
Fırsat *n.* Occasion . opportunity. **bulmak** to find an occasion. — **vermek** to give occasion.
Fırtına *n.* Storm. tempest.
Fırtınalı *a.* Stormy, tempestous.
Fısıldamak *v.n.* To whishper; to murmur.
Fısıltı *n.* Whispering, whisper.
Fıskıye *n.* Gush of water.
Fıslamak *v.n.* To speak in a low voice: to wisper.
Fıskos *v.* Whishper, whispering.
Fıstık *n.* Pistachio (sort

of nut). — **ağaçı** Pistachio-tree:Pine-tree.
Fıstıkı *a.* Olive green.
Fıstıklık *n.* Forest of pistachio trees.
Fışırtı *n.* Murmur of water.
Fışırdamak *v.n.* To murmur (of water).
Fışkı *n.* Dung, manure.
Fışkırmak *v.n.* To gush forth; to spurt out.
Fışkırtmak *v.a.* To cause to gush forth, to cause to spurt.
Fıta *n.* Kind of light barque.
Fıtık *n.* Hernia. rupture.
Fıtır *n.* Interruption of a fast; the breaking of a fast.
Fıtrat *n.* Creation: Nature: Innateness.
Fıtraten *ad.* Naturally: In an innate manner.
Fıtnat *n.* Intellingence.
Fıtrî *a.* Natural: Inborn, innate.
Flavta *n.* Flute.
Florin *n.* Florin.
Fodla *n.* A thin flat loaf.
Fokstrot *n.* Fox trot.
Fokurdamak *v.n.* To murmur when boiling.
Fol *n.* Egg that is left in the nest. Nest egg.
Folluk *n.* The place for the Hen's egg.
Fonda ! *n.* Let go the anchor !
Fonda *n.* Funds.
Fonograf *n.* Phonograph.
Fora *inter.* Open!
Forma *n.* Printer's form: Uniform.
Formül *n.* Formula.
Fosfor *n.* Phosphorus.
Fotoğraf *n.* Photograph.
Fotoğrafçı *n.* Photographer.
Fotoğrafya *n.* Photography.
Foya *n.* Thin leaf of paper put under precious stones: Falsehood. falseness.
Frak *n.* Dress-coat. frock-Coat
Francala *n.* Bread of first quality.
Frank *n.* Franc.
Fransa *n pr.* France.
Fransalı *a.* & *n.* French: Frenchman.

Fren *n.* Brake

Frengi *n.* Syphilis.

Frenk *a. n.* European: Franc.

Frenkgömleği *n.* Shirt with collar

Frenküzümü *n.* Currant.

Fuhsiyat *n.* Prostitutions; Adulteries; Debauches, debaucheries

Fuhuş *n.* Prostitution : Adultery : Debauch, debauchery.

Fulya *n.* Daffodil

Funda *n.* Bush, brushwood.

Fundalık *n.* Place covered with brushwood

Funya *n.* Priming of a gun.

Furgon *n.* Van, luggage van, wagon.

Futa *n.* Apron, Skiff

Futbol *n.* Football.

Fuzalâ *n.* (See **fazıl**).

Fuzulen *ad.* without having the right.

Fuzuli *v. ad.* without right: beyond one's rights.

Füce *n.* Unforeseen accident; Apoplexy.

Fücceten *ad.* Suddenly.

Fünun *n.* Sciences. (See **fen**)

Füru *n.* (See **feri**).

Füruht s. Sale

Fürs *n.* Persia: Persian.

Füruzan *a.* Brilliant : Luminous. Burning

Füshat *n.* Extent, vastness.

Füsun *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft : Ruse

Fütuhat *n.* Victories, conquests. (Fig.) Success.

Fütur *n.* Langour; Lassitude: Dejection, Low spirits.

Fütüvvet *n,* Generosity: Youth: Valour.

G

G *n.* The eighth letter of the Turkish alphabet

Gabardin *n.* Kind of closely-woven woollen cloth used for clothes.

Sort of long cloak with sleeves. waterproof.

Gabavet *n.* Imbecility, idiocy.

Gabi *a.* Imbecile, idiotic

Gaddar *a.* Cruel, Atrocious.

Gaddarlık *n.* Cruelty : Atrocity.

Gadir Cruelty :Injustice.

Gadretmek *v.a*, To commitan injustice : To make one suffer.

Gaffar *a.* Clement, mild

Gafil *a.* Inattentive: Imprudent Ignorant.—**bulunmak**.To be inattentive; To be ignorant.

Gaflet *n.* Inattention. — **etmek**, To be inattentive, ignorant.

Gafleten *ad.* By surprise; unawares.

Gaga *n.* Bird's beak.

Gagaburun *a. n.* Aquiline. An aquiline nose

Gagalamak *v. a.* To peck

Gâh *ad.* Time; Sometimes; From time to rime

Gâhgâh *ad.* At times ; sometimes; now and then.

Gaile *n.* Embarrassment, difficulty; Misfortune; Uneasiness.

Gaip *a.* Absent ; Invisible: Third person.

Gait *n.* Excrement.

Galâ *n.* Dearness.

Galat *n.* Mistake, error

Galebe *n.* Victory; Preponderance;— **çalmak** or — **etmek** To conquer, To vanquish.

Galebelik *n.* Multitude. *a.* Numerous.

Galeri *n* Gallery.

Galeta or **Kaleta** *n.* Biscuit

Galeyan *n.* Ebullition; Agitation; — **etmek** To boil; To effervesce.

Gali *a.* Dear, expensive.

Galiba *ad.* Probably. perhaps

Galibane *a.* Victorious, as aconqueror.

Galibiyet *n.* Vistory,

Galip *a.* Conqueror, victor: a. more probable. —**gelmek**, To conquer,

To vanquish: To over come: To surpass. To excel.

Galiz *a.* Coarse: Compact.

Galoş *or* **Kaloş** *n.* Galosh.

Gam *n.* Chagrin; sadness: Regret. — **yemek**, To be afflicted; To grieve.

Gambot *n.* Gunboat.

Gamlanmak *v.n.* To grieve: To be sad.

Gamlı *a.* Affilicted; Sad.

Gammaz *a.* Tale-bearer, calumniating: Maledictive, salanderous.

Gammazlık *n.* Tale-bearing.

Gamsız *a.* Free from care and sadness.

Gamze *n.* Sign of understanding made with the eye: Gracious look or regard.

Ganaim *n.* Booty, plunder, spoils. Prize

Gani *a.* Rich; wealthy: Abundant, abounding in.

Ganimet *n.* Booty, plunder, spoil. (fig.) Advantage, Profit, gain.

Gar *n.* Cave, cavern.

Gar *n.* Railway station.

Garabet *n.* Originality: Strangeness. absurdity

Garaip *n.* Marvels, wonders: Strange things. (See **garibe**).

Garaj *n.* Garage.

Garanti *n.* Guarantee.

Garaz *or* **garez** *n.* Object. purpose, aim: Hate, hatred: Ill-will, malice.

Garazkâr *a.* Malicious.

Garazkârane *ad.* Out of spite; from malice, maliciously.

Garazkârlık *n.* Malice.

Garben *ad.* From the west. To the west.

Garbî *a.* Occidental. Western.

Garbiyun *n.* The Occidentals; the Europeans.

Gardfren *n.* Brake-man.

Gardiyan *n.* Guardian, Keeper, Watchman.

Gardrop *n.* Wardrope.

Garet *n.* Plunder. — et-

mek To pillage, To plunder.

Gargara *n.* Gargling. —**etmek**, To gargle.

Garibe *n.* (See **Garaip**).

Garip *n.* Stranger, foreigner: A poor man. *a.* Strange; Curious.

Gariplik *n.* Strangeness; Poverty. The state of a strange or poor man.

Gark *n.* Drowning; Submersion. —**etmek**, To sink. To drown, To sumberge: — **olmak**, To be drowned, to founder, besumberged.

Garp *n.* The occident, the west: western countries.

Garpli *a.* European: Inhabiting western lands.

Gars *n.* Plantation.—**etmek**.To plant. To Saw

Gaseyan *n.* Vomiting. —**etmek**, To vomit.

Gasil *n.* Washing: Ablution of the whole body: Washing of the dead.

Gâsıp *n.* Usurper.

Gasp *n.* Usurpation:

Gaspetmek *v.a.* To usurp.

Gassal *n.* The man who washes the dead.

Gaşiy *n.* Faint, swoon: Ecstasy.

Gaşyetmek, gaşeylemek *v.a.* To put in a state of ecstasy: To enrapture.

Gaşyolmak *v.n.* To be enraptured.

Gavail *n.* Embarrassmens. Misfortunes: (See **gaile**).

Gavamız *n.* Confused questions.

Gâvur *a.* & *n.* Infidel. Christian.

Gâvurluk *n.* Infidelity; Christianity.

Gaybubet *n.* Disappearance, absence. — **etmek**. To disappear.

Gayda *n.* Bagpipe.

Gaye *n.* Object, aim; End; Limit.

Gayet *n.* Extremity: End. Limit. *ad.* Extremely; Very; Strongly.

Gayetle *ad.* Extremely.

Gayp *n.* Absence; the

invisible world; the future.

Gayr *a.* Other; The other; Negative particle.

Gayret *n.* Effort, endeavour; Zeal, ardour; Patience. —**etmek** To try, To make an effort.

Gayretkeş *n.* Zealous, partisan or adherent.

Gayretlenmek *v.a.* To commence to show or manifest zeal; To make endeavours or efforts; To take pains.

Gayretli *a.* Zealous, ardent.

Gayretsiz *a.* Without zeal.

Gayrı, kayrı *a.* Other. *ad.* More; At last, at length.

Gayrikabil *a.* Impossible

Gayrimahdut *a.* Indefinite.

Gayrımemnun *a.* Discontented, disatisfied.

Gayrimuktedir *a.* Incapable.

Gayrimuntazam *a.* Irregular.

Gayrimübadil *a.* nonexchangeable.

Gayrimümkün *a.* Impossible.

Gayrimüslim *a.* Nonmussulman

Gayrimüsmir *a.* Unfruitful.

Gayrivaki *a.* Not having taken palace.

Gayyur *a.* Zealous: laborious; active.

Gayz *n.* Anger. Hatred

Gaz *n.* Gas; Patroleum; Gauze.

Gaza *n.* Holy war.

Gazal *n.* Gazelle.

Gazanfer *n.* Lion. (*Fig.*) Courageous man.

Gazap, gazep *n.* Anger rage, ire.

Gazaplanmak *v.n.* To get angry.

Gazel *n.* Lyrical poetray; (*Fig.*) Lyrical song.

Gazeliyat *n. pl.* Lyrical poems: lyrics.

Gazete *n.* Newspaper. journal.

Gazeteci *n.* Journalist; newspaper-boy.

Gazi *a.* & *n.* Conqueror, victor: Warrior.
Gazoz *n*, Aerated water.
Gazup *a.* Angry: Irritated.
Gazve (Fee **gaza**)
Gebe *a.* Pregnant. —**kalmak** Ta become pregnant.
Gebelik *a.* Pregnancy.
Gebermek *v.n.* To die.
Gebertmek *v.a.* To make die, To kill.
Gebeş *n.* Ram: *a.* Idiotic; Valiant.
Gebre *n.* Glove for rubbing down horses.
Gece *n.* Night. *ad.* At night.
Gecebaskını *n.* Night-attack; Attack bynight.
Gecekuşu *n.* Bat, flitter-mouse.
Geceiemek *v.n.* To pass or spend the night.
Gecelik *n.* Dressing gown
Gecesefası *n.* Marvel of peru (Flower).
Geceyarısı *n.* mid-night
Gecikmek *v.n.* To be late, to delay.
Geciktirmek *v.u.* To delay, to linger, To be late.
Geç *a.* Late. *ad.* Late. —**kalmak** To be late.
Geçen *a.* Last; past; what is passing.
Geçenlerde *ad.* Some days ago;the other day
Geçer *a.* Passing off, inconstant.
Geçici *a.* Passing, short-lived.
Geçim *n.* Combination; Good companionship. Livelihood.
Geçimsiz *a.* Of bad temper, uncompromising.
Geçindirmek *v.a.* To make live; To vivify.
Geçinecek *a.* Livelihood, maintenance.
Geçinmek *a.u.* To live; To pass for.
Geçirmek *v.a.* To pass; To make pass; To make cease; To introduce; To cure.
Geçirtmek *v.a.* To make pass, to cure.
Geçiştirmek *v.a.* To ma-

ke, to let pas; To save on's self;To escape.

Geçit *n* Passage; Defile. gorge; Ford. — **resmi** *n*. Review of troops. —**vermek** To have fords.

Geçkin *a*. Passed: Aged.

Geçme *n*. Act of passing. *a*. Entering; Passing.

Geçmek *v.n*. To pass; To advance; To traverse; To penetrate, To cease; Not to wish for any. *v.a*. To pass. **Başa**—To be in a high poositon: **Biribirine**— To be confused; To fall out with someone. **Ele**—To pass into the hands of. **Kendisinden** — To lose consciousness. **İleri**— To advance: **Zihinden** — To enter the mind.

Geçmez *a*. False; Im - passable.

Gedikli *a*. Naval officer risen from ranks. warrant-officer.

Gedik *n*. Breach, gap: Mortgage tax: Licence.

Geğrek *n*. Lower rib; False rib.

Geğirme *n*. Belch.

Geğirmek *v.n*. To belch.

Gelberi *n*. Wooden rake without teeth used for levelling the ground. Stove iron.

Gelecek *a*. Future:Next. *n*. The future.

Gelin *n*. Newly-married woman: Daughter—in-law. Bride.

Gelince *ad*. As for.

Gelinçik *n*. Weasel: Poppy.

Gelinlik *n*. State of being a newlymarried woman: *a*. Appertaining to a newly - married woman. Young woman who has reched the age of marriage.

Gelir *a*. Income: Revenue

Geliş *n*. Arrival: Gait: Circumstance: Hazard.

Gelişigüzel *ad*. At random.

Gelişmek *v.n.* To Devolope. To increase

Gelmek *v.n.* To come: to arrive: to reach; to return; to be. **Aşağı** — To descend. **Bir araya** —To assemble. **Çıka**—To appear suddenly. **Gidip** — to go and return. **Hakkından**—To punish. **Hoş** — To please. **İçe** — To enter the head (an idea) **İçeri**— To enter. **İleri** — To result. **İmana** — To accept the truth. **İşe** — To suit **Karşı** — To resist. **Uhdesinden**— To accomplish. **Uzun**— To be long. **Yerine** —To be accomplished. **Yola** —To improve ones conduct.

Gem *n.* Bridle; Bit. — **vurmak** to bit. — **i azıya almak** To take the bit in his teeth.

Gemi *n.* Vessel; Ship. **Harp** —**si** Battleship Man of-war. **Tüccar** — **si** Ship of the merchant marine. **Yük** — **si** Cargoboat.

Gemici *n.* Sailor. Seamen, mariner.

Gemicilik *n.* Marine: Navigation. Seamanship. the profession of a Sailor.

Genç *a.* Young. *n.* A young man; Young girl.

Gençleşmek *v.n.* To grow young; to rejuvenate.

Gençlik *n.* Youth.

Gene or **yine** *ad.* Again: Once more: Also, too.

Geniş *a.* Wide: easy.

Genişlemek *v.n.* To become wide: to become easier.

Genişletmek *v.a.* To widen: to amplify.

Genişlik *n.* Width: Ease.

Geniz *n.* pharynx.

Gerçek *a.* True. *ad.* Truly. *n.* Truth.

Gerçekten *ad.* Truly: In truth.

Gerçi *conj.* Though, although.

Gerdan *n.* Throat: Neck.

Gerdaniye *n.* Special air of oriental music.
Gerdanlık *n.* Necklace.
Gerdek *n.* Nuptial chamber.
Gerdirmek *v.a.* To make stretch, tight.
Gereği *ad.* Sufficiently.
Gerek *a.* Necessary. *n.* Necessity, need. *conj.* Also; Maybe.
Gereklik *n.* Necessity; need.
Gergedan *n.* Rhinoceros.
Gergef *n.* The woodden fram for embroidery. Tambour.
Gergin *a.* Stretched, tightened.
Gerginleşmek *v.n.* To stretch.
Gerginlik *n.* Tension, stretching. *(Fig.)* Falling out, quarrel.
Geri *ad.* Behind, after. *a.* Rear. *n.* Back, behind; Continuation, following.
Gerialmak *v.a.* To take back.
Geriçevirmek *v.a.* To recall.
Geriden *ad.* From behind.
Geridönmek *v.n.* To return; to turn back.
Gerigelmek *v.n.* To come back.
Gerigitmek *v.n.* To go back.
Gerikalmak *v.n.* To retrograde. To fall back.
Gerikomak *v.a.* To hold back.
Gerilemek *v.n.* To be late: To fall back.
Gerili *a.* Streched, tight.
Gerilme *n.* Stretching.
Gerilmek *v.n.* To stretch.
Gerinmek *v.n.* To stretch one's self.
Gerivermek *v.a.* To give back.
Geriz *n.* Drain; Sewer;
Germ *a.* Hot; warm.
Germek *v.a.* To stretch. **Göğüs** — To resist bravely.
Germi *n.* Heat; warmth (Fig) Ardour
Geştügüzar *n.* walk; Journey.
Getirmek *v.a.* To bring. **Akla** — To remember.

Geri — To bring back. **Vücude** — To create.

Getirilmek *v.n.* To be brought.

Getirtmek *v.a.* To make bring; to have brought.

Geveze *a.* Talkative; chattering.

Gevezelik *n.* Prattling. — **etmek**, To prate, to chatter.

Gevher *n.* (See **cevher**)

Geviş *n.* Rumination. — **getirmek**, To ruminate

Gevrek *a.* Fragile. *n.* Biscuit.

Gevşek *a.* Lax; Soft; weak.

Gevşeklik *n.* Laxity; Softness; weakness.

Gevşemek *v.n* To relax: To soften; To weaken

Geyik *n.* Stag.

Gez *n.* Plumbline: The head of the arrow which is in contact with the bowstring; Backsight of a rifle

Gezdirmek *v.a.* To take out (for a walk); To make walk; To turn.

Gezginci *a.* Much travelled. (Fig.) wanderer

Gezi *n.* Silk material; Moire; watered silk.

Gezici *n.* walker. (Fig) wandering

Gezinmek *v.n.* To go for a walk, to take a walk.

Gezinti *n.* A walk.

Gezme *n.* A walk.

Gezmek *v.n.* To take a walk; To travel. **Boş** — To do nothing.

Gibi *a.* Like. Such as. conj. As soon as.

Gidermek *v.a.* To make pass To cure.

Gidi *ad.* Employed as a term of reproach.

Gidilmek *v.n.* To go.

Gidiş *n.* Going: Gait; Manner.

Gil Particle used with names of families, Ancient appendix added to the names of Emirs.

Girah *n.* Measure of length, equal to the

16 th part of an arshine.

Giran *a.* Heavy.weighty: Precious.

Giranbaha *a.* Precious.

Girdap *n.* Whirlpool.

Girdibat *n.* Whirlwrind.

Girgin *n.* Entering everywhere , audacious ; Familiar, intimate.

Girginlik *n.* Audacity : Familiarity.

Giriftar *a.* Taken;seized. — **olmak**, To be taken.

Girinti *a.* Part of something wihich fits togather and takes apart.

Girintili *a.* Consisting of adjustable parts.

Giriş *n.* The act of entering:Commencement, beginning.

Girişmek *v.n.* To mingle ; To interfere: To undertake. To begin.

Girit *n. pr.* The Island of Crete.

Giritli *n.* £ *a.* Cretan.

Girve *n.* Blind alley. *(Fig·)* Embarrassment.

Girizgâh *n.* Refuge.

Girme *n.* Act of entering: Entry , entrance: *a.* Who entres, entrenig.

Girmek *v.n.* To enter; To penetrate. **Araya**— To inter.vene **Biribirine** — To be entrangled, conflict. **Ele** — To be taken. **Göze** — To be in favour. **Günaha**— To commit a sin. **Zihne** — To be nuderstood or comprehended.

Giryan *a.* Weeping , crying.

Girye *n.* Weeping, crying.

Gişe *n.* Booking—office.

Gitgide, gitgit *ad.* With time. gradually.

Gitmek *v.n.* To go; To go away; To be spent. **Araliğa**— To perish. **Doğru**— To act honestly. **Elden**— To be lost. **İçi**— To have the diarrhoea. **Gelip**— To frequent. **Geri** — To return,to retrogade **İleri**—To surpass one' limits. **Yola**— To

tarvel—Sokağa To go out.

Giydirmek *v.a.* To dress.

Giyilmek *v.n.* To be worn (of clothes).

Giyim *n.* Garment, dressing. manner of dressing.

Giyinmek *v.n.* To dress (one's self).

Giymek *or* **geymek** *v.a.* To clothe; To dress; To put on; To wear.

Gizlemek *v.a.* To hide, to conceal.

Gizlenmek *v.n.* To hide one's self.

Gizli *a.* Hidden. *n.* Secret. *ad.* Secretly.

Gizlice *ad.* In secret.

Gıcık *n.* Titillation.

Gıcıklamak *v.n.* To tickle, titillate.

Gıcıklanmak *v. a.* To tickle.

Gıcırdamak *v.n.* To creak. To gnash (teeth).

Gıcırdatmak *v.a.* To cause to gnash, to creak.

Gıcırgıcır *n.* Particle imitating the sound of gnashing, creaking.

Gıcırtı *n.* Gnashing of teeth. Creaking.

Gıda *n.* Aliment; Portion. Nourishment.

Gıdalanmak *v.n.* To feed (on).

Gıdalı *a.* Nourishing.

Gıdasız *a.* Without nourishment; Not nuttritive.

Gıllığış *n.* Rancour; Ruse.

Gılzet *n.* Compactness, rudness, ugliness.

Gına *n.* Riches; Wealth. —gelmek, To take a dislike to; To be satiated.

Gıpta *n.* Wish; Longing; Desire. Envy.

Gıptalanmak *v. n.* To long for: To envy.

Gırgır Particle imitating the continual noise of a chatterer.

Gıriv *n.* Cry.

Gırize *n.* Innate character. Nature.

Gırla *ad.* Employed to

ekxpress th n abun - dance of anything.

Girizî *a.* Natural ; Animal, innate.

Girtlak *n.* Throat.

Girtlaklamak *v.a.* To catch by the throat.

Gişa *n.* Envelope; Membrane.

Giyaben *or* **Giyabi** *ad.* In the absence of; In default of.

Giyap *n.* Absence, default.

Giybet *n.* Scandal; Slander. — **etmek**, To slander.

Gliserin *n.* Glycerine.

Gluten *n.* Gluten.

Gocuk *n.* Pelisse.

Gol *n.* Goal (football).

Gomalaka *n.* Lacquer.

Gonca *or* **Konca** *n.* Bud; Calyx of a flower.

Goril *n.* Gorilla.

Göbek *n.* Navel ; Core of a fruit; Centre; Generation.

Göbeklenmek *v.n.* Said of a fruit whose core is beginning to form.

Göbekli *a.* Having a core. corpulent.

Göbektaşı *n.* Marble settee in the middle of a Turkish bath.

Göç *n.* Removal. — **etmek**, To remove. To emigrate.

Göçebe *n.* Nomad.

Göçmek *v.n.* To remove; To decamp; To be engulfed ; To sink ; To plunge; To die.

Göçörmek *v.n.* To make remove; To sink.

Göğüs *n.* Breast; Bosom; Thorax ; — **geçirmek**, *v.n.* To sigh. — **germek**, *v.n.* To resist. — **illeti**, *n.* Disease of the breast.

Göğüslü *a.* Having a large breast.

Göğüslük *n.* Apron.

Gök *n.* Sky. *a.* Sky blue; Azure.

Gökçe *a.* Bluish. Heavenly.

Gökgürlemek *v.n.* To thunder.

Gökgürlemesi *n.* Thunder.

Gökkandil *a.* Very drunk.
Gökyüzü *n.* Sky. Firmament.
Göl *n.* Lake.
Gölge *n* Shade; shadow.
Gölgelendirmek *v.a.* To shade.
Gölgelenmek *v.n.* To rest under the shade.
Gölgeli *a.* Shady, shaded.
Gölgelik *n* Shade.
Gömgök *a.* Dark blue; Navy blue.
Gömlek *n.* Shirt.
Gömme *n.* Act of interring; interment, burial: Funeral.
Gömmek *v.a.* To inter, to bury
Gömülmek *v.n.* To be interred, buried.
Gömülü *a.* Interred, buried.
Gönderiş, gönderme *n.* Act of sending; Despatch; Expedition.
Göndermek *v.a.* To send.
Gönderilmek *v.p.* To be sent
Göndertmek *v.n.* To cause to send or despatch.
Gönül *n.* Heart. Affection; Love; Desire; wish, will. —**açılmak** *v.n.* To rejoice. —**açmak** *v.a.* To content. To satisfy, To gratify. —**bulanmak** *v.n.* To be heavy hearted —**vermek** *v.a.* To love. —**yapmak** *v.a.* To do a good act.To please.
Gönülden *ad.* Cordially, heartily.
Gönülhoşluğu *n.* Contentment; satisfaction.
Gönüllü *a.* Amorous, in love with; Voluntarily, Willing, volunteer.
Gönülsüz *a.* Humble; Modest. univilling.
Gördürmek *v.a.* To make execute.
Göre *prep.* According to: Following; After; corformably to, in corfomity with.
Görenek *n.* Custom, usage.
Görgü *n.* Experience.
Görgülü *a.* Experienced.

Görgüsüz *a.* Inexperienced.

Görgüsüzlük *n.* Lack of experience.

Görme *n.* The act seeing; Sight.

Görmece *ad.* On condicton of seeing beforehand; (expression employed when speaking of a sale or purchase). By sight.

Görmek *v.a.* To see; To be aware of; To meet; To do; To find, to judge; To test; **Adet** — To have one's rules. **Çok** — To exaggerate, to envy. **Hoş** — To let do **İş** — To work **Ruya** — To dream.

Görmemezlik *n.* To show indifferenee. Cannivance.

Görenek *n.* Usage, custom.

Görücü *n.* Seeing; Woman sent on the part of a marriageable man to see a young girl.

Görülme *n.* Act of being seen; to be done.

Görülmek *v.p.* To be seen; To be done.

Görüm *n.* Sight, view.

Görümce *n.* Husband's sister.

Görünmek *v.n.* To be seen: To appear, to seem.

Görünüş *n.* Sight, view; Appearance.

Görüş *n.* Sight, view; Vision; Point of view.

Görüşme *n.* Interview; Meetiug: Negotiation, parley: Gonversation.

Görüşmek *v.n.* To see one snother; To meet To apeak: to converse.

Görüştürmek *v.a.* To make acquainted.

Gösterilmek *v.n.* To be shown.

Gösteriş *n.* Demonstration; Aspect; Pomp, ostentation; Airs.

Gösterişli *a.* Having fine appearance; Ostentatious, pompous; stately.

Gösterişsiz *a.* Without appearcnce.

Göstermek *v.a.* To show, To make see; To indicate; To present; To learn.

Göt *n.* Back; Backside.

Götün, götüngütün *ad.* gaing backward, Back ward mov ment.

Götürme *n.* Carrying; Leading; Supporting.

Götürmek *v.a.* To carry; To lead; To support.

Götürtmek *v.a.* To make carry; To make lead.

Götürü *a.* & *ad.* All together.

Götürülmek *v.p.* To be carried.

Gövde *n.* Trunk of the body; Trunk of a tree; Column. Body.

Gövdeli *a* Corpulent.

Göz *n.* Eye : Opening: Drawer : Case: pigeon-hole: Scale (of a pair of scales): *(Fig.)* Sight; Favour : Fascination.—**ü açık.** a. Lively ; Active. Wide awake.

Gözgöz *a.* Holed, pierced, perforated.

Gözbağıcı *n.* Magician.

Gözalıcı *a.* Dazzling.

Gözbağı *n.* Magic; Fascination.

Gözbebeği *n.* Eye-ball; Pupil.

Gözcü *n.* Watchman ; Spy.

Gözdağı *n.* Fear, Fright.

Gözde *n.* Courtier, Favourite, creature *(M. & f.)*

Gözdeğmek *v.n.* To suffer from evil-eye

Gözdikmek *v.a.* To fix the eyes on;To covet.

Gözdoymak *v.n.* To be content, satiated.

Gözetilmek *v.n.* To be kept; To be observed.

Gözeltmek *v a.* To Watch, to observe ; To wath for.

Gözetmek *v,a.* To observe; To wait for; To keep watch over, to superitend; To take care of, to tend ; To make a sign of intelligence.

Gözevi *n.* Orbit of the eye.
Gözgezdirmek *v.a.* To throw a glance at.
Gözgöre *ad.* Openly.
Gözgü *n.* Mirror.
Gözhapsi *n.* Detention in one's own room.
Gözhekimi *n.* Oculist.
Gözkapağı *n.* Eyelid.
Gözkararmak *v.n.* To faint, to swoon.
Gözkesmek, Gözekestirmek *v.n* To dare.
Gözkırpmak, Gözkırpmak *v.n.* To wink: To blink.
Gözkorkmak *v.n.* To lose courage.
Gözkulak olmak *v. n.* To be very attentive.
Gözleme *n.* Sort of cake.
Gözlemek *v.a.* To Wait for; To superintend; To observe, to keep an eye on.
Gözlü *a.* Having eyes; possessed of eyes. Containing drawers.
Gözlük *n.* Spectacles; Eye-glass.
Gözlüklü *a.* Wearing an eye-glass.
Göznuru *n.* Work that tires the eyes.
Gözpınarı *n.* Corner of the eye.
Gözsüz *a.* Eyeless; Having no drawer.
Göztaşı *n.* Sulphate of copper.
Gözükmek *v.n.* To appear; To show one's self.
Gözüpek *a.* Courageous; Bold.
Gözütok *a,* Not greedy, Content.
Gözyaşı *n.* Tear.
Grafik *n. &. a.* Graph; Graphic.
Grafit *n.* Graphite.
Grafometre *n.* Graphometer.
Gram *n.* Gram.
Gramofon *n.* Gramophone.
Granit *n.* Granite.
Grev *n.* Strike.
Grevci *n.* Striker.
Grup *n* Group.
Gudde *n.* Gland.
Gufran *n.* Mercy.

Guguk *n.* Cuckoo. Interj. Term of mockey.

Gul *n.* Demon: Ghoul.

Gulâm *n.* Boy, lad. Young male slave.

Gulgule *n.* Noise: Uproar.

Gumena *n.* Anchor-chain.

Gûna *n.* Sort. kind: Manner.

Gûnagûn *a.* Of differnt sorts.

Gurama *n.* Creditors.

Gurbet *n.* Absence from one's country: A foreign country.

Guraba *n.* Foreigners: Thx poor people, (see **garip**).

Gurlamak, guruldamak *v.n.* To gurgle, (employed in speaking of the stomach.)

Gurre *n.* First day of a lunar month.

Gurultu *n.* Noise made by the stomach.

Gurup *n.* Sunset; the setting of a star. (See **batmak.**) — **etmek,** *v:n.* To set (the sun or a star).

Gurur *n.* Pride; Vanity.

Gururlanmak *n.n.* To pride one's self on.

Gururlu *a.* Proud, haughty.

Gussa *n.* Grief, affliction, pain.

Gusül (See **gasil**).

Gûya *or* **göya** *ad.* One would say that. As if.

Gübre *n.* Dung, manure.

Gücendirmek *v.a.* To anger; to make angry.

Gücenik *a.* Angry, vexed, cross.

Gücenme *a.* Act of being angry: Anger.

Gücenmek *v.n.* To be angry, to get angry.

Güç *a.* Difficult; *ad.* With difficulty.

Güç *n.* Strength. Force; Violence; Difficulty.

Güçleşmek *v.n.* To become difficult.

Güçleştirmek *v.a.* To make difficult

Güçlü *a.* Strong.

Güçlük *n.* Difficulty.

Güçsüz *a.* Without st-

rength; Weak; Without occupation.

Güden *n.* Part of the intestines ; Appendix ; Blind gut.

Güderi *n.* Stag's skin ; Parchment.

Güdük *a.* Misshapened, stiff and short.

Güfte *s.* Words set to music.

Güftügû *n.* Gossip; Scandalous words.

Gügüm *or* **Güüm** *n.* Jug; Pitcher (of Copper).

Güher (See **cevher**).

Güherçile *n.* Saltpetre.

Gül *n.* Rose.

Gülbank *n.* Simultaneous cry of persons taking part in a chorus.

Gülbeşeker *n.* Jam made of rose-leaves.

Güldürmek *v.a.* To make laugh.

Güldürücü *a.* Causing laughter.

Güler *a.* Laughing; Gay.

Güleryüz *n.* A merry countenance.

Güleryüzlü *a.* Gay, merry, jolly.

Güleş *or* **güreş** *n.* Wrestle, wrestling.

Güleşçi, güreşçi *n.* Wrestler.

Güleşmek *v.n.* To wrestle.

Gülgibi *a.* Clean. Rose-like.

Gülgûn *a.* Rose-coloured.

Güllâç *n.* Sweetmeat made from starchleaves.

Gülle *n.* Cannon-ball ; Dumb-bell.

Güllü *a.* Adorned with roses.

Gülme *n.* Laughter.

Gülmek *v.n.* To laugh. (Fig.) To rejoice ; To laugh at.

Gülmez *a.* Austere, severe; Gruff.

Gülsuyu *n.* Rose-water.

Gülümsemek *v.n.* To smile

Gülünç *n.* Droll, funny, amusing, comical, ridiculous.

Gülüstan *n.* Rose-garden,

Gülüşmek *v.n.* To laugh togather; To joke.

Gülyağı *n.* Essence of roses.

Gülzar *n.* Rose-garden.

Gümbürdemek *v.n.* To thunder.

Gümbürtü *n.* A thundering noise.

Gümeç *n.* Honeycomb.

Gümrük *n.* Custom-house. — **almak**, To collect duty. — **memuru**, Custom-house officer. — **resmi**, Duty.

Gümrükcü *n.* Custom-house officer.

Gümüş *n.* Silver. *a.* Silver, of silver,

Gümüşbalığı *n.* Atherine (fish).

Gümüşlemek *v.a.* To silver; To plate.

Gümüşletmek *v.a.* To cause to silver; To get silvered.

Gümüşlü *a.* Silvered; Plated.

Gün *n.* Day; Day-time; Time; Sun.

Günah *n.* Sin. —**etmek** *or* **işlemek**, To sin.

Günahkâr *n.* Sinner(*m.f.*) Prostitute; Whore.

Günahlı *a.* Causing or containing sin.

Günahsız *a.* Without sin; Innocent.

Günaşırı *ad.* Once every other day.

Günbatışı *n.* Sunset; west, west wind.

Günde *ad.* İn aday.

Gündelik *n.* Day's wages. daily.

Gündelikçi *n.* One who works by daily wages.

Gündengüne *ad.* From day to day.

Gündoğrusu *n.* East wind. East.

Gündoğuşu *n.* Sunrise.

Gündönümü *n.* Equinox.

Gündüz *n.* Day; Day-time.

Gündüzlük *a.* Day, apperatining to the day-time.

Gündüzün *ad.* During the day, by day.

Güneş *n.* Sun.

Güneşlenmek *v.n.* To bask (in the sun).

Güneşli *a.* Sunny.

Güngörmek *v.n.* To live in ease. To be in light.

Güngörmez *a.* Sunless; Gloomy.

Güngörmüş *a.* Having lived in ease.
Günye *n.* Square (drawing instrument).
Gür *a.* Abundant.
Gürbüz *a.* Robust.
Gürcü *n.* & *a.* Georgian.
Gürcüstan *n.pr.* Georgia.
Güreş (See **güleş**).
Gürgen *n.* Hornbeam. *a.* Made of hornbeam.
Gürleme *n.* Thundering. rumbling.
Gürlemek *v.n.* To thunder.
Güruh *n.* Crowd; Band.
Gürüldemek *v.n.* To thunder; To rumble.
Gürültü *n.* Noise; Tumult; Din.
Gürültücü *n.* A noisy person.
Gürültülü *a.* Tumultuous.
Gürültüsüz *a.* Without noise.
Güvercinlik *n.* Pigeon-house; Dove-cote.
Güverte *n.* Deck.
Güvey *n.* The newly-married man: Son-in-law. Bride groom.
Güvez *a.* Dark ermine (colour).
Güz *n.* Autumn.
Güzel *a.* Fine; Beautiful Good; Excellent. *ad.* Prettily.
Güzellenmek, *or* **güzelleşmek** *v.n* Tobe embel lishcd.To be beautified.
Güzelleştirmek *v.a.* To embelliish. To beautify
Güzellik *n.* Beauty; Kindness, gooduess.
Güzeran *n.* Act of passing.
Güzergâh *n.* Passage.
Güzeşte *a.* Past. *n.* Interest arrears.
Güzide *a.* Chosen.
Gürz *n.* Mace.
Güve *n.* Clothes-moth.
Güveniş, güvenme *n.* Relying on.
Güvenmek *v.n* To rely on.
Güvercin *n.* Pigeon; Dove

H

H. *n.* Ninth letter of the Turkish alphabet.
Ha *inter.* Eh! Well! Yes!
Habaset *n.* Wickedness; Vice.

Habazan *a.* Gluttonous, greedy.

Habbe *n.* Grain; Seed; Mite.

Haber *n.* News; Information; Attribute. — **almak** *v.n.* To be informed. — **göndermek** *or* **vermek** *v.a.* To inform.

Haberdar *a.* Informed; Warned; Made aware of.

Haberleşmek *v.n.* To inform one another.

Habeş *n.pr.* Abyssinian. (*Fig.*) Mulatto.

Habeşi *n.* & *a.* Abyssinian.

Habip *a.* Beloved.

Habis *a.* Naughty, wicked; Villainous.

Habtetmek *v.a.* To silence.

Hacalet *n.* Shame· Confusion.

Hacamat *n.* Cupping. — — **şişesi**: Cupping glass — **Boynuzu**: Cupping-horn

Haccetmek *v.a.* To make the pilgrimage.

Hacet *n.* Need; Necessity.

Hacim *n.* Volume; Body.

Haciz *n.* Seguestration.

Hacızn. He who seguesters.

Hacı *n.* Pilgrim.

Hacmen *ad.* In volume: In bulk.

Haç *n.* Cross.

Haç *n.* Pilsrimage to Mecca.

Haçvari *a.* Crosswise.

Hâd *a.* Sharp.

Had *n.* Limit; Term (algebra).

Hadde *n.* Rolling-mill. *a.* Sharp.

Hademe *n.pl.* Serving-men, servants.

Hadi, haydi, interj. Come along, Let us! see! Maybe!

Hadim *a* Serving,servant

Hadis *n.* Sentence of the Prophet: Narrative *a.* New.

Hâdis *a.* New, recent: Created.

Hadise *n.* Event, happening: News

Hadit *a.* Irritated. violent.

Hadit *n.* Iron

Hadım *n.* Eunuch — **etmek** *v.a.* To castrate

Hadımağası *n.* Black eunuch servant.

Hadsız *a.* Immense: excessive, endless

Hafakan *n.* Palpitation

Hafi *a.* Hidden, concealed.

Hafif *a.* Light: Agile, active.

Hafir *n.* Digging.

Hafit *n.* Grandson.

Hafiye *n.* Spy

Hafiyyen *ad.* Secretly, clandestinely.

Hafız *a.* Guardien. *n.* One who kuows the Koran by heart.

Hafıza *n.* Memory.

Hafretmek *v.a.* To dig: To dig out.

Hafriyat *n.* Excavations

Hafta *n.* Week.

Haftalık *a.* Weekly.

Hah interj. Here you are! There you are! Just so!

Haham *n.* Rabbi.

Hahambaşı *n.* Grand Rabbi.

Hahamlık *n.* Rabbinism: Rabbinare.

Hahiş *n.* Desire.

Hahişger *a.* Desirous.

Hail *a.* Anything found between two bodies that prevents their communication with each other. Obstacle.

Haile *n.* Tragedy.

Hain *n.* Traitor, Traitress.

Hainane *a.* & *ad.* Traitorous, Traitorously.

Hainlik *n.* Treason.

Hâk *n.* Earth.

Hak *n* God: Right: Justice: Reason. *a.* True, just. Earning.

Hakan *n.* Sovereign, Monarch.

Hakaret *n.* Humiliation Insult. — **etmek** *v.a.* To insult. — **görmek**, *v.p.* To be insulted.

Hakem *n.* Arbitrator.

Hakketmek *v.a.* To engrave,

Hakeza *ad.* Thus, so: Also, too: in the same manner. likewise.

Hakgû *a.* Speaking with justiece adn truth.

Haki *a.* Belonging to the earth: Of a gray coiour: One who relates.

Hakikat *n.* Truth:sincerity Fidelity.

Hakikaten *ad.* Truly.

Hakikatlı *a.* Affectionate: Faithful.

Hakikatsız *a.* Infidel, unfaithful.

Hakiki *a.* True.

Hâkim *a.* Who commands. who governs: Dominant, prevailing. *n.* Judge: Magistrate.

Hakim *n.* Sage, learned man: Philosopher.

Hâkimane *a.* Superior: Magisterial. *ad,* With an air of superiority : In a magisterial manner.

Hakimane *a.* Wise, Philosophical. *ad.* Prudently ; Philosophically.

Hakimiyet *n.* Command, Sovereigntvy

Hâkimlik *n.* Office of judge. Superiority;Domination.

Hakır *a.* Vilely, base ; Humble.

Hakirane *a.* Humble, modest; *ad.* Humbly, modestly.

Hakkâk *n.* Engraver.

Hakkaniyet *n.* Justice.

Hakeimek *v.a.* To deserve, to merit.

Hakkında *a.d.* About, concerning, on.

Haklamak *v.a.* To overcome.

Haklı *a.* Right; Having the right.

Hakperest *a.* Loving the truth and justice.

Haksız *a,* Having no right; Unjust, wrong. *ad.* Unjustly.

Haksızlık *n.* Injustice.

Hakşinas *a.* Just.

Hal *n.* Time , Present . State. condition; Position; Present tense.

Hâl *n.*To solvea question. to work out a malhemetical problem.

To depose. deposition: Resolution.

Hâlâ *ad.* Naw, at present even now.

Hala *n.* Father's sister. aunt.

Halâ *n.* Water - closet, lavatory.

Halâ *n.* Emptiness, vacum.

Halâs *n.* Deliverance. — **olmak** or — **buimak** To escape. — **etmek** To save.

Halâskâr *a* Saving. Saviour

Halât *n.* Case. cases, conditions.

Halat Rope.

Halâvet *n.* Grace; Sweetness.

Halâvetli *a.* Gracious.

Halayik *n.* Female servant; maidservant.

Halbuki *ad.* While, whereas.

Hale *n.* Halo; Aureole.

Halef *n.* Successor; Descendant.

Halel *n.* Damage, injury; Defect, default. — **gelmek** *v.n.* To be damaged. — **getirmek** or — **vermek** *v.a.* To damage.

Halen *ad.* At present; actually.

Halet *n.* Case; State, condition; Circumstance.

Hal'etmek *v.a.* To make desolve, To depose; To work out.

Hali *n.* Empty deserted.

Haliç *n.* Canal, channel; The Golden Horn.

Halife *n.* Caliph; Successor.

Halik *n.* Creator; God.

Halim *a.* Sweet; mild.

Halis *a.* Pure; Sincere.

Halisane *ad.* Purely; Sincerely.

Halisiyet *n.* Purity; Sincerity.

Halita *n.* Alloy.

Hali *n.* Carpet.

Halk *nn.* Creation; Creatures; People.

Halka *a.* Ring; Coil; Link.

Halkali *a.* Coiled; linked.

Halketmek *v.n.* To create.

Hallaç *n.* Cotton carder.

Hallenmek *v.n.* To

change, to alter; To acquire ease, to become affluent.

Halleşmek *v.n.* To tell one another one-s ills and snfferings.

Halletmek *a a.* To unravel; To undo; To unlace; To solve; To arrange; To melt.

Hâlî *a.* Analytical.

Hallice *a.* Fairly well-off; in fairly easy circumstances.

Halt *n.* Mixing. mixture; Drivel.

Haltetmek *v.a.* To mix; To drivel. To make an error

Halûk *a.* Naturally good and kind.

Halvet *n.* Solitude; Retired place; Small cabin in a public bath; Highly heated room; period spent by certain sects of Dervishes in their cells.

Ham *a.* Crude. Raw; Unripe; Inexperinced.

Hamakat *n.* Foolishness, stupidity.

Hamal *n.* Street-porter.

Hamaliye *n.* Money paid to a street porter.

Hamam *n.* Bath.

Hamamcı *n.* Keeper of a public bath.

Hamarat *a.* Dilingent.

Hamaset *n.* Bravery, courage.

Hamasiyat *n.* Epic.

Hamdetmek *v.a.* To thank God.

Hamel *n.* Ram (sign of the zodiac).

Hâmi *a.* Protector, defendier.

Hâmil *a.* Carryig. bearing; Pregnant. *n.* Bearer, porter.

Hamil *n.* Load, burden; Pregnancy.

Hâmile *a.* Pregnant.

Hamilen *a.* Carrying on one; furnished with.

Haminne *n.* Grandmother.

Hamir *n.* Wine.

Hamiş *n.* Postscript.

Hamiyet *n.* Zeal, ardour; Humanity; Patriotism.

Hamiyetli *a.* Zealous, ardent; Having humane

and patriotic sentiments.

Hamiyetsiz *a.* Not zealous or ardent; Devoid of patriotic sentiments.

Hamız *n.* & *a.* Acid.

Hamızıyet *n.* Acidity.

Hamlamak or **Hamlaşmak** *v.n.* To grow, accustomed to laxity.

Hamle *n.* Effort; Attack

Hamleci *n.* Chief of the rowers of a barque. Strokesman

Hamletmek *v.a.* To charge, To attribute.

Hamlık *n.* Laxity.skackness

Hampa Hempa *n.* Companion, Comrade.

Hamsi *n.* Anchovy.

Hamsin *a.* Num *a.* Fifty *n.* The fifty days of winter.

Hamt *n.* Praise

Hamul *a.* Supporting too much,

Hamule *n.* Load; Cargo

Hamur *n.* Dough.

Hamurişi *n.* Pastry.

Hamurlamak *v. a.* To cover with dough.

Hamursuz *a.* Unleavened (bread).

Han *n.* Prince: Khan.

Han *n* Inn.

Hanci *n.* Innkeeper.

Hançer *n.* Dagger.

Hançere *n.* Larynx

Handan *a.* Laughing,gay

Hande *n.* Laugh.

Hane *n.* House; Each of the divisions of a table; Place; Streak.

Haneberduş *n.* Tramp, vagrant.

Hanedan *n.* Family; House of a prince or nobleman; Nobleman.

Hanedanlık *n.* Nobility.

Haneharap *a.* Ruined.

Hanende *n.* Singer;Son gstress.

Hangi *a,* which?

Hangisi *pr.* Which ?

Hani *ad.* Where? Where is it?

Hanis *a.* One who has broken his oath.

Hanım *n.* Lady; Young lady.

Hanımeli *n.* Honey-suckle.

Hanlık *n.* Rank or dignity of Khan; Khan's estate.

Hantal *a.* Big; Coarse; uncouth.

Hantallaşmak *v.n.* To become Clumsy. To be heavy.

Hanüman *n.* Family.

Hap *n.* Grain; Pill. — **1 yutmak** *v.n.* To be lost. To be ruined.

Hapsetmek *v.a.* To emprison.

Hapis *n.* Emprisonment, Prison: *a.* Emprisoned

Hapisane *n.* Prison.

Hara *n.* Marble.

Hara Horse farm.

Harabat *n.* Ruins, Tavern.

Harabati *a.* Drunk; Negligently dressed.

Harabe *n.* Ruins

Harabezar *n.* Place full of ruins.

Haraç *n.* Ancient annual tribute paid by nonmussulman subjects. of Turkey.

Haraç *n.* Bidding (at an auction).

Haraçgüzar *a.* Tributary.

Haram *a.* Forbindden. *n.* A forbidden thing.

Harami *n.* Thief. robber.

Haramzade *n.a.* Bastard. (Fig.) Scoundrel, rascal.

Harap *a.* Destroyed, in ruins. *n.* Destruction: Devastation.

Harar *n.* Large sack.

Harbe *n.* Halberd. Spear.

Harbeci *n.* Halberdier.

Hararet *n.* Heat; Fever; Burning thirst.

Hararetlenmek *v.n.* To grow warm; To become heated.

Hararetli *a.* Warm, ardent.

Harbetmek *v.n.* To fight; To make war.

Harbi *a.* Pertaining to war; Military.

Harbi *n.* Ramrod (Rifle)

Harbiye *a.* Pertaining to war; Military. — **mektebi**, Military school. — **nazırı**, War Minister.

Harcamak *v.a.* To spend.

Harcanmak *v.n.* To be spent.
Harcırah *n.* Travelling expenses.
Harç *n.* Expense ; Plaster; Ornament.
Harçlık *n.* Pocket money.
Hardal *n.* Mustard.
Hareke *n.* Vowel accent,
Harekeletmek *v.a.* To put singas to facilate the readig.
Harekeli *a.* Containing vowel-accents.
Hareket *n.* Movement, Conduct: Exercise: Agitation. — **etmek** *v.n.* To move: To be restless: To depart.
Hareketiarz *n.* Earthquake.
Harem *n.* Women's apartment: Woman: Wife
Haremağası *n.* Black eunuch.
Haremeyn *n.* The two Holy Cities of the Musulmans : Mecca and Medina.
Harf *n.* Letter: Character.
Harfendaz *a.* Containing biting remarks.
Harhara *n.* Rattle. (death).
Haricen *ad.* Externally.
Harici hariciye *a.* Exterior: External. Foreign — **Vekâleti** Foreign Office — **Vekili** Foreign Minister.
Hariç *a.* Excluded, shut out, exterior. *n.* Outside. exterior.
Harik *n.* Fire.
Harika *n.* A supernatural thing: Marvel
Harikulâde Extraordinary.
Harikzedea Burnt down.
Harikzedegân *n.* Plural of above.
Harim *n.* reservedsacred place.
Harir *n.* Silk.
Haris *a.* Ambitious.
Harita *n.* Map **Askeri** — Military map. **Bahri** — chart. **Müsattah** — Map of the world. **Mücessem** — Map in relief.
Harıl harıl Particle imi-

tating the sound of freely running water.

Harlamak *v.n.* To have the death-rattle. To snore, to bark.

Harman *n.* Threshing floor: Harvest.—**etmek** To pile up, to heap up,

Harmancı *n.* Theresher (man).

Harmanlanmak *v. a.* To pile up, to heap

Harmanyeri *n.* Theres hing-floor.

Harp *n.* War.

Harp. harpa *n.* Harp.

Hars *n.* Culture.

Harsi *a.* Cultural.

Hartuç *n,* Big cartridge for cannon.

Harup *n.* Locus bean.

Has *a.* Particular: Pure. proper.

Hasar *n.* Damage: Average.

Hasat *n.* Harvest: Reaping

Hasbeîlüzum, Hasbelicap *ad.* Of necessity.

Hasebile *ad.* Because of: In consequence of:

Hasenat *n.* Good deeds; Benefactions.

Hasep *n.* Merit ; Personal value.

Haset *n.* Envy; Jealousy —**etmek** To envy. to be jealous of.

Hssetçi *a.* Envious, jealous.

Hasis *a.* Mean, greedy. avaricious.

Hasislik *n.* Avarice.

Hasiyet *n.* Propriety ; Natural virtue. credit

Hasiyetli *a.* Possessing useful qualities. or properties. Honourable.

Hasıl *a.* Product. productive, *n.* product, production; Harvest.

Hasılat *n.* Products ; revenue.

Hasılı *ad.* At last,finally — **kelâm** *ad,* In a word.

Hasım *n.* Enemy.

Hasımlık *n.* Hostility.

Hasır *n.* Mat.

Hasır *n.* Limitation; Appropriation.

Hasırcı *n.* One who makes and sells mats

Hasırlamak *v.a.* To mat, to plait,

Hasırlı *a.* Matted, plaited *n.* Large bottle covered with wicker-work.

Haslat *n.* Moral quality, Nature; Character; Custom.

Hasna *a* & *n.* Beautful; A belle.

Haspa *a.* & *n.* Roguish; A rogue.

Hasret *n.* Regret caused at fhe loss of some object; The desire to see an absent person age — **çekmek**, To suffer the above feeling.

Hasretmek *v.a.* To restrain; To limit up. To appropriate.

Hassa *n.* Property, qualty.

Hassa *n.* Imperial Guard.

Hassa *n.* Kind of muslin.

Hassas *a.* Sensible, sensitive.

Hassasiyet *n.* Sensibility, sensitiveness.

Hassatan *ad.* Specially; particularly; On purpose. (See **Bilhassa**)

Hasse *n.* Sense, each of the five senses.

Hasta *a.* & *n.* Ill.

Hastabakıcı *n.* Nurse, garde-malade, hospital attendant.

Hastalandırmak *v.a.* To make ill.

Hastalanmak *v.n.* To become ill.

Hastalık *n.* Illness, malady.

Hastalıklı *a.* Sickly.

Hastane *n.* Hospital.

Hasut *a.* & *n.* Envious, jealous.

Hâşa Inter. May God preserve me: No.

Haşa *n.* Horse-cloth.

Haşarat *n.* Insects, reptiles, and small animals: Vermin: low people.

Haşarı *a.* Indomitable, untameable.

Haşefe *n.* Gland.

Haşhaş *n.* Poppy: Hashish.

Haşin *a.* Hard : Rude: Rough.

Haşir *n.* Act of assembling or gathering.

Haşirneşir *n.* Gathering of all men at the Resurrection to be judged.

Haşiş *n.* Grass : Hay : Hashish.

Haşiv *n.* Superfluous word.

Haşiye *n.* Border, margin: Marginal note.

Haşlama *n.* Pap (soup).

Haşlamak *v.a.* To make boil.to scald (Fig.) To reprimand.

Haşlanmak *v.n.* To be scalded.

Haşlatmak *v.a.* To put into boiling (water). to scald.

Haşmet: Majesty : Magnificence.

Haşmetli, Haşmetlû *a.* Majestic, magnificent: His Majesty.

Haşretmek *v.a.* To assemble: To unite.

Haşviyat *n.* Superfluous words.

Hat *n.* Writing line. — **i hareket**, Line of conduct.

Hata *n.* Mistake; Error; Fault. — **etmek**, To commit a fault ; To fall into error.

Hataen *ad.* By mistake.

Hatalı *a.* Erroneous.

Hatif *n.* Oracle ; Mysterious voice.

Hatim *n.* Achievement ; Complete reading of the Koran. finishing

Hatime *n.* Conclusion Epilogue. end

Hatip *n.* Orator ; Preacher.

Hatire *n.* graveyard.

Hatıl *n.* Plank.

Hatır *n.* Memory; Mind; Health; Esteem.

Hatıra *n.* Memory; Thought ; Souvenir. Rememberance. Memorial.

Hatırat *n.* Memories.

Hatırlamak *v.a.* To remember ; to recollect.

Hatırlatmak *v.a.* To remind ; to recall.

Hatırlı *a.* Considered ; Esteemed.

Hatırşinas *a.* Obliging ; Complaisant. Considerate

Hatmetmek *v.a.* To achieve the reading of the Koran. to end.

Hatta *ad.* & conj. Even; So that.

Hattat *n.* Caligraphist ; Good penman.

Hattatlık *n.* Profession of caligraphist.

Hattıdest *n.* Autograph

Hattıüstüva *n.* Equator.

Hatun *n.* Lady; Woman.

Hatve *n.* Step.

Hav *n.* Fine hair; Down.

Hava *n.* Air, Atmosphere; Weather; Climate; Melody — **almak** To take the air.

Hava *n.* Desire; Passion; Pleasure; Debauch.

Havadan *ad.* For nothing ; Gratis.

Havadar *a.* Airy.

Havadar *a.* & *n.* Desirous; partisan.

Havadis *n.* Accidents ; Events ; Happenings ; News.

Havai *a.* Aerial; Colour of the atmosphere ; One who obeys his desires, who gives way to his passions.

Havalandırmak *v.a.* To air ; To aerate ; To lift into the air.

Havalanmak *v.n.* To be aired; To be aerated; To rise into the air ; To fly.

Havale *u.* Reference ; Rendering; Throwing ; Transferance of a debt; Return.

Havalename *n.* Bill of exchange.

Havalı *n.* Environs, Outskirts.

Havalı *a.* Having good climate.

Havan *n.* Mortar.

Havaneli *n.* Pestle.

Havariyun *n.* The Twelve Apostles.

Havas *n.* Sense.

Havas *n.* The elite of

the people ; Intimate friends.

Havayiç *n.* Necessities ; Commodities.

Havi *a.* Containing. — **olmak**, To contain.

Havlama *n.* Barking.

Havlamak *v.n.* To bark.

Havlı *a.* Towel.

Havra *n.* Synagogue.

Havruz *n.* Chamber(pot).

Havsala *n.* Concentration of mind; Gizzard; Pelvis.

Havuç *n.* Carrot.

Havuz *n.* Water-basin ; Dock pond.

Havva *n.pr.* Eve.

Havyar *n.* Caviar.

Havza *n.* Basin (maritime,

Havze *n.* Circle; Circuit; Contour.

Hay *a.* Lively ; Living ; Alive.

Hay *inter.* Ah ! Oh !

Hayâ *n.* Shame; Modesty.

Hayal *n.* Spectre, ghost, phantom; Shade: Image; Shadow ; Imagination; Chimera; Dreams.

Hayalât *n.* Imaginations; Chimeras.

Hayalci *n.* Dreamer.

Hayalet *n.* Phantom ghost

Hayalî *a.* Imaginary, chimerical. *n.* Dreamer.

Hayâlı *a.* Modest.

Hayalmeyal *ad.* Confusedly.

Hayâsız *a.* Saucy ; Impudent.

Hayâsızlık *n.* Sauciness; Effrontery shamelessness

Hayat *n.* Life ; Vitality.

Hayati *a.* Vital ; *n.* Vitalist.

Haydamak *v.a.* To drive a horse.

Haydamak *v.n.* To pillage; To ravage.

Haydar *n.* Lion. (Fig.) Courageous man.

Hayderane *a.* Courageously.

Haydi *inter.* Come along! We shall see ! Maybe!

Haydut *n.* Brigand.

Haydutluk *n.* Brigandage.

Hayfaki *inter.* Alas !

Hayhay *ad.* Yes ; Without doubt; Assuredly.

Hayhuy *n.* Hubbub.

Hayif *n.* Wrong; Damage. *inter.* Alas!

Hayır *n.* Good; Kindness; Good luck; Profit; Utility ; *a.* Good, Kind ; Happy; Lucky; Useful.

Hayır *ad.* No.

Hayırhah *a.* Desiring the good of one's neighbours.

Hayırlı *a.* Good; Useful.

Hayırsız *a.* Bad; Useless; Idle, lazy.

Hayız *n.* Menstruation.

Haykırış, haykırma *n.* Cries. Crying.

Haykırmak *v.n.* To cry.

Haykırtmak *v.a.* To make cry.

Hayiamak *v.a.* To harness; *v.n.* To care.

Hayiaz *a.* Idle, lazy;

Haylazlık *n.* Idleness, laziness.

Hayli *ad.* Enough; Much; Too much.

Hayran *a.* Astonished ; Stupefied. — **kalmak, — olmak,** *v.n.* To be astonished, to be stupefied; To admire.

Hayranlık *n.* Astonishment; Stupefaction.

Hayrat *n.* Pious deeds ; Acts of charity.

Hayret *n.* Astonishment ; Ecstasy;—**te bırakmak,** *v.a.* To astonish — **te kalmak,** *v.n.* To be astonished.

Haysiyet *n.* Dignity ; Consideration, credit.

Haysiyetli *a.* Considered, Prudent, creditable.

Haysiyetsiz *a.* Thoughtless.

Hayta *n.* Rebel ; Rogue.

Hayvan *n.* Animal; Beast ; Horse ; (Fig.) A stupid person.

Hayvanca *ad.* foolishly; Brutally.

Hayvanî *a.* Animal; Bestial; Brutal.

Hayvaniyet *n.* Animality.

Hayvanlık *n.* Brutality; Stupidity.

Haz *n.* Pleasure; Taste.

Hazakat *a.* Skill.

Hazan *n.* Autumn.

Hazar *n.* Time of peace.

Hazarî *a.* Appertaining to peace.

Hazer *n.* Precaution. — **Denizi,** Caspian Sea.
Hazf *n.* Effacement.
Hazfetmek *v.a.* To efface.
Hazfolmak *v.n.* To get obliterated.
Hazfolunmak *v.n.* To be effaced.
Hazîn *a.* Sad ; Melancholic.
Haziran *n.* June.
Hazine *n.* Treasure ; Cash box; Depôt; Water reservoir.
Hazinedar *n.* Treasurer.
Hâzım *n.* Digestive, digestible.
Hazım *n.* Digestion.
Hazır *a.* Ready; Present — **etmek** To prepare.
Hazırlamak *v.a.* To prepare.
Hazırlanmak *or* **Hazır olmak,** To prepare one's self : To be prepared: To get ready.
Hazırlatmak *v.a.* To make prepare.
Hazırlık *n.* Preparative.
Hazmetmek *v.a.* To digest; To support.
Hazırlop *n.* Boiled egg.
Hazmî *a.* Digestive.
Hazne *n.* Treasure; Cash box : Magazine. Depôt : Water reservoir.
Haznedar *n.* Treasurer.
Hazret *n.* Presence: Title of respect: Holiness: Majesty: Excellency.
Hazretleri *n.* Title of respect; Holiness; Majesty; Excellency.
Hazzetmek *v.n.* To feel pleasure: To love.
He Inter. Eh !
Heba *n.* Fine dust ; Futile thing : *a.* Vain, useless. *ad.* In vain ; Uselessly.
Hece *n.* Syllable; Spelling.
Heceletmek *v. a.* To make spell.
Heceli *a.* Containing so many syllables.
Hecin *n.* Dromedary.
Hedef *u* Target.Butt.aim
Heder *n.* Shedding of blood with impunity.
Hedim *n.* Demolition ;

Overturning. Overthrow.

Hediye *n.* Present, gift. — **etmek**, To make a present.

Hediyelik *a.* Suitable for a present.

Hediyeten *ad.* As a present.

Hedmetmek *v.a.* To demolish; To overthrow.

Hekim *n.* Doctor.

Hekimlik *n.* The medical profession; Medicine.

Hektar *n.* Hectare.

Hektolitre *n.* Hectolitre.

Hektometre *n.* Hectometre.

Helâk *n.* Loss : Death : Fatigue. — **olmak** *v.n.* To perish; To die.

Helal *a.* Legitimate. *n.* A legitimate thing. — **etmek** *v.a.* To forgive, to pardon.

Helâli *n.* Fine linen.

Helalleşmak *v.n.* To forgive each other.

Helâlzade *a.* & *n.* Legitimate : A legitimate child, an honest man

Hele *ad.* Above all: At last. lastly. Prep. Well: Say then.

Helecan *n.* Agitation : Distress.

Helezon *n.* Spiral; Snail-shell : Screw.

Helezonî *a.* Spiral.

Helva *n.* Paste made of flour, butter and sugar.

Helvacı *n.* Maker or vendor of the above.

Helvacıkabağı *n.* A kind of pumpkin

Helvahane *n.* Large kettle.

Helyom *n.* Helium.

Helyosta *n.* Heliostat.

Hem *ad.* And : Also : Too : And then.

Hem Particle placed before nouns to signify the whole mass.

Hemcins *a.* Of the same sort or kind ; Congeneric.

Hemcivar *n.* Neighbour.

Hemen *ad.* As soon as: Almost : Only.

Hemhal *a.* Being in the same situation, state.

Hemhudut *n.* Bordering.

Hemşeri *n.* Fellow citizen : Compatriot.
Hemşerilik *n.* State of being a compatriot : fellow-citizenship.
Hemşire *n.* Sister.
Hemşirezade *n.* Nephew : Niece.
Hendek *n.* Ditch.
Hendese *n.* Geometry.
Hendesî *a.* Geometrical.
Henüz *ad.* Hardly ; Not yet.
Hep *a.* All.
Hepsi *n.* The whole.
Her *a.* Each, every.— **kim** whoever.—**nasılsa** No matter how.—**nekadar,** Although, though However; In spite of, — **nerede** Everywhere — **nevakit** Always at any time — **yerde** Everywhere — **zaman** Always.
Herbir *n.* Each.
Herç *n.* Confusion; Disorder.
Hercai *a.* Ubiquitous.
Hercümerc *a.* pell-mell
Herek *n.* Vine-prop.
Hergele *n.* A wild horse.
Herhangi *a.* Whichever.
Herif *n.* Individual, Man
Herkes *n.* Everybody.
Hersek *n. pr.* Herzegovinas.
Herze n. Frivolity; Silliness; Nonsense.
Herzegû, Herzevekil n. One who talks nonsense.
Hesabî *a.* Economical.
Hesap *n.* Count; Account; Calculation; Arithmetic. — **etmek** *v. a.* To count. — **görmek** *v. a.* To settle accounts.
Hesaplamak *v.a.* To count; To measure.
Hesaplaşmak *v.n.* To make a mutual settlement) of accounts.
Hesaplı *a.* Counted; Measured.
Hesapsız *a.* Innumerable.
Hetk *n.* Act of tearing.
Hetkiirz *n.* Violation of honour.
Hevenk *n.* Bunch or cluster of hanging fruit.

Heves *n.* Desire; Inclination; Zeal; Ardour. —**etmek** *v.n.*To desire.

Heveskâr Hevesli *a.* Desirous; Zealous: Ardent. Willing.

Hevil *n.* Fear: Terror.

Hevilnâk *a.* Frightful: Terrible.

Hey inter O ! Oh ! Ah!

Heyamola *n.* Cry of sailors when working.

Heybe *n.* Wallet: Saddlie with a bag on each side.

Heybeli *a.* Carrying a wallet.

Heybet *n.* Majestic and imposing.

Heybetli *a.* Of majestic appearance

Heyecan *n.*Emotion.

Heyet *n.* Form; Body; Situation. **-ilmi** — *n.* Astronomy — **i vekile** *n.*Council of Ministers. Cabinet

Heyetşinas *n.* Astronomer.

Heyhat inter. Alas !

Heykel *n.* Statue.

Heykeltraş *n.* Sculptor

Heykeltraşlık *n.* Sculpture.

Heyulâ *n.* Matter; Chaos: Feeble, goodfornothing person

Hezar *num. a.* Thousand.

Hezaren *n.* Bamboo.

Hezarfen *a.* Versed in several sciences

Hezeyan *n.* Delirium; Frivolity: Silliness.

Hezil Joke: Humouroüs story or poem

Hezimet *n.* Defeat.

Hezliyat *n.* Jokes: Humourous stories or poems.

Hibe *n.* Gift: Present.

Hicap *n.* Modesty ; Shame; Veil; — **etmek** To be ashamed.

Hicaplı *a.* Modest.

Hicaz *n. pr.* Hedjaz.

Hicazkâr *n.* Air peculiar to oriental music

Hiciv *n.* Satire.

Hicran *n.* Separation; Doleful impression.

Hicret *n.* Emigration — **etmek** To emigrate.

Hicrî *a.* Relating to the Hegira.

Hicvî *a.* Satirical

Hicviye *n.* Satirical poem.

Hiç *a.* None, no; Nothing. *ad.* Nothing. *n.* Nothing. Nullity.

Hidayet *n.* The right path; Going along the right path; The wish to go along the right path

Hiddet *n.* Acridity; Force, violonce; Irritation; Anger.

Hiddetlendirmek *v. a.* To irritate; To anger.

Hiddetlenmek *v.n.* To be irritated, to get irritated.

Hiddetli *a* Irritated; In anger.

Hiddetsiz *a.* Not irritated.

Hidemat *n.* Services; Functions ; Employments; Occupations.

Hiffet *n.* Lightness; Agility ; Lack of the seriousness; Folly.

Hikâye *n.* Narration ; Story; Tale; Novel.

Hikâyeci *n.* Story-teller; Novelist.

Hikemî *a.* Philosophical.

Hikemiyat *n.* Philosophical sciences.

Hikmet *n.* Wisdom: Science ; Philosophy ; Maxim; Mystery; Hidden cauese; Physics, natural philosophy.

Hikmetşinas *n.* Philosopher; Physician.

Hilâf *n.* Opposition ; Contrary; Lie.

Hilâfet *n.* Vicariate; Khalifate.

Hilâfgir *a.* Contrary; Opposed. *n.* Adversary.

Hilâl *n.* Newmoon; Crescent.

Hilâli *a.* Relating to the crescent.

Hilâliahmer *n.* The Red Cross Society.

Hile *n.* Ruse ; Fraud ; Falsification. —**etmek**, To cheat.

Hilebaz, hileci, hilekâr *a.* Sly, False, treacherous; Intriguing.

Hilekârlık *n.* Ruse, trick; Treachery; Intrigue.

Hileli *a.* Combined with trickery; Falsified.

Hilesiz *a.* True ; Pure ; Unfalsified.

Hilim *n.* Sweetness of character.

Hilkat *n.* Creation ; Genesis; The nature,Character.

Hilki *a.* Natural. Innate, inborn.

Himaye *n.* Protection. — **etmek**, To protect

Himmet *n.* Effort: Aim: Goodwill.

Himye *n.* Diet.

Hin *n.* Time: Epoch.

Hindi *n.* Turkey (bird).

Hindiba *n.* Chicory.

Hindistan, Hint *n. pr.* India.

Hindistancevizi *n.* Cocoanut.

Hindu *n.* Hindu. Inidan

Hinoğlu *a.* Sly: Devilish.

Hinto *n.* Sort of conveyance.

Hintyağı *n.* Castor-oil.

His *n.* Sense: Sensation : Sentiment.

Hisar *n.* Fortress : Tower: Walls. Castle

Hisse *n.* Part : Portion: Action, Profit. share.

Hissedar *a.* Interested : Partner: Shareholder.

Hissî *a.* Sensitive : Sentimental.

Hissikablelvuku *n.* Presentiment.

Hissiyat *n.* Sentiments.

Hitaben *ad.*addressig the word to. In address

Hitabet *n.* Preaching : The art of oratory.

Hitam *n.* End.— **bulmak**, *v.n.* To finish, To terminate.— **vermek**, *v.n.* To end.

Hitan *n.* Circumcision.

Hitap *n.* Act of addressing the word : Discourse, Speech.

Hiyanet *n.* Treasen: Perfidy: *a.* Cruel.

Hiza *n.* Level.

Hizip *n.* Party: Group.

Hizmet *n.* Service: Charge: Employment.

Hizmetçi, hizmetkâr *n.* Servitor, servant.

Hıçkırık *n.* Hiccough.

Hıçkırma *n.* Hiccough : Sob.

Hıçkırmak *v.n.* To hiccongk: To sob.

Hıdırellez *n.* St. George's Day.

Hıdiv *n.* Prince : Vizir : Vice-roy of Egypt ; Khedevial.

Hıdiviyet *n.* Vice-royalty: Khedeviate.

Hıfız *n.* Keeping : Preserving : Learning by heart.

Hıfzetmek *v.a.* To keep; To preserve: To keep in mind.

Hil'at *n.* Robe of honour.

Hımbıl *a.* Stupid: Idiotic.

Hımhım *a.* & *n.* Snuffling.

Hımhımlık *n.* Manner of speaking from the nose.

Hınçahıç *a.* Full: filled.

Hınzır *n.* Pig; Wild boar. (Fig.) Wicked, atrocious.

Hınzırlık *n.* Wickedness; Atrocity.

Hır Particle imitating the threatening voice of a dog.

Hırçın *a.* Harsh; Implacable.

Hırçınlık *n.* Natural harshness. Soothiness

Hırdavat, hurdavat *n.* Ironmongery.

Hırdavatçı, hurdavatçı *n.* Ironmonger.

Hırgür *n.* Continual quarrel.

Hırıldamak *v.n.* To have the death rattle ; To snore.

Hırıltı *n.* Rattle; Quarrel.

Hıristiyan *n.* Christian.

Hıristiyanlık *n.* Christianity.

Hırlama *n.* Muzzle.

Hırka *n.* Short cloak.

Hırlamak *v.n.* To have the death rattle.

Hırlaşmak *v.n.* To quarrel like dogs.

Hırs *n.* Ambition ; Avidity.

Hırsız *n.* Thief.

Hırsızlama *ak.* Stealthily ; Clandestinely.

Hırsızlık *n.* Theft. — etmek, To steal.

Hırsızyatağı *n.* Resort of thieves.

Hırslandırmak *v.a.* To make to desire ardently ; To irritate.

Hırslanmak *v.n.* To desire ardently ; To be irritated.

Hırslı *a.* Desiring ardently ; Irritated.

Hırvat *n.* Croatian.

Hırvatistan *n.pr.* Croatia.

Hısım *n.* Relation; Relative. Kinisman

Hışırdamak *v.n.* To make a dry noise, like that of dried leaves. To rustle.

Hışırtı *n.* Rustling.

Hıtta *n.* Region ; Country.

Hıyaban *n.* Garden; Alley, avenue.

Hıyar *n* Cucumber.

Hıyarcık Bubo ; Tumour.

Hız *n.* Speed ; Dash ; Force.

Hızır *n.pr.* Elijah, who, according to Mussulman belief still lives, and appears in different forms.

Hızlanmak *v.n.* To acquire speed.

Hızlatmak *v.a.* To accelerate ; To make to go faster.

Hızlı *a.* Quick ; Prompt; Strong.

Hoca *n.* Professor ; School master; Keligious personage.

Hodbin *a.* Selfish; Proud.

Hodbinlik *n.* Selfishness.

Hokey *n.* Hockey.

Hokka *n.* Inkstand; Goblet.

Hokkabaz *n.* Conjurer.

Hokkbazlık *n.* Conjuring.

Holanda *n.pr.* Holland.

Holandalı *a.* & *n.* Dutch; Dutchman.

Hoplamak *v.n.* To bound ; To dance.

Hoplatmak *v.a.* To make bound or dance.

Hoppa *a.* Light-headed, not serious ; Spoiled.

Hor *a.* Vile, low, debased .

Hora *n.* Dance.

Horasan *n.* Brick-dust mixed with lime and sand.

Horasan *n. pr.* Khorassan.

Horasani *a.* Pertaining to Khorassan ; A sort of cap.

Horlamak *v.a.* To despise ; *v.n.* To snore

Horlanmak *v.n.* To be maltreated.

Horluk *n.* Contempt ; Abasement.

Horozbina *n.* Species of fish .

Horoz *n.* Cock.

Horozibiği *n.* Comb (Cock).

Horozlanmak *v.n.* To gascanade.

Hortlak *n.* Vampire.

Hortlamak *v.n.* To call wild animals when hunting : To rise from the tomb.

Horultu *n.* Snoring.

Hoş *a.* Good; Agreeable. *ad.* Well; Agreeably.

Hoşaf *n.* Stewed fruit.

Hoşça *ad.* Well.

Hoşgörmek *v.a.* To let do ; To make no oppositon.To favour.

Hoşlandırmak *v.a.* To content. To satisfy; To cause pleasure, to give pleasure.

Hoşlanmak To be content, satisfied ; To feel pleasure.

Hoşlaşmak *v.n.* To improve ; To be mutually satisfied.

Hoşluk *n.* Kindness, good.

Hoşmerim *n.* Sort of dish consisting of flour and cheese.

Hoşnut *a.* Satisfied, content.

Hoşnutluk *n.* Satisfaction, contentment.

Hotkâm, hotperest, hotpesent *a.* Selfish.

Hotoz *n.* Sort of woman's coiffure ; Aigrette. Plume.

Hovarda *a.* & *n.* Gallant.

Hovardalık *n.* Galantry.

Hoyrat *a.* Vulgar,Coarse.

Hödük *a.* Coarse; Maladroit, awkward; Stupid.

Hörgüç *n.* Hump.

Hu *inter.* Him! God!

Hububat *n.*Cereals, Grain.

Hubut *n.* Descent : Fall.

Huda *n.* God.

Hud'a *n.* Ruse, trick, deception.
Hudaverdigâr *n.* Monarch: God.
Hudayinabit *a.* Spontaneous: Indigenous.
Hudut *n.* Limits, boundaries, frontiers.
Hukuk *n.* Rights; Friendship.
Hukuki *a.* Regarding rights; Juridicial.
Hulâsa *n.* Summary ; Summing up ; Extract.
Hulâsatan *ad.* On summing up.
Hulefa *n.* Successors ; Vicars; Khalifs; Secretaries of an office.
Hulf *n.* Breaking of one's promise or oath.
Hulkum *n.* Throat, gullet.
Hulûl *n.* Entrance; Arrival.
Hulûs *n.* Sincerity; Flattery.
Hulûskâr *a.* Sincere ; Flattering.
Hulûskârlık *n.* Sincerity; Flattery.
Hulya *n.* Imagination.
Humar *n.* Heaviness of the head caused by drunkenness.
Humma *n.* Fever.
Humus *n.* The fifth.
Humuz *n.* Oxide.
Humuzat *n.* Oxides.
Hun *n.* Blood.
Hunhar *n.* Bloodsucker. *a.* Sanguinary, cruel. monarch
Hunharlık *n.* Cruelty : Atrocity.
Huni *n.* Funnel.
Hunnak *n.* Croup ; Angina.
Hunnap *n.* Jujube.
Hunriz *a.* Bloodshedding; Cruel.
Hura *inter.* Hurrah !
Hurafat *n.* Vain words; Nonsense.
Hurafe *n.* Vain word ; nonsense, stories
Hurç *n.* Large leathern wallet.
Hurde, hurda *a.* Small, thin; Old.
Hurdebin *n.* Microscope.
Hurdebini *a.* Microscopical.
Hurdehaş *a.* In a thousand pieces.

Huri *n.* Nymph of Paradise; Houri.

Hurrem *a.* Gay; Contented.

Huruç *n.* Sally; Revolt.

Hurufat *n.* Typographical characters; Type letteres.

Hurma *n.* Date (Fruit).

Husran *n.* Damage; Loss; want.

Husuf *n.* Eclipse of the moon.

Husul *n.* Existence; Realisation. — **bulmak,** To be realized.

Husumet *n.* Hostility.

Husus *n.* Particularity, speciality; Affair,deed.

Hususî *a.* Particular, special; Personal, private.

Hususiyet *u.* Particularity, speciality; Affection. İntimacy.

Husye *n.* Testicle.

Huşu *n.* Humility; Modesty.

Huşunet *n.* Hardness; Roughness; Harshness; Coarseness.

Hut *n* Fish (Sign of the zodiac).

Hutpe *n.* Sermon; Oration; Speech; Discourse

Hutut *n.* Lines.

Huy *n.* Habit; Nature.

Huylanmak *v.n.* To acquire a bad habit.

Huysuz *a.* Of bad temper.

Huysuzluk *n.* Bad character.

Huzar *n.* Those present, the company.

Huzme *n.* Packet;Bundle: Bouquet.

Huzu *n.* Humility; Modesty.

Huzur *n.* Peresence;Tranquility; Repose.

Huzuzat *n.* Pleasures; Joys.

Huzzar *n.* Those present; The company.

Hubup *n.* Blowing.

Hüccet *n.* Document; Proof; Argument: Certificate,deed.

Hücre, höcre *n.* Cell; Small room.

Hücum *n.* Attack, assault; Charge; — **etmek** *v.a.* To attack, To make an assault.

Hükema *n.* Wise men; Philosophers.

Hükkâm *n.* Judges.

Hükmetmek *v. a.* To order, to command; To govern, To give judgment

Hüküm *n.* Authority; Government; Sentence, judgment; importance

Hükümdar *n.* Sovereign.

Hükümdarlık *n.* Sovereinty.

Hükûmet *n.* Government

Hükümlü *a.* Decisive,

Hükümran *a.* Reigning.

Hükümsüz *a.* Annulled, Insignificant.

Hüma *n.* Fabulous bird whose shadow was a good omen.

Hümayun *a.* Happy- fortunate; Imperial.

Hüner *n.* Knowledge; Science: Talent.Skill.

Hünerli *a.* Ingenious. clever; Accomplished with skill,

Hünkâr *n.* King; Monarch: Emperor.

Hünsa *n.* Hermaphrodite.

Hür *a.* Free.

Hürmet *n.* Respect; Veneration; Defence: Pro hibition.

Hürmeten *ad.* By respect.

Hürmetli *a.* Respectable (*Fig.*) Grand, Impor tant.

Hürmetlice *a.* Rather big, grand, impo tant

Hürmetsiz *a.* Irreverent.

Hürriyet *n.* Liberty.

Hüsün *n.* Beauty.

Hüviyet *n.* Identity,

Hüyük *n.* Hill.

Hüzam *n.* Air peculiar to oriental music.

Hüzün *n.* Sadness; Sorrow; Melancholy.

Hüzünlenmek *v.n.* To be sad or sorrowful.

Hüzünlü *a.* Sad; Melanc holic.

İ

İ Tenth letter of the Turkish Alphabet

İade Act of making to return; to re establish

İane *n.* Assistance, aid, succour.

İare *n.* Loan,lending.

İaşe *n,* Nourishing.

İba *n.* Refusal; Abstain.

İbadet *n.* Adoration;Cult

İbadetgâh , İbadethane *n.* Temple.

İbaha *n.* Act of rendering a thing lawful, Legaiising.

İbare *n.* Explanation; Expression; Style ; Phrase; sentence.

İbaret *a.* Formed of, Consisting of.

İbat *n.* Slaves ; Creatures.

İbda *n.* Invention.

İbik *n.* Comb(Cock.)

İbin *n.* Son.

İbiş *n.* Stupid fellow, idiot.

İblâğ *n.* Carrying; Transmitting.

İblis *n.* Satan.

İbra *n.* Acquittal, Payment

İbram *n.* Sollicitation ; Instance, forcing

İbraname *n.* Peceipt for payment.

İbranî *a.n.* Hebrew.

İbranice *n.* The Hebrew language. *a.* Hebrew.

İbraz *n* Manifestation ; Demonstration,

İbre *n.* Needle.

İbret *n.* Example ; Punishment given to serve as an example ; Terror.

İbretamiz, İbretbahş *a.* Serving as an example.

İbrik *n.* Pitcher.

İbriktar *n.* A former dignitary of the palace, whose duty it was to pour out water for the monarch when he made his ablutions.

İbrişim *n.* Twisted silk.
İbzal *n.* To spend profusely.
İcabet *n.* Acceptation ; Ceonseont.
İcar *n.* Letting(a house)
İcare *n.* Rent.
İcareteyn *n.* Rent payable quarterly and in advance.
İcat *n.* Invention.
İcaz *n.* Abbreviation.
İcaz *n* Act of rendering powerless;Marvel, wonder.
İcazet *n.* Permission.
İcazetname *n.* Diploma; Certificate.
İcbar *n.* Forcing.
İclâl *n.* Glory ; Majesty.
İclâs *n.* Act of making to sit; Enthronement.
İcma *n.* Meeting ; Unanimity.
İcmal *n.* Summing up, summary, abridgment.
İcmalen *ad.* In summing up ; In an abridged form.
İcra *n.* Execution; Operation ; Accomplishment.
İcraat *n.* Execution; Accomplishments; Acts.
İç *a.* Internal, Interior.
İçerde *ad.* Inside.
İçeri *ad.* Inside. *n.* Bottom; Inside.
İçerlemek *v.n.* To get angry.
İçerisi *n.* The inside ; The interior side of.
İçgüvey *n.* Husband who lives with his wife's people.
İçim *n.* Drinking; Taste.
İçin *prep.* For; Owing to; Because.
İçinde *ad.* Inside of.
İçinden *ad.* From inside; From the middle.
İçirmek *v.a.* To make drink.
İçiş *n.* Act or manner of drinking.
İçkale *n.* Citadel.
İçki *n.* Drink; Liquor.
İçli *a.* Having an interior side ; Sensitive, sensible.
İçme *n.* Act of drinking; Source.
İçmek *v.n.* To drink; To suck; To smoke.

İcre *prep.* In, Inside ; Among.
İçsıkıntısı *n.* Ennui.
İctihat *n.* App ication ; Efforts; Interpretation.
İçtima *n.* Meeting, gathering; Accumulation; Sessions of a council.
İçtimaî *a.* Social.
İçtimaiyat *n.* Sociology.
İçtinap *n.* Abstention ; Evasion; Abstenence.
İçtisar *n.* Possession of courage or daring.
İçyağ *n.* Tallow.
İd *n.* Fete, holiday.
İdadi *a.* Preparatory.
İdadiye *a.* Secondary school.
İdam *n.* Execution of a condemned man.
İdame *n.* Prolongation (time).
İdane *n.* Loan.
İdare *n.* Administration; Direction; Economy ; Housekeeping.
İdarehane *n.* Office, bureau.
İdareli *a.* Economical ; Comfortable.
İdaresiz *a.* Prodigal, lavish. *ad.* Without economy.
İdat *n.* Preparation.
İdbar *n.* Adversity; Disgrace, disfavour.
İddet *n.* Delay of three months imposed by the law on women before remarriage.
İddia *n.* Pretention.
İddiacı *a.* Pretentious ; Obstinate.
İddihar *n.* Storage; Warehousing ; Amassing, gathering together.
İdman *n.* Physical exercise; Training.
İdrak *n.* Intelligence ; Good sense ; porception.
İdrar *n.* Urine.
İdrojen *n.* Hydrogen.
İfa *n.* Execution, accomplishment.
İfade *n.* Expression; Signification; Information.
İfakat *n.* Healing ; Curing.
İffet *n.* Chastity ; Continency.
İffetli *a.* Chaste ; Loyal; Honest.

İfham *n.* Making to undersand.
İflâs *n.* Failure; Bankruptcy.
İfna *n.* Murder; Killing; Annihilating.
İfrağ *n.* Mould, moulding, cast; Putting in order, arrangement.
İfrat *n.* Excess.
İfraz *n.* Separation; Division; Secretion.
İfrazat *n.* Secretions.
İfrit *n.* Demon. *a.* Furious.
İfsat *n.* Corruption; Exciting of a revolt.
İfşa *n.* Divulgation; Declaration.
İftar *n.* Breaking or interruption of a fast; Repast that one makes at sunset after a day of fasting.
İftihar *n.* pride; Honour; Boasting.
İftikar *n.* Impoverishment; Humiliation.
İğde *n.* Ruellia guttata (a tree; also the fruit and blossoms of the same).
İğfal *n.* Deception.
İğilmek *v.n.* To bend; To incline.
İğme *n.* Bending; Inclining.
İğmek *v.a.* To bend, to incline; To make flexible
İğne *n.* Needle; Thorn; Dart.
İğnedan, İğnelik *n.* Needle-case.
İğnelemek *n.* To pierce with a needle; To attach with pins, to pin.
İğrelti *n.* Species of plant with interlaced branches.
İğrenç *n.* Disgusting repugnant. *a.*
İğrendirmek *v.a.* To cause disgust, to disgust.
İğrenmek *v.n.* To be disgusted.
İğreti *a.* Borrowed; Foreign, strange.
İğri *a.* Winding, twisting; Oblique; Opposed. *n.* Tortuosity; *ad.* Tortuously, in winds.
İğribüğrü *a.* Tortuous, winding.
İğrilik *n.* Tortuosity.

İğrilmek *v.n.* To twist, to twine.

İğriltmek *v.a.* To twist, to twine.

İğtinam *n.* Act of appropiating anything as booty ; Profiting by the occasion.

İğtişaş *n.* Disorder; Confusion.

İğva *n.* Leading astray ; Seduction.

İğzap *n.* Irritating.

İhafe *s.* Frightening ; Menace.

İhale *n.* Putting back ; giving to anyone.

İham *n.* Amphibiology.

İhata *n.* Surrounding ; Including; Comprehending.

İhbar *n.* Information ; Warning; Notification.

İhbariye *n.* Sum paid to an individual for denouncing contraband to the authorities. Notice.

İhbarname *n.* Note of information.Notice.

İhda *n.* Act of making a present.

İhdas *n.* Creation : Invention.

İhfa *n.* Dissimulation ; Concealing.

İhlâk *n.* Act of killing ; Murder.

İhlâl *n.* Spoiling; Deranging; Prejudice.

İhlâs *n.* Sincerity ; Devotion, attachment ; Purity.

İhmal *n.* Negligence.

İhmalci *n.* Negligent.

İhnak *n.* Strangulation ; Suffocating.

İhracat *n.* Exportations.

İhraç *n.* Exporting.

İhrak *n.* Burning ; Setting fire to ; Combustion.

İhram *n.* Wide cloak ; Woollen Çovering.

İhraz *n.* Obtaining; Gaining.

İhsa *n.* Enumeration.

İhsai *a.* Statistical.

İhsaiyat *n.* Statistics.

İhsan *n.* Kindness, a good turn ; Gift, Present.

İhsas *n.* Giving to un-

derstand, Hint, Insinuation.

İhtar *n.* Recalling to mind ; Recollection ; Warning, notification.

İhticaç *n.* Chain of reasoning.

İhticap *n.* Enveloping, Veiling one self.

İhtida *n.* Finding the right way ; becoming Mussulman.

İhtifa *n.* Hiding or concealment of one's self.

İhtifal *n.* Ceremony.

İhtikâr *n.* Traffic ; Monopoly, Profiteering.

İhtilâç *n.* Convulsion.

İhtilâf *n.* Difference, diversity; Discord.

İhtilâl *n.* Revolution ; Trouble ; Disturbance; Alteration.

İhtilâm *n.* Nocturnal pol luiton.

İhtilâs *n.* Theft; Abuse.

İhtilât *n.* Mixture; Muddle, confusion; Frequentation; Relation; Complication.

İhtimal *n.* Probability; Possibility. *a.* Probable; Possible. *ad.* Probably.

İhtimam *n.* Care.

İhtinak *n.* Suffocation, stifling: Congestion.

İhtira *n.* Invention.

İhtirak *n.* Burning: Combustion,

İhtiram *n.* Honour: Respect.

İhtiras *n.* Passion.

İhtiraz *n.* Preservation; Precaution.

İhtisar *n.* Abbreviation: Summing up.

İhtisas *n.* Sensation.

İhtisas *n.* Specialisation.

İhtişam *n.* Pomp.

İhtiva *n.* Comprehension, inclusion. Containing.

İhtiyaç *n.* Need, necessity: Indigence.

İhtiyar *a.* Old, aged.

İhtiyar *n.* Choice: Free-will.

İhtiyarî *a.* Voluntary: Optional.

İhtiyarlamak *v.n.* To grow old: To age.

İhtiyarlatmak *v.a.* To make grow old.

İhtiyarlık *n.* Old age.

İhtiyat *n.* Precaution: Circumspection: Fore sight, forethought.

İhtiyaten *ad.* By precaution: by circumspection: In reserve.

İhtiyatlı *a,* Full of precaution: Circumspect; Provident, cautious.

İhtiyatsız *a.* Incautious: Improvident. *ad.* Without precaution; without reserve.

İhtiyatsızlık *n.* İmprovidence: Lack of precaution.

İhtizar *n.* Agony.

İhtizaz *n.* Agitation: Oscillating; Vibration.

İhvan *n.* Brothers; Friends, colleagues.

İhya *n.* Vivification; Resuscitation; Resurrection; Beneficence on a large scale. Animating.

İhzar *n.* Preparation.

İka *n.* Doing.

İkame *n.* Setting up, installing, establishing: Substitution.

İkamet *n.* Dwelling, habitation.

İkmetgâh *n.* Habitation, residence.

İk'at *n.* Act of making sit; Enthronement.

İkaz *n.* Act of rousing; Excitement. warning, notification.

İkbal *n.* Happinesss; Success.

İkdâm *n.* Effort; Perseverance.

İkdar *n.* Act of endowing with power.

İken *ad.* While, when, since.

İki *n.* Two.

İkili *a.* Containing two.

İkilik *a.* Worth two: of the value of two.

İkinci *a.* Second.

İkindi *n.* Afternoon prayer.

İkişer *ad.* Two by two; Two all.

İkiyüzlü *a.* Double-faced; Hypocrite.

İkiz *a.* & *u.* Twin; Twins.

İklil *n.* Crown; Diadem.

İklim *n.* Climate; Zone; Country.

İkmal *n.* Achievement.
İkna *n.* Act of contenting, satisfying; Persuasion.
İkrah *n.* Aversion; Disgust.
İkram *n.* Honour; Hearty reception.
İkramiye *n.* Gratuity.
İkrar *n.* Affirmation; Avowal.
İkraz *n.* Loan.
İkrazat *n.* Loans.
İksa *n.* Act of dressing some one; helping on with the clothes.
İksir *n.* Elixir.
İktibas *n.* Act of adopting the qualities or notions of another.
İktidar *n.* Power; Capacity.
İktidarlı *a.* Capable.
İktidarsız *a.* Incapable.
İktifa *n.* To regard sufficient.
İktiran *n.* Approach; Conjunction.
İktisa *n.* Act of dressing one's self.
İktisap *n.* Acquisition; Gain.
İktitaf *n.* Act of gathering; The reaping of the fruits of a work.
İktisadi *a.* Economical.
İktisadiyat *n.* Economical sciences.
İktisadiyun *n.* Economists.
İktisat *n.* Political economy.
İktiza *n.* Necessity; Need; Exigence; *a.* Necessary; Urgent.
İlâ *n.* Elevation.
İlâç *n.* Medecine, remedy.
İlâh *n.* God.
İlâhe *n.* Goddess.
İlâhi *a.* Divine.
İlâhi *n.* Canticle.
İlâahiri *n.* Et cetera.
İlâhiyat *n.* Theology.
İlâhiyun *n.* Theologians.
İlâl *n.* Confraction.
İlâm *n.* Letting know; Informing; Official report; Juridicial sentence.
İlân *n.* Publication; Declaration; Advertisement.
İlânat *n.* Advertisements.
İlâve *n.* Supplement; Addition; Appendix.

İlâveli *a.* Furnished with a supplement.
İlâveten *ad.* In addition;
İlbas *n.* Act of, dressing;
İlca *n.* Constraint, force.
İlcaat *n.* Constraints.
İle *prep.* With; By. *conj.* And.
İlelebet *ad.* Till eternity; For always ; For ever and ever.
İlerde, İleride *ad.* In future.
İleri *ad.* Before, in advance ; *a.* Advanced. forward. *n.* The front; The future.
İlerden, İleriden *ad.* From before.
İlerlemek *v.n.* To advance; To progress.
İlerletmek *v.a.* To cause to advance ; To cause to progress.
İletmek *v.a.* To lead ; To carry; To conduct.
İlga *n.* Abolition ; Annulment.
İlhak *n.* Annexation.
İlham *n.* Inspiration.
İlik *n.* Marrow.
İlik *n.* Buttonhole.
İliklemek *v.n.* To button.
İlikli *a.* Buttoned, with buttons; Marrowy.
İlim *n.* Knowledge; Science.
İlişik *n.* Relation: Slight impediment, hitch.
İlişmek *v.n.* To fasten one's self to: To cling to: To touch.
İliştirmek *v.a.* To attach, to fasten: To hook, to hang.
İlk *a.* First : Initial. — **mektep**, *n.* Primary school.
İlka *n.* Act of putting, of placing, of throwing.
İlkbahar *n.* Spring (season).
İlkin *ad.* First of all, firstly.
İllallah! «I've had enough of it.»
İlle, illâ *conj.* Except : Unless: *ad.* Above all.
İllet *n.* Illness, malady ; Vice : Defect : Flaw : Cause : Object, aim .
İlletli *a.* Ill: Sickly: Defective.
İlmek *n.* Knot.

İlmekli *a.* Knotted.
İlmeklemek *v.a.* To knot.
İlmî *n.* Scientific.
İlmihal *n.* Catechism.
İlmiye *n.* Hierarchy of the ulemas (learned men).
İlmühaber *n.* Identity paper: Receipt. Certificate.
İlsak *n.* Act of attaching: of joining.
İltibas *n.* Confusion.
İltica *n.* Act of taking refuge: Recourse.
İlticagâh *n.* Refuge.
İltifat *n.* Warm reception: Good-Will; Lending an ear to : Salutation, Greeting.
İltihak *n.* Act of attaching or joining one's self to.
İltihap *n.* Inflamation.
İltima *n.* Sparkling ; Twinkling.
İltimas *n.* Demand ; Request: Prayer; Recommendation: Protection. Favour
İltisak *n.* Junction; Joining.
İltiva *n.* Fold; Wrinkle.
İltiyam *n.* Cicatrisation, Healing of a wound.
İltizam *n.* Act of undertaking; Protection; Purchase of public revenues; Lease-farming
İltizam *ad.* leasing.
İlzam *n.* Act of convincing; Persuasion.
İma *n.* Sign; Signal; Indirect signification.
İmal *n.* Act of making; Production, manufacture; Preparation.
İmalât *n.* Construction. Manufacturing.
İmalâthane *n.* Factory, manufactory.
İmale *n.* Bending, Inclining.
İmam *n.* Chief; Prelate; Pontiff: Imam.
İmambayıldı *n.* A kind of dish.
İmame *n.* Turban, Mouthpiece of a pipe.
İmamet *n.* Profession of Imam; Khalifate.
İm'an *n.* Regarding with gteat attention; Assiduous effort.

İman *n.* Faith; Religion; Creed; Belief.

İmansız *n.* Infidel, Cruel.

İmar *n.* Making to flourish; Gultivation.

İmaret *n,* Prosperity; Charitable establishment attached to the mosques.

İmbat *n.* Wind blowing from the sea.

İmbas *n.* Procession (proceeding from); Resulting from, the result of.

İmbik *n.* Distilling apparatus.

İmbisat *n.* Dilatation; Gaiety; Extension.

İmdat *n.* Aid, help, assistance, succour.

İmdi *conj.* Then.

İmece *n.* Collaboration of the idhabitants of a village for the settlement or conduct of affairs regarding the said vilage. Village Council.

İmek *v.n.* To be.

İmha *n.* Act of making disappear; Effacement, Destruction.

İmhal *n.* Granting of a delay.

İmkân *n.* Possibility; Probability.

İmkânsızlık *n.* Impossibility.

İmlâ *u.* Act of filling; Embankment.

İmlâ *n.* Orthography: Dictation.

İmparator *n.* Emperor.

İmparatoriçe *n.* Empess.

İmparatorluk *n.* Empire.

İmrar *u.* Act of making pass: Transportation, transit.

İmrendirmek *v a.* To excite the appetite or desire of someone.

İmrenmek *v.n.* To excite an appetite or desire.

İmsak *n.* Abstinence.

İmtidat *n.* Prolongation; Extension.

İmtihan *n.* Examination; Test.

İmtilâ *n.* Act of filling with; Stopping up.

congestion; Fullness, plenitude.

İmtina *n.* Refusal; Abstention.

İmtinan *n.* Reproaching of a good deed.

İmtisal *n.* The following of an example.

İmtisalen *ad.* In following an example; In conforming with.

İmtisas *n.* Absorption.

İmtiyaz *n.* Distinction; Privilege; Autonomy; Concession.

İmtiyazlı *a.* Distinguished: Privileged; Autonomous:

İmtizaç *u.* Mixture, mingling; Union; agreement.

İmza *n.* Act of signing; Signature.

İmzalamak *v.a.* To sign.

İmzalanmak *v.n.* To be signed.

İmzalaşmak *v. n.* To sign and exchange a contarct.

İmzalatmak *v.a.* To make sign.

İn *n.* Cavern ; Den.

İnadına *adr* Obstinately, By obstinacy.

İn'am *a.* Kindnesses ; Favours; Gifts.

İnan *n.* Belief ; Faith ; Safety.

İnandırmak *v.a.* To make believe; To assure.

İnanılmak *v.n.* To be believed.

İnanış, inanma *n.* Belief; Faith.

İnanmak *v.a.* To believe.

İnas *u.* Women.

İnat *n.* Obstinacy; Stubbornness.

İnatçı *a.* & *n.* Obstinate, stubborn (person).

İnatçılık *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness,

İnayet *u.* Care ; Goodness, kindness: Mercy; Grace ; Favour.

İnayeten *ad.* For mercy's sake.

İnayetkâr *a.* Beneficent.

İnayetli *a.* Beneficent.

İncaz *n.* The fulfilling of one's promise.

İnce *n.* Thin, fine: Sharp: Subtle : Polite. *ad.* In

a nice (minute) manner.

İncecik *a.* Very thin, very fine : *ad.* Finely.

İnceden inceye *ad.* Minutely.

İncelik *n.* Fineness.

İncelmek *v n.* To become thin : To show off one's elegance.

İnceltmek *v.a.* To make thin: To thin.

İncesaz *n.* Turkish music.

İnci *n.* Pearl.

İncidici *a.* Causing harm or pain, Vexing.

İncidiş *n.* (See **incitme**)

İncik *a.* Lightly wounded. Sprain.

İncil *n.* The Gospels.

İncilâ *n.* Brightness, lustre.

İncimat *n.* Freezing.

İncinmek *v.n.* To be wounded: To be vexed.

İncir *n.* Fig.

İncirağacı *n.* Fig tree.

İncitme *n.* Act of hurting, injuring: Vexation,

İncitmek *v.a.* To hurt, to wound (morally or physically): To vex.

İncizap *n.* Act of being attracted, attraction : Gravitation.

İndi *a.* Invented : Contrived: Fabricated.

İndifa *n.* Repulsion: Disappearance :

İndinde *prep.* Near, at, at the house of: After, according to one's opinion.

İndiras *n.* Act of getting obliterated; Obliteration: Complete destruction.

İndirmek *v.a.* To cause to descend: To lower, to bring down : To calm: To lessen.

İndirtmek *v.a.* To make lower or come down : To make calm: To make lessen.

İndiyat *n.* Haphazard words: Random sentences.

İnek *n.* Cow.

İnfak *n.* Act of feeding another at one's own expense. To nourish.

İnfaz *n.* Act of making penetrate; Penetration; Influencing; Execution.

İnfial *n.* Spite; Anger.

İnfikâk *n.* Separation ; Dislocation.

İnfirat *n.* Isolation.

İnfisah *n.* Abolition ; Annulment ; Suppression.

İnfisal *n.* Separation ; Destitution; Dismissal.

İnfisat *n.* Corruption.

İngiltere *n.pr.* England.

İngiliz *a.* & *n.* English, Englishman.

İngilizce *n.* The English language.

İnha *n.* Notification, advertisement; Report.

İnhidam *n.* Demolition; Destruction.

İnhilâl *n.* Issue ; Dissolution; Disjunction.

İnhimak *n.* Eagerness ; Promptness; Hurry.

İnhina *n.* Curve. Inclining.

İnhiraf *n.* Change; Decline ; Inclination, Incline, Slope; Derivation; Stiffness variation.

İnhisar *n.* Monopoly ; Excise, indirect taxes.

İnhitat *n.* Descent; Decadence; Decline; Subsidence , depression ; Degradation,

İnhizam *n.* Defeat.

İn'ikas *n.* Reflection.

İn'ikat *n.* Meeting.

İnilmek *v.n.* To descend.

İnilti *u.* Groan.

İniş *n.* Descent.

İn'itaf *n.* Return ; Reflection. Turning to.

İnkâr *n.* Negation ; Disavowal; Refusal.

İnkisar *n.* Act of being broken; Breakage; Malediction.

İnkişaf *n.* Revelation ; evelopment. opening, blosso ming.

İnkıbaz *n.* Contraction; Constipation.

İnkılâp *n.* Change ; Revolution.

İnkıraz *n.* End.

İnkısam *n.* Division.

İnkıta *n.* Cessation; Interruption ; Discontinuation ; Suppression.

İnkıyat *n.* Obedience ; Submission.
İnkıza *n.* End, termination, expiration.
İnlemek *v.n.* To groan.
İnletmek *v.a.* To make groan.
İnme *n.* Descent; Apoplexy.
İnmek *v.n.* To descent ; To lower one's self ; To grow less, to diminish ; To become calm.
İnnin *a.* Powerless, impotent.
İnsaf *n.* Equity, justice; Act of conscience; Moderation.
İnsaflı *a.* Just. equitable; Moderate.
İnsafsız *n.* Unjust; Immoderate. Cruel.
İnsan *n.* Man. *n.* Humane.
İnsanî *n.* Human.
İnsaniyet *u.* Humanity; Humaneness. Kindness. — perver *n.* & *n.* Humanitarian.
İnsaniyetli *a.* Humane.
İnsidat *n.* State of being closed; Obstructed; Blocked.
İnşa *n.* Construction; Con position.
İnşaallah *ad.* If It please Cod.
İnşaat *n.* Gonstruction.
İnşat *n.* Act of reciting verses: Recitation.
İnşiap *n.* Ramification.
İnşikak *n.* Cleavage.
İnşirah *n.* Dilatation; Joy: Sprightliness.
İnt *n.* Side, part. *prep.* Near, at, at, the house of; After, according to.
İntaç *n.* To achieve. Causing to result.
İntak *n.* Act of causing to speak.
İntibah *n.* Awakening; Attention; Vigilance; Circumspection.
İntifa *n.* Profiting.
İntiha *u.* Act of ending; Termination.
İntihabat *n.* Elections.
İntihaî *a.* Finall; Terminal.
İntihap *n.* Choise; Election.
İntihar *n.* Suicide.

İntikal *n.* Change of place; The passing from one subject to anorher: Transition

İntikam *n.* Vengeance, revenge.

İntisap *u.* Act of being attached to, of belonging to; Dependence.

İntişar *n.* Act of being spread or diffused: Diffusion: Propagation.

İntizam *n.* Order: Regularity; Harmony.

İntizamsız *a.* Without order Irregular.

İntizar *n.* Waiting: Expectation, expectancy.

İnzal *n.* Act of causing to descent: Ejaculation.

İnziva *n.* Retreat from the world, retirement.

İnzibat *n.* Discipline.

İnzimam *n.* Statc of that which is joined, added: Annexation: Addition.

İp *n.* Cord rope, string: Hanging.

İpek *n.* Silk: *a.* Silk, of silk, silken.

İpekböceği *n.* Silk worm.

İpekli *a.* Silk, of silk.

İpham *n.* Act of tendering obscure or doubtful.

İpka *n.* Upkeep: Remaining in the same class at scohool: Not removing, leaving at the same place.

İplik *n.* Thread. sewing-cotton.

İpotek *n.* Mortgage.

İpsiz *a.* Vagabond.

İptal *n.* Annulment: Abolition.

İptida *n.* Commencement: *ad.* Firstly.

İptidai *n.* Biginning.

İptidai *a.* Primitive.

İptihaç *n.* Joy Tenderness.

İptilâ *n.* Passion.

İptina *n.* Act of relying on: Reliance.

İptisam *n.* Smile.

İptizal *n.* Act of becoming depraved: Depravity.

İpucu *n.* Cause; Argument; Document; proof.

İrade *n.* Will; wish.

İradî *a.* Voluntary.
İrae *n.* Act of showing.
İrak *a.* Distant, *ad.* Far away.
İraklık *n.* Remoteness; Distance.
İran *n. pr.* Persia.
İranî, İranlı *a.* & *n.* Persian.
İrap *n.* Declension.
İras *n.* Act of carrying, of causing.
İrat *n.* Revenue, Income. — **vergisi** *n.* Income tax.
İraz *n.* Act of turning away from.
İrfan *n.* Knowledge. Culture.
İri *a.* Large, big.
İrice *a.* Fairly big.
İrilik *n.* size; bulk. largeness.
İrin *n.* Pus.
İriyarı *a.* Large; Big; Corpulent.
İrkâp *n.* Act of making ride; Embarkation.
İrkilmek *v.n.* To be afraid. *v.p.* To be startled.
İrmik *n.* Coarse flour.
İrs *n.* Inheritance, heridity.
İrsal *n.* To send; Consignment; Shipment.
İrsen *av.* By inheritance, as a heritage; as a legacy.
İrşat *n.* Act of leading to right way.
İrtibat *n.* Communication; Attachment.
İrtica *n.* Return; Retrogression, counter - revolution.
İrtical *n.* Act of replying on the spot.
İrticalen *ad.* On the spot; On the spur of the moment.
İrtidat *n.* Apostasy.
İrtifa *n.* Height; Elevation. Altitude.
İrtihal *n.* Act of passing away; Death.
İrtika *n.* Elevation: Ascension.
İrtikâp *n.* Corruption.
İrtisam *n.* Act of being pictured.
İrtişa *n.* Corruption.
İrva *n.* Watering (of hosses, cattle, eto).

İrza *n.* Contenting, satisfying.

İrzâ *n.* Lactation, suckling.

İs *n.* Soot, smoke-black.

İsa *n.* Jesus Christ.

İsabet *n.* Hitting the mark ; Attaining the end; Meeting; hitting.

İs'af *n.* Acceptation ; Granting.

İsaga *n.* Melting; Smelting; Moulding ; Casting.

İsal *n.* Act of causing to arrive.

İsale *n.* Spilling ; Pouring out.

İse *v n.* Third person singular of the Conditional of the verb **olmak**, to be ; If it is ; If it be so; Conj. As to, as for ; But.

İsevî *a.* & *n.* Christian.

İshal *n.* Diarrhoea.

İsim *n.* Name : Noun, subsrantive.

İsir *n.* Trace ; Track.

İska *n.* Waterring; Irrigation.

İskambil *n.* Game of cards.

İskân *n.* Act of making inhabit, dwell.

İskandil *n.* Sounding-line.

İskarpin *n.* Phalf-boot.

İskât *n.* Silencing.

İskele *n.* Quay; Ladder; Landing-stage ; Port, larboard.

İskelet *n.* Skeleton.

İskemle *n.* Chair.

İskete *n.* Species of small bird.

İskonto *n.* Discount.

İskorpit *n.* Scurvy.

İslâm *n.* Islam; *a.* Mussulman.

İslâmiyet *n.* Islamism.

İslenmek *v.n.* To become black from smoke-black,

İslim *n.* Steam.

İsma *n.* Act of making hear or listen.

İsmen *ad.* By name : Nominally.

İsmet *n.* Chastity.

İsnat *n.* Attribution ; Imputation.

İspanya *n. pr.* Spain.

İspanyol *a.* & *n.* Spanish ; Spaniard.
İspanyolca *n.* The Spanish language.
spat *n.* Proof: Demonstration ; Confirmation.
İspenç *n.* Species of small poultry.
İspençiyar *n.* Chemist.
İspençiyarî *a.* Pharmaceutical.
İspermeçet *n.* Candle.
İspinoz *n.* Ehaffinkh.
İspir *n.* Groom, ostler.
İspiritism *n.* Spiritualism.
İspirto *n.* Spirit, alcohl.
İspitalya *n.* Hospital.
İsraf *n.* prodigality.
İsrafil *n.* The Archangel who will sound the trumpet on the day of resurrection.
İsrail *n. pr.* Israel.
İstakoz *n.* Lopster.
İstanbul *n.* Constantinople.
İstampa *n.* Stamp (engraved for signing documents, etc.)
İstasyon *n.* Station.
İstatistik *n.* Statistics.
İstavrit *n.* Starling-fish.
İstek *n.* Wish, desire, Longing.
İstekli *a.* Desirous.
İstemek *v.a.* To desire ; To wish; To ask for: To demand.
İstenmek *v.p.* To be asked for, looked for, exacted.
İstenografî *n.* Stenography.
İster *v.a.* Third person singular present indicative of **istemek**.
İsteri *n.* Hysterics.
İsterik *a.* Hysterical.
İsterilize *a.* Sterilized.
İsterlin *n.* sterling.
İstetmek *v.a.* To cause to ask for ; To send for.
İstiane *n.* Request for help.
İstiap *n.* Act of containing.Capacity.
İstiare *n.* Loan; Metaphor.
İstibdal *n.* Exchange ; Replacement, substitution.

İstibdat *n.* Absolutism; Despotism.
İstibdatkârane *a.* Despotic. *ad.* Despotically.
İstical *n.* Act of hurrying; Haste.
İsticar *n.* Letting; Renting.
İsticvap *n.* Act of questioning; Interrogation.
İstida *n.* Act of asking for; Petitioning.
İstidaname *n.* Petition; Request, application.
İstidat *n.* Capacity; Predisposition.
İstidlâl *n.* Act of arriving at a conclusion; Deduction.
İstifa *n.* Full payment; Accomplishment.
İstifa *n.* Resignation.
İstifade *n.* Profit; Advantage.
İstafadeli *a.* Advantageous, beneficial.
İstifham *n.* Interrogation.— **şareti,** *n.* Sign of interrogation.
İstifrağ *n.* Vomiting.
İstifraş *n.* Concubinage.
İstifsar *n.* Asking; Inquiry.
İstifta *n.* Request for the fetva from a mufti. Request for the (religious) judge's decision.
İstiğfar *n.* Act of demanding pardon.
İstiğlâl *n.* Act of assinging the revenue from landed property in payment of a debt, Morfgage.
İstiğna *n.* Absence of need: Contempt.
İstiğrak *n.* Act of being plunged in thought.
İstiğrap *n.* Astonishment.
İstihale *n.* Impossibility; Change; Transformation.
İstihare *n.* Oniromancy; Oracle according to dreams.
İstihbar *n.* Receving Information.
İstihbarat *n.* Plural of above.
İstihdam *n.* Act of employing; Employment.

İstihfaf *n.* Act of despising; Contempt.
İstihkak *n.* State of one who deserves; Meritoriousness.
İstihkâm *n.* Fortification; Consolidation.
stihkar *n.* Contempt.
İstihlâf *n.* Succession.
İstihlâk *n.* Consumption; Consummation.
İstihlâl *n.* Act of regarding as legitimate.
İstihlâs *n.* Deliverance.
İstihmam *n.* Bathing.
İstihraç *n.* Extraction; finding out.
İstihsal *n.* Producing; Production.
İstihsalât *n.* Plural of above, Productions.
İstihsan *n.* Act of finding good.
İstihza *n.* Mockery; Railing.
İstihzar *n.* Preparation.
İstikamet *n.* Rectitude; Integrity; Probity, honesty, direction.
İstikbal *n.* The future.
İstikbal *n.* Going to meet someone, who is arriving from another place.
İstiklâl *n.* Independence.
İstiklâliyet *n.* Independence.
İstikmal *n.* Achievement; Completion.
İstiknah *n.* Deepening, Inquiry.
İstikrah *n.* Disgust.
İstikrar *n.* Stabilisation; Confirmation.
İstiksar *n.* Regarding a thing very much.
İstikşaf *n.* Reconnaisance.
İstilâ *n.* Invasion: Occupation.
İstilâm *n.* Asking for information.
İstilzam *u.* Request; for information.
İstima *n.* Hearing.
İstimal *n.* Employ; Use.
İstiman *n.* Act of demanding grace.
İstimbot *n.* Steam-boat.
İstimdat *n.* Appeal for help.
İstimlâk *n.* Possession.
İstimna *n.* Act of making the sperm.

İstimnabiiyet *n.* Masturbation.

İstimzaç *n.* Act of consulting; Consultation: Sounding.

İstinaden *ad.* Relyingon

İstinaf *n.* Appeal (Jud).

İstinas *n.* Taming; Sociability.

İstinat *n.* Act of leaning or relying on; Support.

İstinatgâh *n.* Support, help.

İstinkâf *n.* Refusal; Abstension.

İstinsah *n.* Copying.

İstintak *a.* Interrogation; Examination.

İstintakname *n.* Official report of an examination. (Jud.)

İstirahat *n.* Rest, repose

İstirdat *n.* Retaking: Reoccupation, astradiion.

İstirham *n.* Prayer: Solicitation.

İstiridye *n.* Oyster.

İstisal *n.* Uprooting; Extermination.

İstisgar *n.* Minimizing.

İstiska *n.* Dropsy.

İstiskal *n.* Act of finding heavy and troublesome.

İstisna *n.* Exception: Exclusion.

İstisnai *ad.* Exceptional Exculusively.

İstişare *n.* Consultation; Deliberation.

İstişmam *n* Act of smelling; Scent.

İstitaat *n.* Force; Power

İstitale *n.* Elogation, extension.

İstitrat *n.* Digression.

İstizah *n.* Interpellation

İstizan *n.* Asking for permission.

İstikraz *n.* Loan: Debt.

İsveç *n.pr.* Sweden.

İsveçli *a.* & *n.* Swedish: Swede.

İsviçre *n.pr.* Switzerland.

İsviçreli *a.* & *n.* Swiss.

İsyan *n.* Revolt.

İş *n.* Businsss; Thing; Work.

İşaa *n.* Divulgation; Publication.

İş'ar *n.* Warning notification.

İşaret *n.* Sign, index, mark: Signal.

İşba *n.* Satiety.

İşbu *pron.* The latter; The present.

İşçi *n.* Workman;

İşçilik *n.* Profession of workman.

İşemek *v.n.* To make water.

İşgal *n. n.* Occupations, Affairs, business.

İşgüç *u.* Exclusive occupation; daily wsrk.

İşhat *n.* Act of making to bear witness.

İşitilmek *v.p.* To be heard: To be listened to.

İşitmek *v.a.* To hear. To listen.

İşittirmek *v.a.* To make hear; To make listen,

İşkâl *n.* Act of rendering difficult.

İşkembe *n.* Tripe.

İşkembeçorbası *n.* Sort of tripe soup.

İşkence *n.* Torture.

İşkil *n.* Doubt: Suspicion.

İşkillenmek *v.n.* To doubt: To become uncertain.

İşkilli *a.* Doubtful.

İşlek *a.* Running: at work,

İşleme *n.* Embroidery, manual work: Ornament,

İşlemek *v.a.* To work: To penetrate: To be frequented : To make ornaments.

İşlemeli *a.* Adorned, decorated.

İşletme *n.* Act of making to work ; Act of administtating.

İşletmek *v.a.* Ta make work ; To administer.

İşmar *n.* Blinking, winking.

İşporta *n.* Sort of basket.

İşrap *n.* Act of making understood.

İşret *n.* Act of drinking spiritous liquors.

İşsiz *a.* Without business, out of work; Unoccupied.

İşsizlik *n.* Lack of work or business.

İştah *n.* Appetite: (*Fig.*) Longing.

İştahlı *a.* Having an appetite ; Desirous.
İştahsız *a.* Without appetite.
İşte *ad.* There (it is), Here (it is).
İştial *n.* Infalmation ; conflagration.
İştibah *n.* Doubt.
İştidat *n.* Act of becoming stronger, of getting worse.
İştigal *n.* Occupation ; Application.
İştihar *n.* Becoming celebrated.
İştikâ *n.* Complaint.
İştikak *n.* Derivation of words.
İştira *n.* Purchase.
İştirak *n.* Association ; Partnership ; Participation.
İştiyak *n.* Affection. longing.
İşünüş *n.* Pleasures and feasts.
İşve *n.* Coquetry.
İt *n.* Dog.
İta *n.* Act of giving.
İtaat *n.* Obedience ; Submission.
İtale *n.* Lengthening.
İtalya *n. pr.* Italy .
İtalyan *a.* & *n.* Italian.
İt'am *n.* Feeding ; Alimentation.
İt'ap *n.* Act of tiring.
İtap *n.* Reprimend.
İtfa *n.* Act of extinguishing : Redemption ; Extinction.
İtfaiye *n.* Fire-brigade.
İthaf *n.* Dedication.
İthal *n.* Introduction.
İthalât *n.* Importations.
İtham *n.* Accusation.
İtibar *n.* Consideration: Honour;Credit;Regard.
İtibaren *ad.* Commencing from.
İtibarî *a.* Conventional; Nominal.
İtikâf *n.* Act of shutting one's self up in a temple. Retirement.
İtikâl *n.* Corrosion; Erosion.
İtikat *n.* Belief, Faith.
İtilâ *n.* Elevation.
İtilâf *n.* Understanding, agreement.
İtimat *n.* Confidence.
İtimatname *n.* Credential,

İtina *n.* Care, pains, effort.
İtiraf *n.* Confession; Avowal.
İtiraz *n.* Objection; Criticism.
İtisaf *n.* Injustics; Opression; Atrocity.
İtiş *n.* Act of pushing.
İtişmek *v.n.* To push one another.
İtiyat *n.* Habit, custom.
İtizal *n.* Abandon; Abdication; Schism.
İtizar *n.* Excuse.
İtlâf *n.* Destruction; Dissipation; killing.
İtmam *n.* Act of completing, of finishing; Completion.
İtmek *v.u.* To push.
İtminan *n.* Safety; Persuasion.
İttiba *n.* Obedience; Act of following.
İttibaan *ad.* Conformably.
İttifak *n.* Alliance: Union; Hazard.
İttifakan *ad.* By hazard, by chance.
İttifaki *a.* By chance, fortuitouslv.
İttihat *n.* Union; Alliance.
İttikâ *n.* Act of leaning or relying on.
İttihaz *n.* Act of taking for; Adaptation.
İttisa *u.* Widening: Dilatation.
İttisal *n.* Junction.
İttirat *n.* Regularity. Monotony.
İvaz *n.* Exchange: Substitution.
İvicaç *n.* Curve; Twisting. İntrigate.
İyadet *n.* Visit (for an ilness)
İyi, eyi *a.* Good *ad.* Well.
İyice, eyice *a.* Pretty good. *ad.* Ptetty well.
İyilenmek, eyilenmek *or* **İyileşmek,eyileşmek** *v.n.* To become good; To improve; To get well; To get cured; To become reconciled.
İyilik *n.* Kindness; Beneficence. Goodness.
İyot *n.* Siodine.
İz *n.* Trace, Sign. Trail, Track.
İzabe *n.* Fusion. Melting, smelting:

İzah *n.* Explanattion; Act of making clear.
İzaç *n.* Act of of embarrassing, of disturbing.
İzahat *n.* Explanations.
İzale *n.* Act of taking away, of putting an end to, of destroying.
İzam *n.* Exaggeration.
İzam *n.* Act of sending.
İzan *n.* Reason; Intelligence.
İzanlı *a.* Reasonable.
İzansız *a.* Unreasonable. fool.
İzaz *n.* Honour; Respect.
İzci *n.* Boy-scout.
İzdiham *n.* Crowd: Encumberment.
İzdivaç *n.* Marraige.
İzdiyat *n.* Augmentation: Incease.
İzin *n.* Permission Holiday, Leave.
İzmarit *n.* Eperlan (fish)
İzmihlâl *n.* Disapeerance; Annihilation, destruction.
İzzet *n.* Honour; Dignity.
İzzetinefis *n.* Amour-propre. Self-respeet.

I

I. *u.* Eleventh letter of the Turkish alphabet.
Içkırık, hıçkırık *n.* Hiccup: Sob.
Içkırmak, hıçkırmak *v.n.* To hiccup; To sob.
Iğılığil *interj.* Noise made by liquid flowing in abundance. Gurgling.
Ihlamak *v.a.* To make a camel knell by crying ' Ikh ! ,
Ihlamur *n.* Linden; Linden; Linden-tea.
Ikınmak *v.n.* To breathe with difficulty: To groan.
Ikıntı *n.* Groaning, moaning.
Ilgar *n.* Gallopping.

Ilgarlamak *v.a.* To make raid, To raid.
Ilgın *n.* Tamarisk.
Ili *n.* Warm, luke warm.
Ilıca *n.* A bath in hot spring; Thermae.
Ilık *a.* Warm.
Ilımak *v.n.* To become warm.
Ilındırmak *v.a.* To make warm; To warm.
Ilıtmak, ılıştırmak *v.a.* To make warm.
Irak *n. pr.* Mesopotamia, İraq.
Irakli *a.* & *n.* Mesopotamian.
Irgalamak *v.a.* To Move: To agitate.
Irganmak, ırgalanmak, *v.n.* To be moved; To be agitated.
Irgat *n.* Workman. Labourer.
Irıp *n.* Large net for fishing.
Irk *n.* Race: Root; Vein.
Irlamak *v.a.* To sing.
Irlayıcı *n.* Singer.
Irlayış *n.* Song.
Irmak *n.* River.
Irz *n.* Honour.
Irza *n.* Act of contenting, of satisfying.
Isgara *n.* Gridiron.
Isı *n.* Heat, warmth *a.* Hot.
Isınmak *v.n.* To warm one's self; To grow warm.
Isırgan *a.* Biting. *n.* Stinging-nettle.
Isırık *n.* Bite.
Isırılmak *v.n.* To be bitten.
Isırmak *v.a,* To bite. Göz— To know vaguely.
Isırtmak *v.a.* To make bite.
Isıtmak *v.a.* To warm, to heat.
Iskat *n.* Act of causing to fall: Overthrow:
Islah *n.* Improvement: Correction.
Islahat *n.* Reform: Improvements.
Islak *a.* Wet.
Islaklık *n.* Wetness.
Islanmak *v.n.* To get wet.
Islatmak *v.a.* To wet.

(Fig.) To beat: To strike.

Islık *n.* Whistling. Whistle.

Ismarlama *n.* Act of commanding. or ordering. *ad.* To order.

Ismarlamak *v.a.* To order: To recommend.

Ispanak *n.* Spinach.

Ispati *n.* Clubs (at cards)

Isparmoz *n.* Spasm.

Israr *n.* Persistence: Perseverance.

Issız *a.* Solitary, lonely: Retired.

Istağfurullah *inter.* God forgive me!God preserve me.

Istavroz *n.* Cross.

Istifa *n.* Selectjon.

Istılah *n.* Technical term.

Istılahat *n.* Technical terms.

Istırap *n.* Suffering: Anxiety.

Istırar *n.* Necessity: Indigence.

Işık *n.* Light, Brightness: Lamp: *a.* Luminous. clear.

Işılamak, Işıldamak, Işımak *v.n.* To shine.

Işılışıl *ad.* Expresses the act of shining.

Işıltı *n.* Light, brightness.

Işkırlak *n.* Sort of cap.

Itır *n.* Perfume, essence, scent: Aroma.

Itma *n.* Act of exciting avidity.

Itnap *n.* Prolixity; Superfluous detail.

Itrî *a.* Aromatic.

Itriyat *n.* Arommas.

Ittıla *n.* Information. Knowledge.

Izbandut *n.* Colossal man; Giant.

Izmar *n.* Dissimulation. Concealing.

Izrar *n.* Damaging, injury.

J

J *n.* Twelfth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Jale *n.* Dew.

Jambon *n.* Ham.

Jandarma *n.* Gendarme.

Japon *n.* & *a.* Japan: Japanese.

Japonca *n.* The Japanese language; The Japanese.

Japonya *n.* Japan.

Jelâtin *n.* Gelatine.

Jeneral *n.* General.

Jeneratör *n.* Generaior.

Jenk *n.* Rust.

Jeoloji *n.* Geology.

Jerse *n.* Jersey.

Jes *n.* Gest,

Jeyan *a.* Furious; Terrible.

Jimnaz *n.* Gymnasium.

Julide *a.* Mixed up: Confused.

Jurnal, curnal *n.* Journal. Report.

Jüjkomiser *n.* Judge-commisioner.

Jüpon *n.* Petticoat.

Jüri *n.* Jury.

K

K. *n.* Thirteenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Kaba *a.* Of large volume but of light weight, bulky but light: Rude, coarse, vulgar.

Kabadayı *a.* Brave. (Fig) Swaggerer.

Kabaet *n.* Buttock.

Kabahat *n.* Fault; Misdemeanour.

Kabahatli *a.* At fault:

Kabahatsiz *n.* Faultless; Innocent.

Kabak *n.* Pumpkin. *a.* Without taste.

Kabak *n.* An insipid; tasteless, unripe melon or water-melon. *a.* Bare, naked.

Kabakulak *n.* Mumps.

Kabalak *n.* Sort of headdress.

Kabalaşmak *v.n.* To become coarse.

Kabalık *n.* Quality of an object bulky but light. Coarseness. Rudeness.

Kabarcık *n.* Bubble; Small abscess.

Kabarık *n.* A puffing out; Swelling. *a.* Puffed out; Swollen.

Kabarmak *v.n.* To swell. *(Fig.)* To pride one's self on; To swagger.

Kabartma *n.* High relief. *a.* In high relief.

Kabartmak *v.a.* To raise. To puff up. to distend; To increase; To lift.

Kabataslak *a.* Coarse. *ad.* Coarsely. outline, sketch.

Kâbe *n.* Temple of Mecca

Kabih *a.* Ugly; Bad, shameful.

Kabiha *n.* Bad action.

Kabil *a.* Worthy: Possible. *ad.* Possibly.

Kabile *n.* Tribe.

Kabile *n.* Midwife.

Kabiliyet *n.* Capacity; Possibility.

Kabiliyetsiz *n.* Incapable.

Kabina *n.* Cabin.

Kabine *n.* Cabinet.

Kabir *n.* Tomb, grave.

Kabiz *n.* Act of taking, of seizing; Constipation.

Kablo *n.* Cable.

Kabristan *n.* Cemetery.

Kabuk *n.* Bark; Skin, peel, rind: Grust; Shell (of an egg or nut); Envelope, covering.

Kabuklanmak *v.n.* To be covered with bark or rind.

Kabuklu *a.* Covered with rind or bark.

Kabuksuz *a.* Without skin. rind or bark.

Kabul *n.* Acceptance, acceptation; Reception; Consent.

Kabullenmek *v.a.* To seize; To take, to own.

Kaburga *n.* Side, rib; Skeleton or framework of a ship.

Kâbus *n.* Nightmare.

Kabza *n.* Handful.

Kaç *ad.* How much? How many?

Kaçak *a.* Fugitive; Passed secretly. Contraband: Smuggled.

Kaçakçı *u.* Smuggler.

Kaçakçılık *n.* Contra band; Smuggling.
Kaçamak *u.* Flight; Asylum, retreat; Pretext, evasion.
Kaçan *ad.* When.
Kaçık *a.* Inclining; *Mad.* extravagant.
Kaçınmak *v.n.* To abstain from; To avoid.
Kaçırılmak *v.n.* To be carried away; To be smuggled; To be abducted.
Kaçırmak *v.a.* Te make escape; carry away; To lose; To smuggle; To abduct.
Kaçırtmak *v.a.* To make escape by a third party; To make lose; To make smuggle.
Kaçış *n.* Flight.
Kaçışmak *v.n.* To flee in different directions.
Kaçmak *v.n.* To flee, to escape; To take flight.
Kadana *n.* Convict's chains, hungarian horse.
Kadar *ad.* So much as; About, Till.
Kadastro *n.* Pnblic register of lands.
Kadavra *n.* Corpse.
Kadayıf *n.* Kind of sweetmeat.
Kadeh *n.* Glass; Cup.
Kadem *n.* Foot (measure); Good omen.
Kademhane *n.* Water closet.
Kademe *n.* Degree; Step.
Kademli *a.* Of good omen.
Kademsiz *a.* Of bad omen.
Kader *n.* Fate, destiny; Fatality.
Kadife *n.* Velvet.
Kadih *n.* Blame, censure; Scandal, slander.
Kadim *a.* Ancient; Antique.
Kadimen *ad.* Long since, ancient.
Kadip *n.* A cane; long, thin rod.
Kâdir *a.* Powerful; Capable.
Kadir *n.* Value; Dignity; — **gecesi** The twenty-sixth night of the month of Ramazan, venerated by the Mussulmans.

Kadirî *a.* Dervish, who follows the teaching of Abdul Kadir Gheylani.

Kadirşinas *a.* Knowing how to esteem.

Kadı *n.* Judge of the Mussulman law.

Kadın *n.* Lady. woman.

Kadınbudu *n.* Sort of dishl containing rice and covered with eggs.

Kadıncık *n.* Little lady. A woman as she should be.

Kadıngöbeği *n.* Kind of sweetmeat.

Kadınlık *n.* State of being a lady; ladyship. Act worthy of ladies. womanhood

Kadırga *n.* Galley.

Kafa *n.* Head: Skull: The back of the head; Back, behind (*Fig.*) Intelligence.

Kafadar *n.* Companion, Partisan.

Kafalı *a.* Intelligent.

Kafasız *a.* Idiotic; Imbecile.

Kafes *n.* Cage; Grating — **e koymak** *v.a.* To seduce. To cheat.

Kâffe *n.* The whole; Totality.

Kâffeten *ad.* In all; Without exception.

Kâfi *n.* Sufficient. *ad.* Enough.

Kafile *n.* Caravan; Convoy.

Kâfir *a.* Infidel; Ungrateful; Cruel. *n.* Infidel

Kâfirlik *n.* Infidelity. (*Fig.*) Cruelty.

Kafiye *n.* Rhyme.

Kafiyeli *a.* Rhyming; rhymed.

Kafkasya *n. pr.* Cauca sus.

Kafkasyalı *n.* £ *a.* Caucasian.

Kaftan *n.* Cloak of honour.

Kâfur *n.* Camphor; (*Fig*) Anything very white

Kâfuri *a.* Camphorated, Very white.

Kâğıt *n.* Paper; Letter; *a.* Of paper, in paper document.

Kâğıtçı *n.* Stationer; Seller of paper.

Kâğıthane *n.* Paper-mill

Kâğıthelvası *n.* Sort of sweet pastry in very fine leaves.

Kağnı *n.* Sort of Turkish wagon with two wheels.

Kağşamak *v.n.* To grow very old.

Kâh, gâh *n. ad.* Sometimes, now and then

Kâh, gâh Particle signifying place and time.

Kahhar *a.* Very Destructive.

Kâhin *n.* Diviner, soothsayer; Priest who foretells the future, oracle

Kâhir *n.* Destructive; Overwhelming.

Kahır *n.* Force; Destruction; Ghagrin.

Kahire *n.* Cairo.

Kahırlanmak *v.n.* To grieve.

Kahkaha *n.* Burst of laughter.

Kahkari *ad.* Backwards.

Kahpe *n.* Prostitute, whore. *a.* Perfidious. treacherous.

Kahpelik *n.* Perfidy; Deception.

Kahraman *n.* Hero.

Kahramanane *a.* Heroic. *ad.* Heroically.

Kahramanlık *n.* Heroism.

Kahren *ad.* By force.

Kahretmek *v.a.* To destroy; To afflict. To be greeved.

Kaht *n.* Dearth, famine.

Kahvaltı *n.* Breakfast.

Kahve *n.* Coffee.

Kahveci *n.* Coffee.house keeper.

Kahvehane *n.* Coffee-house, café.

Kahveocağı *n.* Room in which one prepares the coffee.

Kahverengi *a.* Coffee-colouredm, ethod.

Kaide *n.* Base, pedestal; Rule.

Kail *a.* Saying; Consenting.

Kaim *a.* He who rises; He who stands; Du.

rable; Straight; Vertical; Set up.

Kaime *n.* Paper money.

Kaimen *ad.* Upright; Vertically.

Kâin *a.* Being; Existing.

Kâinat *n.* Universe; Creatures.

Kait *a.* Sitting.

Kaır *n.* Depth; Bottom.

Kaka *a.* Bad, dirty. *n.* Excrement.

Kakan *a.* Pushing, one who pnshes.

Kakao *n.* Cocoa.

Kakılmak *v.p.* To be struck; To be nailed; To be pushed.

Kakım *n.* Ermine.

Kakımak *v.a.* To reproach; To reprimand.

Kakırdamak *v.n.* To give forth a dry sound, as if two pieces of wood being knocked together.

akışmak *v.*n. To push one another

Kakma *n.* Act of pushing, knocking. *a.* Damaskeened.

Kakmak. *v.a.* To strike: To nail; To push aside, to repulse; To damaskeen.

Kakule *n.* A spice coming from India.

Kâkül *n.* Curl of hair.

Kal *n.* Speech: Discourse.

Kala *ad.* Less; Before.

Kalabalık *n.* Multitude, crowd. *a.* Numerous, populous.

Kalafat *n.* Caulking.

Kalafatlamak *v.a.* To caulk.

Kalamış *n.* Place planted with reeds.

Kalas *n.*A kindof Thick plank.

Kalay *n.* Tin. (*Fig.*) Superficial ornament; Reproaeh.

Kalaycı *n.* Tinker.

Kalaylamak *v.a.* Tc tin. (*Fig.*) To decorate superficially; To reproach.

Kalay *a.* Tinned.

Kalaysız *a.* Not tinned.

Kalben *ad.* Cordially.

Kalbetmek *v.a.* To convert, to change.

Kalbur *n.* Sieve.
Kalburlamak *v.a.* To sift.
Kalça *a*; Haunch.
Kalçın *n.* Long stocking made of felt.
Kaldırılmak *v.p* To be raised; To be lifted up; To be hoisted. To be cancelled.
Kaldırım *n.* Paved way; Pavement.
Kaldırmak *v.a.* To lift : To raise: To heave: To carry off. To annul.
Kaldırtmak *v.a.* To cause to lift, to raise, to carry off.
Kale *n.* Eortress.
Kalebent *a.* & *n.* Condemned to detention, arrest, imprisonment.
Kaleci *n.* Goal-keeper.
Kalem *n.* Pen: Board of administration: Sculptor's chisel: Piece: Bit: Bureau.
Kalemen *ad.* In writing.
Kalemis *n.* Civet, musk; Oil obtained from the same.
Kalemkâr *n.* Decorator: Engraver.
Kalender *a.* & *n.* One who wanders about quite indifferent to worldly affairs. Negligent: Careless: Heedless.
Kalenderane *a.* Worthy of one wandering and indifferent. *ad.* Negligently: Carelessly.
Kalenderlik *n.* State of one who wanders and who isindifferent: Negligence; Carelessness.
Kalensüve *n.* Sort of cap.
Kal'etmek *v.a.* To pull out; To uproot.
Kalevi *n.* Alkali.
Kalfa *n.* Architect; Apprentice advanced in his trade; Ancient servant ; Senior servant in a shop.
Kali *n.* Pulling out; Uprooting; Avulsion.
Kaliçe *n.* Small carpet.
Kalık *n.* Defect. *a.* Defective. Remainder.
Kalın *a.* Big ; Thick.
Kalınkafa *a.* Stupid ; Thickheaded.
Kalınlaşmak *v.n.* To grow bigger.

Kalınlaştırmak, kalınlatmak *v.a.* To make bigger.

Kalınlık *n.* Size, bulk. largeness; Thickness.

Kalıp *n.* Mould; Form; Body; Model; Cast.

Kalıplamak *v.a.* To mould, to form.

Kalkan *n.* Shield, buckler.

Kalkanbalığı *n.* Turbot.

Kalkık *a.* Raised; Upright; Bristling.

Kalkışmak *v.n.* To undertake; To pretend.

Kalkmak *v.n.* To rise, to get up; To exist no longer, to be taken away; To revolt; To depart.

Kallâvi *n.* Large turban in the form of a pyramid.

Kalleş *a.* Intriguing; Traitorous.

Kalma *n.* Act of remaining. *a.* One who remains; remaining.

Kalmak *v.n.* To remain, to stay; To sojourn; To stop; To be late, to delay; To become; To be inferior to; To last.

Kalori *n.* Calory.

Kalorifer *n.* Heating apparatus.

Kaloş *n.* Golosh.

Kalp *n.* Heart: Centre, core.

Kalp *n.* Change; Conversion.

Kalp *a.* False; Falsified.

Kalpak *n.* Astrakhan head-dress.

Kalpaklı *a.* Wearing an Astrakhan cap.

Kalpazan *a.* £ *n.* Maker of false money, of counterfeit coins.

Kalpazanlık *n.* Coining of false money.

Kalsiyom *n.* Calcium.

Kaltaban *a.* Lying: Dishonest.

Kaltak *n.* Saddle: Dishonest woman.

Kalya *n.* Vegetable cooked in butter.

Kalyon *n.* Galleon. Three-decker

Kalyoncu *n.* Ancient soldier of marins or sailors.

Kâm *n.* Desire, wish.

Kama *n.* wooden peg; Dagger: —**basmak** *v.a.* To conquer: To win at games.

Kamara *n.* Room: Cabin.

Kamarot *n.* Cabin-boy. Steward.

Kamaşmak *v.n.* To be dazzled.

Kambiyal *n.* Bill of exchange.

Kambiyo *n.* Change, exchange (*fin*).

Kambur *a.* Humpbacked. *n.* Hump.

Kamburlaşmak *v.n.* To become humpbacked.

Kamburluk *n.* Hump.

Kamçı *n.* Whip, Horsewhip.

Kamçılamak *v. n.* To whip.

Kamçılanmak *v.n.* To be whipped.

Kamelya *n.* Camelia.

Kamer *n.* Moon.

Kamerî *a.* Lunar.

Kameriye *n.* Terrace: Summer-house.

Kamet *n.* Height, stature.

Kâmil *a.* Whole, entire: Perfect: Wise: Ripe, muture.

Kâmilen *ad.* Entirely.

Kamis *n.* Shirt:

Kamp *n.* Camp.

Kampana *n.* Church-bell: Hand-bell.

Kâmran *a.* Succeeded: Having attained one's wish: Happy,

Kamu *a.* All.

Kamus *n.* Dictionary.

Kamyon *n.* Lorry.

Kan *n.* Blood: Murder. —**almak** *v.a.* To bleed. —**ağlamak** *v. n.* To weep bitterly. —**a susamış** *a.* Bloodthirsty.

Kanaat *n,* Contentment, Satisfaction: Persuasion.

Kanaatkâr *a.* Contented with little.

Kanada *n.pr.* Canada.

Kanal *n.* Canal.

Kanalizasyon *n.* Canalisation.

Kanamak *v.n.* To bleed.

Kanape *n.* Couch.

Kanarya *n.* Canary; —**sarısı** *n.* Light yellow colour.

Kanat *n.* Wing; Fin; Leaf.

Kanatlanmak *v.n.* To commence to fly.

Kanatlı *a.* Winged.

Kanatmak *v a.* To make bleed.

Kanaviçe *n.* Material made of hemp for embroidering ; Canvas. Coarse bagclolh.

Kanca *n.* Hook, crook ; Grapnel; Grapplingiron.

Kancalamak *v.a.* To seize with a hook.

Kancalı *a.* Hooked.

Kancık *n.* Female animal. (Fig.) False; Treacherous.

Kancıklık *n.* Treachery.

Kançılar *n.* Chanceller.

Kande *ad.* Where?

Kandil *n.* Lamp. — **gecesi,** *n.* Mussulman nlght feast.

Kandilleşmek *v.n.* To felicitate one another on the feast of Kandil.

Kandırıcı *a.* Persuasive.

Kandırılmak *v.n.* To be persuaded, cheated

Kandırış, Kandırma *n.* Persuasion.

Kandırmak *v.a.* To Persuade. To cheat

Kangal *n.* coil, Coil.

Kangı, Hangi *a: inter.* Which ? What ?

Kanı, hanı *ad.* Where ? Where is it ?

Kanıkmak, kanıksamak, kanıksımak *n.* To be satiated; To be Accustomed to blood.

Kanırmak *v.a.* To twist.

Kanısıcak *a.* Sympathetic.

Kanısoğuk *a.* Antipathetic.

Kankımak *v.n.* (of birds) To make messes; To excrete; To cry ouf all together like geese.

Kankmak *v.n.* To tame and accustom falcons to the chase.

Kanlanmak *v.n.* To stain one's self with blood: To get bloodstained.

Kanlı *a.* Bloody; Bleeding. Murderer.

Kanmak *v.n.* To be satiated; To persuade

one's self. To be deceaved.

Kanser *u.* Canser.

Kansız *a.* Bloodless. anaemic.

Kansızlık *n.* Anaemia.

Kantar Weight of 44 okes old kantar: Weight of 100 kilos new kantar. Weighing machine.

Kantarcı *n.* Weigher.

Kantariye *n.* Weighing dues.

Kantarma *n.* Bit;Bridle.

Kantaron *n.* Contaury.

Kanun *n.* Law: Rule. Act.

Kanun *n.* Stringed musical instrument in the form of a trapezium.

Kânun *n.* Stove, Hearth, Fire.

Kanunen *ad.* In accordance with the law; legally.

Kanuni *a.* Legal.

Kanuniyet *n.* Legality, lawfulness.

Kanunname *n.* Code.

Kanunşinas *n.* Jurist.

Kanunuesasî *n.* Constitution.

Kânunuevvel *n.* December.

Kânunusani *n.* January.

Kap *n.* Ankle.

Kap *n.* Vase, Cover, dish.

Kap *n.* Cape.

Kapak *u.* Lid: cover.

Kapaklı *a.* Possessing a lid: Secret,Sort of gun.

Kapaksız *a.* Without a lid, Open.

Kapalı *a.* Closed; shut up; Covered; Barred; Dark; obscure; Cloudy.

Kapama *n.* Dish consisting of onions and mutton.

Kapamak *v;a.* To close, to shut; To cover; To bar; To cork; To stop up.

Kapan *n.* Snare, gin,trap.

Kapanca *u* Bird-snare.

Kapanık *a.* Shut, closed; Dark, obscure.

Kapanmak *v.n.* & *p.* To shut one's self up; To be shut up;Tocover one's self up; To be cpvered up; To bar one'self in; To be

barrdd in; To be stopped up; To be corked; To prostrate one's self.

Kaparo *n.* Earnest money.

Kaparoz *n.* Illicit gain.

Kapatma *n.* Act of making shut. Woman kept as a mistress.

Kapatmak *v.a.* To make shut; To cause to cover; To cause to bar; To cause to stop up; To cause to cork. To take for a mistress.

Kapçak *n.* Great iron hook that attaches to the wall of a fortress in order to ascend.

Kapital *n.* Capital.

Kapitalist *n.* Capitalist.

Kapitülasyon *n.* Capitulation.

Kapı *n.* Door; Gate; Employ; Service; Introduction.

Kapıcı *n.* Door Keeper.

Kapıçuhadarı *n.* Agent of the Sublime Port.

Kapıkâhyası *n.* Agent of a governor or of a vassal prince at the Sublime Port.

Kapıkulu *n.* Ancient soldiers of the permanent army.

Kapılandırmak *v.a.* To procure a situation for someone.

Kapılanmak *n.* To enter into service.

Kapış *n.* Act of tearing away, of carrying off.

Kapışmak *v.n.* To plunder. To go off each one with a piece; To quarrell.

Kapıyoldaşı *n.* Companion in service; fellow servant.

Kapkara *a.* Quite black.

Kaplama *n.* Act of covering; Plating; Veneer; Lining. *a.* Lined; Plated.

Kaplamak *v.a.* To cover; To line; To Plate.

Kaplan *n.* Tiger.

Kaplanmak *v.p.* To be covered; To be lined; To be plated.

Kaplatmak *v.a.* To cause to envelop; To

cause to line, Cover.

Kaplı *a.* Covered; Enveloped; Bound; Lined.

Kaplıca *n.* Thermal waters.

Kaplumbağa *n.* Tortoise.

Kapmak *v.a.* To take away: To carry off ;

Kapsol *s.* Capsule.

Kapsollu *a.* In a capsule, in the form of a capsule, with capsule.

Kaptan *n.* Captain ; Commander of a vessel.

Kaptırmak *v.a.* To let tear away or carry off : To lose.

Kapuska *n.* Cabbage with meat.

Kaput *n.* Over-coat; Rain coat.

Kar *n.* Snow.

Kâr Particle signifying the author or agent.

Kâr *n.* Profit, gain.

Kara *a.* Black; Sinister. *n.* Black colour.

Karaağaç *n.* Elm.

Karabaş *n.* Priest.

Karabatak *n.* Cormorant.

Karabet *n.* Relationship, kinship, kindred. **Sihri** — Kinship by marriage.

Karabiber *n.* Black pepper.

Karabina *n.* Carabine.

Karaca *n.* Roe, roe deer.

Karaciğer *n.* Liver.

Karadağ *n. pr.* Montenegro.

Karadeniz *n. pr.* The Black Sea.

Karadut *n.* Black mulberry.

Karagöz *a.* & *n.* Black-eyed : Person with black eyes. Buffoon in the Turkish Play, resembling the English Punch & Judy.

Karahaber *n.* Announcement of a death ; Disagreeable news.

Karahumma *n.* Black fever.

Karakalem *n.* Drawing in black.

Karakış *n.* A severe winter.

Karakedi *n.* Black cat ; Bad omen.

Karakoca *n.* Old man with black hair.

Karakol *n.* Sentinel; Guard : Police station.

Karakolhane *n.* Police station.

Karakoncolos *n.* Vampire.

Karakuş *n.* Eagle.

Karakuşî *n.* Illicit and despotic decree.

Karakter *n.* Character.

Karalama *n.* Act of making black : blackening. Exercise writing.

Karalamak *v.a.* To blacken. To soil, to dirty. To write hurriedly.

Karalık *n.* Blackness

Karaltı *n.* Blackness.

Karaman *n.* Dark-skinned person.

Karaman *n. pr.* Province of Asia Minor.

Karamanlı *a.* & *n.* Inhabitant of Karaman.

Karambol *n.* Cannon (at billiards).

Karanfil *n.* Clove; Gilly-flower.

Karanlık *n.* Darkness, obscurity. *a.* Dark, obscure.

Karantina *n.* Quarantine.

Karantinehane *n.* Lazaretto, lazarhouse.

Karar *n.* Duration:Rest, repose : Decision ; resolution — **etmek,** or — **bulmak** *v.n.* To dwell.

Karargâh *n.* General Head Quarters.

Kararlamak *v.a.* To decide

Kararlaşmak *v.n.* To be decided.

Kararlaştırmak *v.a.* To decide.

Kararlı *a.* Decided, determined. Constant.

Kararmak *v.n.* To get black. To become dark.

Kararsız *a.* Inconstant, unstable. Undecided.

Kararsızlık *n.* Inconstancy ; Irresolution.

Karaltı *n.* Blackness.

Karaltmak *v.a.* To Blacken ; To darken. To dim.

Karasevda *n.* Melancholy.

Karasu *n.* Disease of the eyes.

Karatavuk *n.* Blackbird.
Karavana *n.* Porringer, mess-plate.
Karayazı *n.* Unhappy lot.
Karayel *n.* North-west wind.
Karbon *n.* Carbon.
Karbonat *n.* Carbonate.
Karbüratör *n.* Carburettor.
Karcığar *n.* Air peculiar to Turkish music.
Kardaş, kardeş *n.* Brother : Sister.
Kardeşçe *ad.* As a brother ; Fraternally.
Kardeşlik *n.* Fraternity.
Kare *a.* Square ; Carré (in cards).
Kâretmek *v.a.* To win ; To gain.
Karga *n.* Raven.
Kargaburun *n.* Sort of pincers. Person with an aquiline nose.
Kargabüken *n.* Nux vomica.
Kargacık *n.* Small raven. Very bad writing.
Kargaşa, kargaşalık *n.* Troubles; Disorders.
Kârgir *a.* In stone or brick. *a.* Stone building.
Kargı *n.* Lance.
Kargımak *v.a.* To curse; To vex, to annoy.
Kârhane *n.* Workshop ; Factory. Brothel.
Kârhaneci *n.* Keeper of a brothel.
Kari *n.* Reader.
Karides *n.* Shrimp, prawn.
Kariha *n.* Spirit. mind ; Innate disposition. Initiative.
Karikatür *n.* Caricature.
Karikatürist *n.* Caricaturist.
Karin *n.* Age, century.
Karin *a.* & *n.* Near. Companion
Karina *n.* Bottom of a ship.
Karîne *n.* Induction; Conjecture.
Karip *a.* Near. *n.* Relation. *ad.* Near, about.
Karı *n.* Woman ; Wife.
Karın *n.* Belly.
Karınağrısı, karnağrısı *inter.* May you perish! a pain in the belly.

Karınca *n.* Ant.
Karıncalanmak *v.n.* To swarm. To rust
Karındaş *n.*(See Kardaş).
Karınlı *a.* Having a large belly; Stout.
Karış *n.* Palm (of the hand) ; Muddle, confusion.
Karışık *a.* Muddled up, confused; Mixed.
Karışıklık *n.* Entanglement. confusion ; Troubles.
Karışılmak *v.n.* To mingle with; To interfere; To get mixed up in.
Karışlamak *v.a.* To measure with the palm.
Karışmak *v.n.* To meddle ; To get mixed up in; To interfere.
Karıştıran *a.* Meddling, interfering : *n.* Point of meeting of two rivers.
Karıştırıcı *a.* Stirrer, agitator .
Karıştırılmak *v.n.* To be mixed ; To Te entangled in, mixed up with.
Karıştırmak *v.a.* To mix; To confuse; To speak of. to stir
Karkas *n.* Skelton.
Karlı *a.* Snowy.
Kârlı *n.* Useful; Profitable.
Karlık *n.* Refrigerator.
Karmak *v.a.* To mix.
Karmakarışık *a.* Mixed: Muddled up, Confused Entangled.
Karnabahar, Karnabit Kind of cabbag.
Karnaval *n.* Carnival.
Karnıyarık *n.* Sort of dish composed of eggfruit and meat.
Karo *n.* Diamonds (at cards)
Kârperdaz *n.* Persian consul.
Karpuz *n.* Water-melon Ball, globe.
Kârsız *a.* Without profit; Useless.
Karşı *n.* Opposite side; *a.* Opposed to, opposite; *ad.* Opposite; *prep* Against,before. — **gelmek —komak —durmak** *v.a.* To oppose, To contradict.

Karşıkarşıya *prep.* Opposite to
Karşılamak *v.a.* To go to meet.
Karşılaşmak *v.a.* To meet;
Karşılaştırmak *v.a.* To confront; To compare.
Karşılık *n.* harsh reply
Karşılıklı *a.* Corresponding. mantual
Kart *ad.* Full grown.
Kart *a.* Advanced in years: Not fresh,stale.
Kartal *n.* Eagle.
Kartalmak, kartlaşmak *v.n.* To lose freshness; To grow old.
Kartlık *n.* State of one who has lost his or her freshness.
Kartpostal *n.* Postcard.
Karton *n.* Cardboard.
Kartonpiyer *n.* Very thick kind of cardboard.
Kartopu *n.* Snowball.
Kartvizit *n.* Carte de visite.
Karun *n.* A very rich. person. a Croesus.
Karyola *n.* Bed- stead
Karz *n.* Loan.
Karzan *ad.* By loan.
Kasa *n.* Cash-box; Pay-desk.
Kasaba *n.* Small town.
Kasadar *n.* Cashier.
Kasap *n.* Butcher.
Kasapane *n.* Slaughter-house.
Kasatura *n.* Sabre-bayonet.
Kasavet *n.* Chagrin, regret; Care.
Kasavetlenmek *v.n.* To grieve; To regret, To be uneasy.
Kasavetli *a.* Grieved, afflicted, sad.
Kâse *n.* Cup; basin: Soup-pot.
Kâselis *n.* Parasite.
Kasem *n.* Oath.
Kaside *n.* Eulogy in poetry; Elegy.
Kâsip *a.* Earning (by work).
Kasık *n.* Groin.
Kasıkbağı *n.* Bandage.
Kasıkçatlağı *n.* Rupture.
Kasılmak *v.n.* To contract; To shrink, To become shorter. To be shortened.

Kasım *a.* Dividing. *n.* Divisor.
Kasım *n.* Autumn.
Kasımpatı *n.* Chrysanthemum.
Kasır *a.* Defective; Imperfect. of short stature
Kasır *n.* Castle; Palace.
Kasırga *n.* Whirlwind.
Kaskatı *a.* Very hard.
Kasket *n.* Casket.
Kasma *v.a.* To make smaller, to contract; To diminish.
Kasnak *n.* Art of embroidering. Tambour
Kassam *n.* Person charged with dividing the goods of a deceased person among the inheritors.
Kast *n.* Intention; Premeditation; Conspiracy.
Kasten *ad.* On purpose; With premeditation.
Kastetmek *v.a.* To aim: To premeditate.
Kastî *a.* Premeditated.
Kasvet *n.* Sorrow, sadness; ennui.
Kasavetli *a.* Sad; Annoying, tedious.
Kaş *n.* Eyebrow. — **çatmak** *v.n.* To frown.
Kaşağı *n.* Curry comb.
Kaşan *n.* Horse's urine.
Kâşane *n.* Nest; House, large house.
Kaşanmak *v.n.* To make water.
Kaşar or **Kaşer** *n.* Sort of cheese.
Kaşarlanmak *v.n.* To grow old; To acquire experience.
Kaşe *n.* Seal, stamp.
Kâşif *a,* Who discovers; Explorerr.
Kaşık *n.* Spoon. — **atmak**: To eat.
Kaşındırmak *v.a.* To make scrape; To make scratch.
Kaşınmak *v.n.* To scratch one's self;
Kaşkariko *a.* Facetious; Lying. Intrigue
Kaşkaval *n.* Sort of cheese.
Kaşkol *n.* Scarf.
Kaşkorse *n,* Cache-corset
Kaşmir *n. pr.* Cashmere.
Kat *n.* Storey; Fold.

Kat'a or **Kat'an** *ad.* Not at all; By no means; Never.

Katakulli *n.* To steal by means of a trick.

Katar *n.* Train of vehicles or animals following one after the other; Caravan. Railway train.

Kat'etmek *v,a.* To cut, to slice.

Kat'î *a.* Definite. final

Kâtibiadil *n.* Notary public

Katil *a.* Murderer.

Katil *n.* Assassination; Murder.

Katillik *n.* Assassination murder.

Kâtip *n.* Clerk. secretary

Kâtiplik *n,* Clerkship; Secretaryship.

Kat'iyet *n.* Definite state or position. Certainty.

Katiyyen *ad.* Definitely.

Katı *a.* Hard; Dry; *ad.* Hard.

Katı *n.* Act of cutting; Rupture.

Katı *a.* Cutting; Intercepting; crossing.

Katıa *n.* Cutlery. Incisors.

Katık *n.* Food eaten with bread; Dish,food

Katılanmak, katılaşmak *v.n.* To harden.

Katılaştırmak *v.a.* To make hard, to harden.

Katılık *n.* Hardness.

Katılış, katılma *n.* Act of being added or attached to; Addition, attachment. Act of following; Act of being mixed.

Katılmak *v.n.* To be added to; To be mixed; To be stifled with laughter.

Katım *n.* Act of mixing male animals with their females.

Katır *n.* Mule.

Katırcı *n.* Muleteer.

Katırtırnağı *n.* Broom, gorse.

Katıryemeni *n.* Wooden shœ.

Katış *n.* Act of adjoining, of joining; of adding. of mixing.

Katlamak *v.a.* To fold; To redouble.

Katlanmak *v.u.* To be folded; To be spun. To consent, to agree. to yield, To support, to endure.

Katlatmak *v.a.* To cause to fold, to spin.

Katletmek *v.a.* To assassinate, to murder.

Katliam *n.* Massacre.

Katmak *v.a.* To adjoin, to add; To mix; To put: To make accompany.

Katmer *a.* State of that which has several folds.

Katmerleşmek *n.* To fold, to be folded: To be redoubled.

Katmerli *a.* Containing several folds: Double.

Katolik *a.* & *n.* Catholic.

Katra *n.* Drop.

Katran *n.* Tar, Pitch.

Katranlamak *v.a.* To tar, to cover with pitch.

Katranlatmak *v.a.* To cause to tar, to cover with pitch.

Katranlı *a.* Tarred, Covered with pitch.

Kav *n.* Tinder, touchwood. (Fig.) Anything dry and light.

Kavaf *n.* Vendor of slippers.

Kavak *n.* Poplar.

Kaval *n.* Flute ; Gun (not rifled).

Kavaliye *n.* Cavalier.

Kavança *n.* Transhipment.

Kavanin *n.* Laws. (See **kanun**).

Kavanoz *n.* Earthenware, pot.

Kavas *n.* Armed servant, who formerly accompanied the ampassadors. Soldier armed with a bow; Archer.

Kavassia *n.* Quass a (tree).

Kavata *n.* Species of acid tomato.

Kavga *n.* Quarrel; Dispute; Combat, fight.

Kavgacı *n.* Quarreller.

Kavgalaşmak *v.n.* To dispute; To quarrel.

Kavi *a.* Strong; Solid.

Kavil *n.* Word; Accord, agreement.

Kavis *a.* Bow curve.
Kavlak *a.* With the bark fallen or stripped off; (of trees).
Kavlen *ad.* In words.
Kavm *n.* People; Nation
Kavmiyet *n.*Nationality, race
Kavramak *v.a.* To grasp. to lay hold of.
Kavrayış *n.* Act of grasPing or layiyg hold of, of covering up entirely. comprehension
Kavruk *a.* Scorched; Burnt.
Kavrulmak *v.p.* To be scorched: To be burnt.
Kavsikuzah *n.* Rainbow.
Kavuk *n.* Large cap formerly worn by the Turks— **sallamak** *v.a.* To flatter.
Kavuklu *n.* a Comic porsonage
Kavun *n.* Melon.
Kavuniçi *a.* Light yellow.
Kavurma *n.* Roasted meat.
Kavurmak *n.* To make scorch; To make burn.
Kavurtmak *v.a.* To scorch; To burn.
Kavuşma *n.* (See **kavuşmak**)
Kavuşmak *a. n* To join, To touch; To meet; To cause to see again.
Kavuşturmak *a.a.* To make join; To cause to meet; To cause to see again.
Kavut *n.* Dish made of flour fried in butter or oil.
Kavza *n.* Kind of plant: Hard bark.
Kay *n.* Vomiting.
Kaya *n.* Rock.
Kayabalığı *n.* Gudgeon.
Kayabaşı *n.* Shepherds' song.
Kayan *n.* Torrent. *a.* Rapid.
Kaybetmek *v.a.* To lose.
Kaydetmek *v.a.* To bind; To enchain; To record, to enter, to register.
Kaydırak *n.*Quite: Game of quoits.
Kaydırmak *v.a.* To make slide or glide.
Kayetmek *v.n.* To vomit.

Kaygana *n.* omlet.
Kaygı, kaygu *n.* Care; Chagrin.
Kaygılı *a.* Anxious.
Kaygısız *a.* Careless, heedless.
Kayıt *n.* Bond; Registration.
Kayıtlı *a.* Bound; Registered.
Kayıtsız *a.* Careless; Heedless.
Kayık *n.* Barque. Boat
Kayıkçı *n.* Boatman.
Kayıkhane *n.* Boathouse;
Kayın *n.* Beech.
Kayın *n.* Brother-in-law.
Kayınbirader *n.* Brother-in-law.
Kayınpeder *n.* Father-in law.
Kayınvalide *n.* Mother-in-law.
Kayıp *a.* Absent; Invisible; Act of losing.
Kayırıcı *n.* Protector.
Kayırmak *v.a.* To protect; To take care of.
Kayısı *n.* Apricot.
Kayış *n.* Strap, thong.
Kayış *n.* Sliding, gliding.
Kaymaç *a.* Having an eye with the corner raised.
Kaymak *n.* Cream.
Kaymak *v.n.* To slide; To glide.
Kaymakam *n.* Lieutenant-colonel. One who occupies a place par interim.
Kaymaklı *a.* With cream.
Kaynak *n.* Joint, Solder.
Kaynak *n.* The upper extremity of the thigh.
Kaynama *n.* (See **kaynamak**).
Kaynamak *v.n.* To boil: To ferment: To swarm; To be engulfed, swallowed up.
Kaynana *n.* Mother-in-law.
Kaynarca *a.* Not spring.
Kaynaşmak *v.n.* To be soldered; To be in agreement on all points.
Kaynata *n.* Father in-law.
Kaynatmak *v.a.* To make boil: To unite, To join, To solder.
Kaynattırmak *v.a.* To cause to boil; To have

joined; To have soldered.

Kayrı, Gayrı *a.* Other. *ad.* More: At last.

Kayrılmak *v.p.* To be safeguarded. protected.

Kayser *n.* Caesar : Emperor.

Kaytan *n.* Cord.

Kaz *n.* Goose. (Fig.) Stupid fellow.

Kaza *n.* Judgment: Fate, destiny: Fatality.

Kaza *n.* Accident. Posterior accomplish of a prayer or of a fast omitted.

Kaza *n.* District governed by an undergovernor.

Kazaen *ad.* By accident, accidentally:By chance.

Kazak *n.* Cossack.

Kazan *n.* Cauldron, boiler.

Kazanç *n.* Gain.

Kazançlı *a.* Profitable ; Lucrative.

Kazandibi *n.* Sort of sweet made with milk.

Kazandırmak *v.a.* To make win, or gain.

Kazanılmak *v.a.* To be won or gained.

Kazanmak *v.a.* To win, to gain.

Kazara *ad.* By chance.

Kazasker *n.* High dignitaty of the hierarchy of the ulemas or wise men.

Kazayağı *n.* Goose's foot.

Kazazede *a.* Shipwrecked, wrecked : Victim of a disaster; Damaged.

Kazbeyinli *a.* Idiotic, stupid.

Kazboku *a.* Light yellew.

Kazdırmak *v.a.* To have dug: To have engraved.

Kazei *n.* Dry leaf.

Kazein *n.* Casein.

Kazemat *n.* Casemate.

Kazino, Gazino *n.* Casino.

Kâzip *a.* Lying: False.

Kazık *n.* Stake, pale; Loss suffered owing to a swindle; Stiff corpse.

Kazıkçı *n.* Swindler, cheat.

Kazıklamak *v.a.* To im-

pale; To swindle, To cheat.

Kazıklanmak *v.n.* To be impaled; To be swindled; To be cheated.

Kazılmak *v.p.* To be dug; To be excavated. *v.a.* To exavate; To engrave.

Kazımak *v.a.* To scratch; To shave. To erase

Kazınmak *v.n.* To scratch one's self.

Kazıntı *n.* Pieces of skin or material produced by scratching; Scratchings.

Kazış *n.* Digging; Engraving.

Kazıtmak *v.a.* To cause to scratch; To cause to engrave.

Kaziye *n.* Question; Affair, business; Proposal; Theorem.

Kazma *n.* Mattock, pickaxe.

Kazma *n.* (See **kazmak**).

Kazmak *v.a.* To dig; To excavate.

Kazmir *n.* Sort of woollen clotch for men's suits.

Kebair *n.* The seven deadly sins.

Kebap *n.* Mutton roasted on a skewer; *a.* Scorched, burnt.

Kebapçi *n.* One who prepares mutten on a skewer.

Kebe *n.* Coarse felt.

Kebeş *n.* Ram.

Kebet *n.* Liver.

Kebir *a.* Great, considerable; Grave, serious; Aged.

Kebise *a.* Leap (year).

Kebut *a.* Blue.

Kebuter *n.* Pigeon; Dove.

Keçe *n.* Carpet; Felt.

Keçi *n.* Goat.

Keçiboynuzu *n.* Locust-bean.

Keder *n.* Pain, grief, chagrin.

Kederlenmek *v.n.* To grieve.

Kederli *n,* Grieved, afflicted.

Kedi *n.* Cat.

Kediotu *n.* Valerian.

Keduret *n.* Pain, grief, chagrin.
Keenlemyekün *ad.* As if it had never existed.
Kef *n.* Palm of the hand; Abstinence.
Kefaf or **Kefafınefis** *n.* That which suffices for living.
Kefal *n.* Sort of fish.
Kefalet *n.* Security, Guarantee, bail.
Kefaleten *ad.* As security.
Kefaletname Bail-bond.
Kefçe *n.* Skimmer.
Kefaret *n.* Expiation.
Kefe *n.* Tray of a pair of scales.
Kefe *n.* Pad made of serge, with which one rubs down horses after they have been combed.
Kefelemek *n.* To rub with a serge pad.
Kefen *n.* Shroud, winding-sheet.
Kefenlenmek *v.a.* To envelope in a shroud.
Kefere *n.* Infidels.
Keffiyet *n.* The renouncing of a right.
Kefil *n.* Security, guarantee. — **olmak** To stand bail for. — **vermek** To give a security, guarantee.
Kefin (See **kefen**).
Kefiye *n.* Light shawl worn by the Arabs.
Kehanet *n.* Divination.
Kehhal *n.* Oculist.
Kehkeşan *n.* The milky way.
Kehle *n.* Louse,
Kehlelenmek *v.n.* To have lice.
Kehlibar *n.* Yellow amber
Keis *n.* Drinking-cup; Chalice.
Kekelemek or **kekemek** *v.n.* To stammer, To stutter.
Kekeme or **keke** *a.* Stammering, stuttering.
Kekik *n.* Thyme.
Keklik *n.* Partridge.
Kekre *a.* Sour, bitter, acrid, acid.
Kekremsi *a.* Acidulated.
Kel *a.* Bald; Bare.
Kelâl *n.* Fatigue, lassitude.
Kelâm *a.* Word.

Kelâmıkadim *n.* The Coran.
Kelebek *n.* Butterfly : Disease of sheep.
Kelek *n.* Sort of raft used in Mesopotamia.
Kelek *n.* Unripe melon.
Kelepçe *n.* Handcuff.
Keler *n.* Lizard.
Keleş *n.* Bald.
Kelimat*n.* Word, words.
Kelime *n.* Word.
Kelle *n.* Head.
Kellik *n.* Tinea.
Kelp *n.* Dog.
Kem *a.* Bad: Deficient.
Kema *ad.* As, like, in the same manner as.
Kemafissabık, Kemakân *ad.* As formerly.
Kemal *n.* Perfection ; Talent ; Maturity (for a person).
Keman *n.* Violin: Bow.
Kemani *n.* Violinist.
Kemankeş *n.* Archer.
Kemençe *n.* Sort of small violin.
Kement *n.* Sort of lasso; Halter; (Fig.) Curls, ringlets.
Kemer *n.* Belt, girdle ; Arch.
Kemerli *a.* Having arches, arched.
Kemerlik *n.* Belf for carrying worksman's tools.
Kemerpatlıcan *n.* Species of long eggfruit.
Kemik *n.* Bone. *a.* Bone, of bone.
Kemikli *a.* Bony.
Kemiksiz *a.* Without bones.
Kemin *n.* Ambush, ambuşçade.
Kemine *a.* Humble; Mediocre.
Kemirici *a.* Rodent.
Kemirmek *v.a.* To gnaw.
Kemiyet *n.* Quantity Number.
Kemter *a.* Inferior; Humble.
Ken *ad.* Being; In being; While one is; Though one may be.
Kenar Side: Corner, Shore
Kenarlı *a.* Having sides; Possessing a margin.
Kendi *pron.* Self, one's self; himself ; herself.

Kendir *n.* Hemp.
Kene *n.* Tiçk.
Kenef *n.* Side; Country.
Kenef *n.* water closet.
Kenet *n.* Cramp, brace.
Kenetlemek *v. a.* To cramp.
Kenetlenmek *v.p.* To be cramped.
Kenetletmek *v.a.* To make cramp.
Kenetli *a.* Cramped.
Kenevir *n.* Hemp seed.
Kenise *n.* Church.
Kent, kant *n.* Fort, Fortress: Town.
Kepaze *a.* Unconsidered, Dishonoured.
Kepazelik *n.* Lack of consideration ; Dishonour, disgrace.
Kepçe *n.* Skimmer.
Kepek *n.* Bran; Dandruff, scurf.
Kerahat *n.* Repugnance, aversion.
Keramet *n.* Miracle.
Kerata *n.* Shoe-horn.
Kere *n.* Time.
Kerem *a.* Generosity ; Grace.
Keremkâr *a.* Generous : Beneficent.
Kereste *n.* Timber.
Keresteci *n.* Timber merchant.
Kerevet *n.* High wooden sitting place,
Kereviz *n.* Celery.
Kergin *a.* Irritated.
Kerh *n.* Repugnance ; Aversion.
Kârhane *n.* (See **Kerhane**).
Kârhaneci *a.* & *n.* (See **Kerhaneci**).
Kerhen *ad.* With repugnance.
Kerih *a.* Disagreeable ; Rank, fetid. ugly.
Kerim *a* Noble, generous.
Kerimane *a.* Generous ; *ad.* Generously.
Kerime *n.* Daughter.
Keriz *n.* Drain. sewer.
Kerkenes *n.* Species of black bird.
Kerkinmek *v.n* To cling to with force.
Kerliferli *a.* Grave, serious. pompous.
Kerpeten *n.* Pincers.
Kerpiç *n.* Unbaked brick

Kerrat *n.* Time, times: —**cetveli** *n.* Multiplication table.

Kerte *n.* Notch. *a.* Notched, point.

Kertenkele *n.* Lizard.

Kertik *n.* Noch *a.* Notched.

Kertilmek *v.n.* To be notched; To receive a notch.

Kerubi *n.* Cherub.

Kervan *n.* Caravan.

Kervansaray *n.* Caravansaray.

Kes *n.* Somebody. someone,

Kesafet *n.* Density; thickness.

Kesalet *n.* Idleness, laziness.

Kesan *n.* Persons,men.

Kesat *n.* Lack of sale.

Kesatlık *n.* Lack of sale; Cessation of work. unemployment.

Kese *n.* Purse; Small bag; Pad.

Kesedar *n.* Steward.

Kesel *n.* Slowness, sluggishness; Inertia.

Keselemek *v.a.* To rub with a pad.

Keselenmek *v.n.* To rub one's self with a pad.

Keser *n.* Adze.

Kesi *n.* Linen.

Kesici *a.* Cutting.

Kesif *a.* Thick; dense.

Kesik *a.* Cut; Cast down, dejected

Kesilme *n.* (See **Kesilmek**).

Kesilmek *v.n.* To be tired; To be cut. To be murderd : To abstain from.

Kesim *n.* Act of cutting. Form, make, fashion, Fixed price

Kesilmek *v.n.* To get cut.

Kesinti *n.* Mockery. Small pieces of anything cut, cuttings.

Kesir *n.* Act of breaking, Fraction.

Kesiş *n.* Manner of cutting.

Kesişme *n.* Act of coming to an agreement; agreement;.

Kesişmek *v.n.* To arrive at an agreement; To settle.

Keski *n.* Hatchet.

Keskin *a.* Sharp; Violent; Bitter; Acrid, acid.

Keskinlenmek, keskinleşmek *v.n.* To become sharp, strong.

Keskinlik *n.* Sharpness; Acidity; Force, violence.

Kesme *n.* Act of cutting. *a.* Cut, Decided, definite. (See **kesmek**)

Kesme *n.* Pieces cut out.

Kesmek *v.a.* To cut; To sharpen. To interrupt; To cause to cease; To determine; To cut the throat of, to slaughter.

Kesmez *a.* Which does not cut.

Kesp *n.* Gain.

Kespetmek *v.a.* To gain. To learn.

Kesre *n.* Phonic sign in the Arabic alphabet; which takes the place of the vowel i

Kesret *n.* Multitude; Abundance, Frequency.

Kesretli *a.* Abundant; Frequent, very much.

Kesriadi *n.* Vulgar fraction.

Kesriaşari *n.* Decimal fraction.

Kestane *n.* Chestnut.

Kestanefişeği *n.* Petard, cracker.

Kestel *n.* Turret. Castle.

Kestirilmek *v.p.* To be cut; To be decided, resolved; To be conjectured.

Kestirme *n.* Act of making cut. *a.* Conjecturing; Definite.

Kestirmek *v.a.* To cause to cut; To decide; To conjecture; To shorten.

Keş *a.* Naive; artless; simple; Stupid. silly.

Keş *n.* Sort of butterless cheese.

Keş *a.* Pulling. drawing: Pulling up: Uprooting: Tearing away.

Keşfetmek *v.a.* To discover: To make an inquiry or investigation: To recognize.

Keşfiyat *n.* Discoveries.

Keşide *a.* Drawn, pulled, attracted.
Act of giving a meal.
Keşif *n.* Discovery : Investigation, inquiry ; Recognition.
Keşiş *n.* Christian priest.
Keşişdağı *n.pr.* Mount Olympus(near Broussa, in Asia Minor), also called **Uludağ**.
Keşke, keşki *inter.* May it please God! Oh, yes!
Keşkek *n.* Wheat boiled with meat.
Keşkül *n.* Plate for alms.
Keşkülüfukara *n.*Sort of sweetmeat.
Keşmekeş *n.* Discord : Uncertainty,trouble.
Keşşaf *a.*Who discovers: *n.* Scout.
Keşti *n.* Ship.
Ketebe *n.* Secretary , clerk.
Keten *n.* Flax. *a.* Made of flax, or linen.
Ketenhelvası *n.* Sort of sweetmeat.
Ketentohumu *n.*Linseed.
Ketif *n.* Shoulder.
Ketim *n.* Act of hiding, of concealing. Discretion.
Ketmetmek *v.a.* To hide, to conceal : To dissimulate.
Ketum *a.* Discreet.
Ketumluk *n.* Discretion.
Kevser *n.* Nectar.
Key *n.* Cautery.
Keyfemayeşa *ad.* As one wishes: According to one's desire.
Keyfetmek *v.n.* To distract one's self : To amuse one's self.
Keyfi *a.* Arbitrary.
Keyfiyet *n.* Quality ; Manaer: event.
Keyif *n.* Gaiety; Distraction; Pleasure; Health; Slight drunkenness.
Keyiflenmek *v.n.* To rejoice.
Keyifli *a.* Merry, gay.
Keyifsiz *a.* Ill-humoured; Indisposed.
Keyifsizlenmek *v.n.* To be indisposed.
Keyifsizlik *n.* Indisposition; Illness.
Keylûs *n.* Chyle.
eymus *n.* Chyme.

Keza *ad.* Thus ; Also, Too.

Kezalik *ad.* Thus; Also. Too.

Kezzap *n.* Azotic acid.

Ki *pron.* Who, which, that which, those which.

Ki *partic.* That, that which is; that of.

Kibar *n.* Noble, distinguished persons. *a.* Noble; Rich.

Kibarane, kibarca *ad.* Nobly.

Kibarlik *n.* Nobility, nobleness. (Fig.) Pride; Contempt, gntility.

Kibir *n.* Pride ; Arrogance; Contempt.

Kibirli *a.* Proud ; Arrogant.

Kibirsiz *a.* Humble; Modest.

Kibrit *n.* Match; Sulphur.

Kibriti *a.* Sulphuric ; of the colour of sulphur.

Kibriya *n.* Majesty of God; God.

Kifayet *n.* Sufficiency ; Capacity.

Kik *n.* A long and light barque; Boat, canoe.

Kil *n.* Clay.

Kile *n.* Measure of 45 kilograms.

Kiler *n.* Cellar ; Store-room.

Kilerci *a.* £ *n.* Cellarer.

Kilim *n.* Close-cropped, smooth carpet.

Kilise *n.* Christian church.

Kilit *n.* Lock.

Kilitlemek, kitlemek *v.a.* To lock; To join.

Kilitlenmek, kitlenmek *v.n.* To be locked; To be joined.

Kilitli, kitli *a.* Locked ; Joined.

Kiliz *n.* Reed.

Kilizman, kilizmen *n.* Swamp, marsh.

Kilo *n.* Kilo.

Klogram *n.* Kilogramme.

Kilovat *n.* Kilowatt.

Kils *n.* Limestone.

Kilsi *a.* Calcareous.

Kilye *n.* Kidney. (See **böbrek**).

Kilyevî *a.* Renal.

Kim Inter. pron. Who ? Whoever ?

Kim Conj. That.
Kimesne (See **kimse**).
Kimse *n.* Person, individual ; Nobody.
Kimsesiz *a.* Alone, lonely ; Poor.
Kimsesizlik *n.* Solitude, loneliness; Misfortune.
Kimya *n.* Chemistry; Alchemy.
Kimyager *n.* Chemist.
Kimyagerlik *n.* Science of chemistry.
Kimyevi *a.* Chemical.
Kimyon *n.* Cumin.
Kin *n.* Hatred; Rancour; Grudge.
Kinaye *n.* Allusion.
Kindar *a.* Spiteful, malignant.
Kinin *n.* Quinine.
Kir *n.* Filth, dirtiness ; dirt.
Kir *n.* Male member, penis.
Kira *n.* Rent.
Kiracı *n.* Tenant.
Kiralamak *v.a.* To let (an apartment).
Kiralanmak *v.a.* To be let.
Kiralayan *a.* Tenant.
Kiralık *a.* To let: to be let.
Kiram *a.* Generous ; Grand, high.
Kiraz, kirez *n.* Cherry.
Kirde *n.* Sort of flat and thin bread.
Kireç *n.* Lime.
Kireçli *a.* Containing lime.
Kireçocağı *n.* Lime-kiln.
Kireçsuyu *n.* Lime-water.
Kiremit *n.* Tile.
Kiriş *u.* Cord. strung, girder.
Kirişlemek *v.a.* To sting a bow.
Kirizma *n.* A deep digging of the earth.
Kirlemek *v.a.* (See **kirletmek**).
Kirlenmek *v.n.* To get dirty. To have one's honour attacked or offended.
Kirletmek *v.a.* To dirty. To attack or offend anyone's honour.
Kirlettirmek *v.a.* To cause to dirty.
Kirli *a.* Dirty ; filthy.

Kirpi *n.* Hedgehog ; Sea urchin.
Kirpik *n.* Eye lashes.
Kirş *n.* Ruminant.
Kisbi *a.* Acquired ; not natural.
Kisbet *n.* Garment. Leather trousers worn by wrestlers.
Kisra *n.* Title giyen to the last of the ancieut Persian kings.
Kisve *n.* Garment.
Kisvet *n.* (See **kisve**).
Kişi *n.* Person ; Each.
Kişizade *n.* Nobleman by birth.
Kişneme, kişneyiş *u.* Neighing.
Kişnemek *v.n.* To neigh.
Kişniş *n.* A sweet-smelling thing. Black cumin.
Kişver *n.*Land, country.
Kitabe *n.* Inscription.
Kitabet *n.* Writing ; Style.
Kitabiyat *n.* Bibliography.
Kital *n.* Combat, fight ; Massacre.
Kitap *n.* Book.
Kitapçı *n.* Bookseller ; Librarian.
Kitaphane *n.* Library. Book shop.
Kitara *n.* Guitar.
Kitlemek *v.a.* (See **kilitlemek**).
Kitlenmek *v.a.* (See **kilitlenmek**).
Kitletmek *v.a.* (See **kilitletmek**).
Kitli *a.* (See **kilitli**).
Kiyanus *n.* Hydrocyanide.
Kiyaset *n.* Intelligence, sagacity.
Kizip *n.* Lie, falsehood.
Kıble *n.* South: South wind.
Kıble, Kıble *n.* The place towards which one turns when praying; the direction of Mecca.
Kıblename, Kıblenüma *n:* Compass employed to indicate the direction of Mecca.
Kıbrıs *n.pr.* Cyprus.
Kıbrıslı *n.* & *a.* Cyprian.
Kıçı *a.* Pricking; Burning

Kıdem *n.* Antiquity; Seniority. Pre-existence.
Kıdemli *a.* Having seniority.
Kıdemsiz *a.* Not having seniority.
Kığ *n.* Sheep-dung.
Kığırmak *v.a.* To call. To invite. To cry out.
Kıhfî *a.* Cranial.
Kıhıf *n.* Skull.
Kıkırdak *n.* Snell of the ear. Remains of melted fat.
Kıl *n.* Hair. *a.* Of hair. Very fine. *ad.* Very little.
Kılağı *n.* Keenness (of a cutting instrument.
Kılaptan *n.* Wire composed of silver and copper, for embroidary.
Kılavuz *n.* Guide. Intermediary.
Kılavuzluk *n.* Profession of guide.
Kılçık *n.* Fish-bone; Ear of corn.
Kıldırmak *v.n.* To cause to do or make; to exectute.
Kılıç *n.* Sabre. Sword. — **çalmak** *v.a.* To strike with a sword.
Kılıçbalığı *n.* Sword-fish.
Kılıçlı *a.* Carrying or wearing a sword. Armed with a sword.
Kılıf, gılâf *n.* Scabbord, sheat; Case, envelope.
Kılık *n.* Exterior. outside; Costum; Form; shape.
Kılıklı *a.* Of such and such a shape or form, Of apleasing shape or form.
Kılıksız *a.* Misshapened, Deformed, badly clothed.
Kılınmak *v.p.* To be made, do or executed.
Kılkuyruk *n.* A sort of wild duck.
Kıllanmak *v.n.* To begin to grow a beard and moustache; or hair in general.
Kıllet *n.* A small number. Rarity. Scarcity. Scantiness.
Kıllı *a.* Hairy.
Kılma *n.* (See **Kılmak**).

Kılmak *v.u.* To cause to execute, to pay off.
Kılsız *a.* Without hair.
Kılükal *n.* Empty talk: Scandal.
Kımıldama, kımıldanma, *n.* (See **Kımıldamak, kımıldanmak**).
Kımıldamak, kımıldanmak *v.n.* To move, to stir.
Kımıldatmak *v.a.* To move; To stir.
Kımız *n.* Milk or water of fermented millet.
Kın *n.* Scabbord. sheath, case.
Kına *n.* Henna.
Kınagecesi *n.* Night preceding a marriage.
Kınak *n.* Articulation of the finger.
Kınakına *n.* Quinquina.
Kınamak, kınmak *v.a.* To blame; To criticize To mock or laugh at.
Kınamsık *a.* Criticizing, critical; Scoffing.
Kınap *n.* Fine thread,
Kınca *n.* Transport.
Kıp Particle placed before certain adjectives in order to give greater emphasis to their to their meaning. (See **Kıpkırmızı**).
Kıpık *a.* Half shut.
Kıpırdak *a.* Biting.
Kıpırdamak, Kıpırdanmak *v.n.* To move, To stir.
Kıpırdatmak *v.a.* To move.
Kıpırtı *n.* Movement.
Kıpkırmızı *a.* Very red (See **Kıp**).
Kıpkızıl *a.* Very red.
Kıpma *n.* Winking or blinking of the eyes.
Kıpmak *v.n.* To wink. To blink.
Kıpt *n.* Copt, Copts.
Kıptı *a.* Coptic; Bohemian; Gipsy.
Kır *a.* Gray hairs.
Kır *n.* Fields; Country.
Kıraat *u.* Reading.
Kıraathane *n.* Reading-room.
Kıraç *a.* Uncultivated.
Kırağı *u.* hoar frost.
Kıral *n.* King.
Kıralî *a.* Royal, regal.
Kıraliçe *n.* Queen.

Kıraliyet *n.* Royalty ; Kingdom.
Kıran *a.* Destructive ; Mortal. *n.* Epidemic.
Kıranta *n.* Man with a gray moustache.
Kırat *n.* Carat.
Kırba *n.* Leather bottle.
Kırbaç *n.* Whip, horsewhip.
Kırbaçlamak *v.a.* To whip.
Kırbaçlanmak *v.p.* To be whipped.
Kırçıl *a.* Gray mixed with white.
Kırdırmak *v.a.* To cause to break.
Kırgın *a.* Broken; Angry.
Kırgınlık *n.* State of that which is broken; Anger ; Dejection, low spirits.
Kırgız *n. pr.* Kirghis.
Kırık *a.* Broken; *n.* Breakage.
Kırıklık *u.* State of that which is broken; Dejection, low spirits ; Stiffness.
Kırılma *u.* (See **kırılmak**).
Kırılmak *v.n.* et *v.p.* To break; To be broken; To be destroyed ; To be killed, To be angry; To be cast down; To be bent or folded; To To be coquetish.
Kırım *n.* Slaughter (of animals).
Kırım *n. pr.* The crimea.
Kırımlı *a.* & *n.* Crimean.
Kırıntı *n.* Small pieces; Fragments.
Kırıtmak *v.n.* To be coquettish.
Kırk *num. a.* Forty.
Kırkambar *n.* Small shop where various articles are sold.
Kırkar *ad.* Forty each; forty all.
Kırkayak *n.* Centipede.
Kırkı *n.* Large scissors for clipping animals; Clippers.
Kırkıcı *n.* Shearer.
Kırkıl *a.* Having. a gray beard.
Kırkıncı *num. a.* Fortieth.
Kırkıntı *n.* (See **kırpıntı**).

Kırklamak *v.u.* To repeat, to wash several times.

Kırklı *a.* Composed of forty.

Kırklık *a.* Worth forty. *n.* Coin of forty piastres.

Kırkma *n.* (See **kırkmak**).

Kırkmak *v.a.* To cut, to make round ; To clip, to shear.

Kırlağan *n.* Swelling caused by the plague.

Kırlangıç *n.* Swallow — **fırtınası** *n.* Tempest occurring at the end of March.

Kırlângıçbalığı *n.* Sea-Swallow (fish).

Kırma *n.* Act of breaking; Fold. Bend.

Kırmacı *n.* Folder.

Kırmak *v.a.* To break ; To cast down ; To destroy; To discount, to cash; To incense, to make angry ; To fold.

Kırmalamak *v.a.* To fold.

Kırmalı *a.* Folded.

Kırmız *n.* Cochineal,

Kırmızı *a.* Red.

Kırmızılık *n.* Redness.

Kırmızımsı, kırmızımtrak *a.* Reddish.

Kırpık *a.* Cut; Shorn, clipped.

Kırpılmak *v.p.* To be cut; To be shorn or clipped.

Kırpıntı *n.* Cuttings ; Shavings ; the corners cut off from anysort, of material, wood, cloth. paper, etc.

Kırpma *n.* (See **kırpmak**).

Kırpmak *v.a.* To cut off the corners ; To clip.

Kırptırmak *v.a.* To have the corners cut off; To cause to clip.

Kırtas n. Paper.

Kırtasiye n. Stationery.

Kırtasiyecilik *n.* The stationer's trade; Bureaucracy.

Kırtipil *a.* Ordinary: Banal.

Kıs Particle Placed before certain adjectives to

give them a wider meaning.

Kısa *a.* Short.

Kısaca *ad.* Briefly.

Kısacık *a.* Very short.

Kısaç *n.* Large blacksmith's tongs.

Kısalmak *v.n.* To grow short.

Kısaltmak *v.a.* To make short, to shorten; To abridge.

Kısas *n.* Reprisals.

Kısasen *ad.* By the law of retaliation.

Kısık *a.* Tightened, squeezed, oppressed; Hoarse.

Kısılmak *v.p.* To be tightened, squeezed, or oppressed. *v.n.* To become hoarse.

Kısım *n.* Part; Sort; Kind.

Kısır *a.* Sterile.

Kısırganmak *v.a.* To refuse; To spare.

Kıskaç *n.* Pincers.

Kıskanç *a.* Jealous.

Kıskançlık *n.* Jealousy.

Kıskandırmak *v.a.* To make jealous.

Kıskanmak *v.n.* To be jealous.

Kıskıvrak *a.* Tightly pressed, firmly squeezed.

Kısmak *v.a.* To squeeze, tighten, oppress ; To lessen.

Kısmen *ad.* In part. partly.

Kısmet *n* Lot, fate, chance; Destiny; Division; Distribution.

Kısmetli *a.* Having chance; lucky.

Kısrak *n.* Mare.

Kıssa *n.* Story ; Tale ; Narrative.

Kıstelyvem *n.* Part of salaries reckoned for some days.

Kıstırmak *v.a.* To cause to tighten, to squeeze, to oppress; To catch.

Kış *n.* Winter.

Kışır *n.* Bark; Skin; Peel; Shell.

Kışın *ad.* In winter.

Kışkırtmak *v.a.* To cause to flee ; To remove ; To cause fears ; To incite, to thrill.

Kışla *n.* Barracks.
Kışlak *n.* Winter quarters.
Kışlamak *v.n.* To winter.
Kışlık *a.* Hibernal.
Kışri *d.* Crustaceous.
Kıt *v.* Little; Rare, scarce.
Kıt *n.* Side ; Part ; *ad.* According to.
Kıtâ *n.* Act of cutting ; Sector.
Kıt'a *n.* Part ; Piece ; Continent; Stanza; Segment; Subdivision.
Kıtaat *n.* Subdivisions ; Continents.
Kıtık *n.* Tow, oakum.
Kıtır *n.* Lie, falsehood ; — **atmak**, To lie, To tell a falsehood.
Kıtırcı *a.* Lying. *n.* Liar.
Kıtırdamak *v.n.* To make a slight noise.
Kıtırdı *n,* A light noise
Kıtlaşmak *v.n.* To become rare.
Kıtlık *n.* Dearth; Famine.
Kıvam *n.* Consistency.
Kıvamlanmak *v.n.* To acquire consistency.
Kıvamlı *a.* Consistent.
Kıvanç *a.* Boasful, boasting.
Kıvanmak *v. n.* To boast.
Kıvılcım *n.* Spark.
Kıvırcık *a.* Crisp: Curly Sheep with a thin tail covered with curly wool.
Kıvırma *n.* (See **kıvırmak**).
Kıvırmak *v.a.* To twist; To make curly; To fold; To dance.
Kıvrak *a.* Twisted; Crisp, curly; Coquette.
Kıvrılmak *v.n.* To twist; To become crisp.
Kıvrım *n.* Twisting ; curl.
Kıyafet *n.* Form ; Costume; Physi.Ognomy.
Kıyafetli *a.* Of such or such a costume.
Kıyafetname *n.* Book treating of the physiognomy.
Kıyafetsiz *a.* Misshapen; Deformed.
Kıyak *a,* Strong ; Exaggerated; Cruel.
Kıyam *n.* Art of rising;

Act of commencing ; Part of rhe Mussulman prayer which is recited standing.

Kıyamamak *v. a.* To spare; To have pity on.

Kıyamet *n.* Resurrection; Tumult ; Great misfortune. — **günü**, *n.* Day of the Resurrection, of the last judüment. — **koparmak**, *v u.* To make a great tumult.

Kıyas *n.* Comparision ; Analogy ; Rule; Syllogism. — **etmek**, *v,a.* To compare.

Kıyasen *ad.* By analogy.

Kıyasî *a.* Regular.

Kıydırmak *v.a.* To cause to chop; To cause to conclude.

Kıyı n. Bank. shore.

Kıyıcı *a.* Pitiless, cruel, One who chops.

Kıyık *a.* Chopped.

Kıyılmak *v.p.* To be chopped; To hurt:

Kıyım *n.* Manner of chopping.

Kıyıntı *n.* A thing chopped: A stomach-ache: Dejection.

Kıyışmak *v.n.* To arrive at a final decision.

Kıyma *n.* Minced meat.

Kıymak *v.a.* To chop: To conclude; To hurt. To vex or annoy without pity: Not to spare.

Kıymalı *a.* Made with hash.

Kıymet *n.* Price; Value

Kıymetli *a.* Precious, valuable: Esteemed.

Kıymetsiz *a.* Without value, valueless.

Kıymetşinas *a.* Who knows how to esteem.

Kıymık *n.* Piece of wood or bone.

Kıyrak *a.* Near: Neighbouring.

Kıyye *n.* Oke (1.283kgms.)

Kız *n.* Girl: Virgin.

Kızak *n.* Sledge: stocks.

Kızak *n.* Stocks (of a ship).

Kızamık *n.* Measles.

Kızan *n.* Young and robust villager. youg man

Kızarmak *v.n.* To redden: To blush from shame: To be roasted.
Kızartma *n.* Roast meat
Kızartmak *v.a.* To make red, to reddent. To roast.
Kızdırmak *v.a.* To tmake angry; To irritate.
Kızgın *a.* Hot; Irritated, angry; Having sexual inclinations.
Kızgınlık *n.* State of anything heated; Irritation; Sexual tendencies.
Kızıl *a.* Red; Heated
Kızıl *a.* Scarlet fever.
Kızılcık *n.* Cornel-berry —**sopası**, *n.* A cornel-stick: Bastinado.
Kızıllık *n.* Redness.
Kızışmak *v.n.* To become. excited; To effervesce.
Kızlarağası *n.* Chief of the black eunuchs at the palace
Kızlık *n.* Virginity,
Klârnete, klârneta *n.* Clarionet.
Klâsik *n.* & *a.* Classic.
Kleftacı *n.* Thief.
Klâviye *n.* Key board.
Klik *n.* Clique.
Klinik *n.* Clinic.
Klişe *n.* Sterotype plate; Cliche.
Klor *n.* Chlorin.
Kloroform *n.* Chloroform,
Kloş *n.* Sort of skirt or petticoat in the form of a bell.
Klüp *n.* Club.
Kobalt *a.* Old; Great; Brave *n.* Anoldman.
Koca *n.* Husband. oldman.
Kocakarı *n.* Old woman.— **Soğuğü** *n.* Period of cold at a fixed time of the year
Kocalamak, kocalaşmak *v.n.* To grow old, To age.
Kocalı *a.* Married (for women).
Kocalmak *v. n.* (See **Kocamak**).
Kocaltmak *v. a* (See **Kocatmak**).
Kocamak *v.n.* To grow old, To age.
Kocaman *a.* Big, large, great; Voluminous.

Kocasız *a.* Without a husband, widow.

Kocatmak *v.a.* To cause to grow old.

Kocayemiş *n.* Fruit of the arbute tree.

Kocunmak *v.n.* To get excited, To work one's self up To become uneasy.

Koç *n.* Ram.

Koçan *a.* Brave, courageous; Strong.

Koçan *n.* Stem, stalk: Stump.

Koçkatımı *n.* Mating the rams wthe sheepherds at the beginning of the breeding season.

Koçlanmak *v.n.* To stand up or to raise one's self like a ram (See above). To show courage.

Koçu *n.* Sort of ancient carriage.

Kodaman *a.* Great; Notable.

Kodeks *n.* Codex

Kodoş *n.* & *a.* Man whose wife porefers the attention of another.

Kof *a.* Hollow, empty; İdiotic; Without talent or strength.

Koğdurmak, kovdurmak *v.a.* To cause to drive away or expel.

Koğma, kovma, *n.* (See **Koğmak, kovmak**).

Koğmak, kovmak *v.a.* To drive away.

Koğulmak, kovulmak *v.p.* To be driven away

Koğuş, kovuş *n.* Large room on the ground fioor, Large room in barracks or a school.

Kok *n.* Coke.

Kokain *n.* Cocaine.

Kokarca *n.* Kind of flower.

Koklamak *v.a.* To smell; To scent:

Koklaşmak *v.n.* To smell each other. To love one another.

Koklatmak *v.a.* To cause to smell; To cause to scenr.

Kokmak *v.u.* To smell: To be putrefied.

Kokmuş *n.* Putrefied.

Kokona *n.* Christianwoman.

Kokoroz *n.* Maize. Indian corn.
Kokot *n.* Loose woman.
Kokoz *a.* having no money whatever.
Kokozlamak *v.n.* To have no money at all.
Koku *n.* Smell, odour.
Kokulu *a.* Having a smell.
Kokusuz *a.* Odourless.
Kokutmak *v.a.* To cause To be putrefied: To infect.
Kol *n.* Arm; Sleeve: rod; Column; wing.
Kola *n.* Starch.
Kolaçan *n.* A walk, about.
Kolağası *n.* Adjutant major.
Kolalamak *v.a.* To starch.
Kolalatmak *v.a.* To have stiffen.
Kolalı *a.* Starched.
Kolan *n.* Strap: Saddlegirth.
Kolay *a.* Easy. *n.* Facility. *ad.* Easily.
Kolayca, kolaycacık *ad.* Easily.
Kolaygele! May it be easy for you !
Kolaylamak *v.a.* To facilitate. *v.n.* To be facilitated.
Kolaylandırmak *v.a.* (See **Kolaylatmak**)
Kolaylanmak, kolaylaşmak *v.n.* To become easy.
Kolaylaştırmak, kolaylatmak *v.a.* To facilitate.
Kolaylık *n.* Facility; Ease.
Kolaylıkla *ad.* Easily.
Kolcu *n.* Custom House guard. or watchman.
Kolculuk *n.* Service of guardian or watchman.
Kolçak *n.* Armlet.
Koldemiri *n.* Iron bar for closing the door.
Kolej *n.* Colloge.
Kolera *n.* Cholera.
Koleralı *a.* Cholera - striken.
Koli *n.* Postal packet.
Kollamak *v.n.* To get information about: To protect; To wait; To look for.

Koleksiyon *n.* Collection.

Kolektif *a.* & *n.* Collective.

Kollu *a.* With sleeves, arms.

Kolluk *n.* Sleeve.

Kolon *n.* Colon.

Koloni *n.* Colony.

Kolordu *n.* Army corps.

Koltuk *n.* Arm pit: Arm-chair; Flattery.

Koltukaltı *n.* The hollow of the arm-pit.

Koltukçu *n.* Dealer in bric-à-brac Second-hand dealer.

Koltukdeğneği *n.* Crutch

Koltuklamak *v.a.* To take by the arm. To flatter.

Koltuklu *a.* With arms; *n.* Arm-chair.

Kolye *n.* Collier, Necklace.

Kolyoz *n.* Species of mackerel.

Kolza *n.* Colza.

Kolzayağı *n.* Colza-oil.

Koma *n.* Apostrophe. In the Turkish alphabet this necessitates the stopping of the sound.

Koma *n.* Act of putting or placing; Odalisk.

Komak *v.a.* To put, To place; To leave, To abandon; To permit, To tolerate.

Komandit *n.* Limited liability.

Komedi *n.* Comedy.

Komik *a.* Comical.

Komiser *n.* Commisary.

Komiserlik *n.* Commissariat.

Komisiyon *n.* Commission.

Komita *n.* Secret society. Committee.

Komitacı *a.* & *n.* Belonging to a secret society: Member of same. Insurgent.

Komite *n.* Committee.

Komodin *n.* Chest-of-drawers.

Komodor *n.* Commodore.

Kompartıman *n.* Compartment.

Kompas, kumpas *n.* Compass: Ruse, trick, fraud. Conspiration.

Komple *a.* Complete.
Kompliman *n.* Compliment.
Kompoşto *n.* Stewed fruit.
Komprime *a.* & *n.* Compressed.
Komşu *n.* Neighbour.
Komşuluk *n.* Neighbourhood.
Komünist *n.* Communist.
Komünistlik *n.* Communism.
Konak *n.* Large house: Hotel : Station: Cantonment.
Konak *n.* Scurf: Dandruf.
Konca, gonce *n.* Calyx of a flower. Bud.
Konç *n.* Top of a stocking: Leg of a boot.
Kondoktor *n.* Conductor.
Kondurmak *v.a.* To place, to put: To quarter tröops; To camp.
Konferans *n.* Conference
Konferansçı *n.* Member of a conference.
Konfeti *n.* Confetti.
Konfor *n.* Comfort.
Kongre *n.* Congress.
Konkordato *n.* Concordate.
Konkur *n.* Competition, Cpmpetitive examination.
Konma *n.* Act of descending, descent. perch
Konmak *v.n.* & *v.p.* To put or place one's self: To be put or placed: To be let, to be tolerated.to perch.
Konser *n.* Concert.
Konservatuvar *n.* Musical academy.
Konserve *n.* Preserve.
Konsol *n.* Console-table.
Konsolos *n.* Consul.
Konsoloshane *n.* Con sulate.
Konsolosluk *n.* Consulate.
Konsolto *n.* Consultation.
Konsomasyon *n.* Consumption, consummation.
Konşmento *n.* Bill of Lading.
Kont *n.* Account.
Kontak *n.* Contact.
Kontes *n.* Countess.
Kontra *n.* Counter,cont. rary,against.
Kontrat *n.* Contract.

Kontrol *n.* Control.
Kontrolör *n* Controller.
Konukluk *n* Hospitality: Repast.
Konukomşu *n.* Neighbours
Konulmak *vp.* To be placed, to be put; To be left.
Konuşma *n.* Conversation.
Konuşmak *v.n.* To speak.
Konuşturmak *v.a.* To cause to speak.
Konuşulmak *v.n.* To speak, to converse.
Konyak *n.* Cognac.
Kooperatif *n.* Cooperative.
Koparmak *v.a.* To tear away; To detach; To bear a child,
Kopartmak *v.a.* To make cut; To make tear away.
Kopça *n.* Clasp. button
Kopçalı *a* Fastened with a clasp; Furnished with clasps.
Kopil *n.* Greeak child; Scamp.
Kopmak *v.n.* To get loose,to become detached; To break away; To be born.
Kopuk *a.* Loose, detached; Lazy, sluggish.
Kopuz *n.* Sort of guitar,
Kopya, kopye *n.* Copy.
Kor *n.* Red hot charcoal.
Kordele *n.* String; Ribbon.
Kordon *n.* Cord.
Koridor *n.* Corridor.
Korkak *a.* Afarid, fearsome. *n.* Coward.
Korkaklık *n.* Cowardice; Timidity.
Korkmak *v.n.* To be afraid, to fear, to be frightened.
Korku *n.* Fear, dread: Peril, danger: Alarm.
Korkulu *a.* Terrible: Frightful: Dangerous, perilous.
Korkuluk *n.* Scarecrow, bogey: Parapet.
Korkunç *a.* Terrible, frightful.
Korkusuz *a.* Fearless: Without danger.
Korkutmak *v.a.* To cause

fear; To make afraid; To threaten.

Korna *n.* Cornet.

Korniş *n.* Cornice.

Korsaj *n.* Bodice.

Korsan *n.* Corsair, Pirate.

Korset *n.* Corset.

Korte *n.* Flirt.

Kortezan *a.* & *n.* Flirting, a flirt.

Koru *n.* Forest, wood.

Korucu *n.* Country policeman.

Koruk *n.* Green grapes.

Koruma *n.* (See **korumak**).

Korumak *v.a.* To spare: To protect.

Korvet *n.* Corvette.

Koskoca or **koskoca man** *a.* Very big: Very voluminous.

Kosmetik *n.* Cosmetic.

Kosmoğrafya *n.* Cosmography.

Kosmopolit *n.* & *a.* Cosmopolitan.

Kostüm *n.* Costum.

Koşaltı *n.* Harnessing of two animals one in front of the other.

Koşma *n.* Act of running: Course, race.

Koşmak *v.n.* To run. *v.a.* To harness.

Koşturmak *v.a.* To make run: To make harness.

Koşu *n.* Race. — **atı** *n.* Race horse,

Koşulmak *v.p.* To be harnessed.

Koşum *n.* Harnessing; Harness.

Koşuntu *n.* Followings.

Koşuşmak *v.n.* To run together; To crowd.

Kotes *n.* Place for poultry. Prison.

Kotiyon *n.* Cotillion.

Kotra *n.* Cutter.

Kova *n.* Pail, bucket.

Kovalamak *v.a.* To pursue, to follow.

Kovan or **koğan** *n.* Beehive.

Kovan *a.* Pursuing, following.

Kovdurmak *v.a.* (See **koğdurmak**).

Kovma *n.* (See **koğma**).

Kovmak *v.a.* (See **koğmak**).

Kovuk *a.* Hollow. *n.* A hollow: Hole; Cave, cavern.

Kovulmak *v.u.* (See **koğulmak**).
Kovuş *n.* (See **koğuş**).
Koy *n.* Small bay, creek.
Koymak *v.a.* (See **komak**).
Koyu *a.* Thick; dense; Dark (colour).
Koyulanmak or **koyulaşmak** *v.u.* To become thick or dense; To become darker in colour.
Koyulaştırmak *v.a.* To make thich or dense; To make darker in colour.
Koyulmak *v.n.* To rush; To hurry; To begin with a desire.
Koyuluk *n.* Density (of a liquid or colour).
Koyun *n.* Sheep; Ewe.
Koyun *n.* Breast: Bosom; Pocket.
Koyuvermek *v.a.* To let go: To loosen.
Koz *n.* Nut; Walnut.
Koza *n.* Capsule; Cocoon.
Kozalak *n.* Unripe fruit.
Köçek *n.* Boy dancer.
Köfte *n.* Meat ball.
Köftehor *a.* Rogue, Rascal.
Köhne *a.* Old; Worn out.
Kök *n.* Root; Origin.
Kökçü *n.* Dealer in medicinal roots.
Köklemek *v.a.* To sew or embroider with fine thread.
Köklenmek or **kökleşmek** *v.n.* To put forth roots.
Köklü *a.* Possessing roots.
Köle *n.* Male slave.
Kölelik *n.* Slavery.
Kölemen *n.* Mameluke of Egypt. Slave
Kömür *n.* Charcoal.
Kömürcü *n.* Vendor of charcoal.
Kömürlük *n.* Place for storing charcoal.
Köpek *n.* Dog.
Köpekbalığı *n.* Shark.
Köpekdişi *n.* Canine tooth.
Köpekmemesi *n.* Abscess in the arm-pit.
Köpoğlu *a.* Sly, cunning, roguish.
Köprü *n.* Bridge.
Köprücük *n.* Collar-bone. clavicule.
Köprücülük *n.* Bridge-building.

Köpük *n.* Foam; Froth;
Köpürmek *v.n.* To foam; To be furious.
Köpürtmek *v.a.* To cause to foam or lather; To make furious.
Kör *a.* Blind; Blunt.
Körbarsak *n.* Blind gut, appendix.
Körboğaz *a.* Gluttonous.
Kördöğüşü *n.* Lack of order.
Körebe *n.* Blindman's-buff.
Körfez *n.* Gulf.
Körkandil *a.* Very drunk.
Körkaya *n.* Rock.
Körkörüne *ad.* Blindly.
Körkütük *a.* Very drunk.
Körleme *n.* (See **körletme**). Blindly.
Körlemeden *od.* Unconsciously; Blindly.
Körlemek *v.a.* (See **körletmek**).
Körlenmek *v.n.* To become blind; To become blunt; To lose the edge.
Körletme *n.* (See **körletmek**).
Körletmek *v.a.* To make blind; To take the edge off; To drive away customers from.
Körlük *n.* Blindness.
Köroğlu *n. pr.* Bandit famous in fable; (Fig.) Wife.
Körpe *a.* Fresh; Young.
Körpelik *n.* Freshness;
Körük *n.* Bellows; Carriage-hood.
Körüklemek *v.v.* To blow with a pair of bellow.
Körüklü *a.* Supplied with bellows; Fitted with a hood.
Kös *a.* Heavy, *n.* A large drum.
Köse *a.* Having a rare and scattered beard.
Kösele *n.* Leather.
Köselik *n.* State of one who has a scattered beard. Scattered-beardliness.
Kösem or **kösemen** *n.* The goat or sheep which leads the herd.
Köskös *ad.* Heavily. Dejectedly
Kösnük *a.* Heated (angry).
Kösnümek or **kösümek** *v.n.* To become heated (angry).

Köstebek *n.* Mole.
Köstek *n.* Shackle, fetter; Watch-chain.
östeklemek *v.a* To shackle, to fetter.
Kösteklenmek *v.p.* To be shackled or fettered.
Köstekli *a.* Fettered.
Köşe *n.* Angle; Corner
Köşebaşı *n.* Street-corner.
Köşeli *a.* Possessing corners; Angular.
n. Kiosk.
Kötek *n.* Bastinade. beatting
Kötü *a.* Bad. *ad.* Badly.
Kötülemek *v.a.* To blame; To accuse; To injure the reputation of.
Kötülenmek *v.p.* To be accused; To lose one's reputation.
Kötüleşmek *v.n.* To become bad; To grow worse.
Kötüleştirmek *v.a.* To make worse.
Kötülük *n.* Badness, wickedness.
Kötürüm *n.* & *a.* Paralytic.
Kötürümlük *n.* Paralysis.
Köy *n.* Village; Country.
Köylü *a.* Countryman, villager, peasant.
Köylülük *n.* State of being a peasant.
Kravat *n.* Tie, cravat.
Kredi *n.* Credit.
Krem *a.* Cream coloured.
Krema *n.* Cream (cosmetic).
Krep *n.* Crape.
Kristal *n.* Crystal.
Kritik *n.* Critic; Criticism.
Kriz Crisis.
Krizantem *n.* Chrysanthemum.
Kremtartar *a*, Cream of tartar.
Kroki *n.* Sketch, rough drawing.
Krom *n.* Chrome.
Kron *n.* Crown, Kron (money)
Kronik *a.* Chronic.
Kronometre *n.* Chronometre.
Krovazör *n.* Cruiser.
Kubat *a.* Vulgar, coarse.
Kubbe *n.* Cupola; Vault; Dome.

Kubbeli *a.* Vaulted Curved.

Kubuh *n.* Ugliness; Bad action.

Kubur *n.* horse pistol Quiver.

Kubûr *n.* Graves, tombs.

Kucak *n.* Breast, bosom; Embrace, hug.

Kucaklamak *v.a.* To embrace; To hug.

Kucaklaşmak *v.a.* To embrace or hug one another.

Kudema *n.* Elders; Chiefs. Ancients

Kudret *n.* Power; Omnipotence.

Kudrethamamı *n.* Hot mineral bath.

Kudretli *a.* Powerful, strong.

Kudretsiz *a.* Powerless, impotent, weak.

Kudum *n.* Arrival; Approach.

Kudum *n.* Kettle-drum.

Kudurma *a.* (*See* **kudurmak**).

Kudurmak *v.n.* To go mad; To be excited; To be irritated.

Kudurtmak *v.a.* To drive mad: To excite: irritate.

Kuduz *a.* Mad. *n.* Madness. (dog)

Kûfi *n.* Ancient Arabic writing.

Kuğu *n.* Cuckoo.

Kuka *n.* Ball of thread or wool.

Kukla *u.* Doll; Marionette; (Fig.) Person of small stature,

Kuku *n.* Cuckoo. a pop pet

Kukulete *n.* Hood.

Kukulya n. Cocoon.

Kukulyacı *n.* Gipsy-woman who tells fortuness.

Kukumav *n.* Species of owl:

Kul *u.* Slave; Creature: Soldier.

Kula *a.* Red, Russet. *n.* A red horse.

Kulaç *n.* Fathom.

Kulaçlamak *v.a.* To fathom.

Kulağıdelik *a.* Forewarned; On the alert.

Kulak *n.* Ear; Listening

attention: Small pieces of pastry put into soup —**asmak** *v.a.* To lend an ear to.—**bükmek** *v.a.* To forewarn. —**kabartmak** *v.n.* To listen without seeming to. — **kıkırdağı** *n.* Conch. — **uğultusu** *n.* Buzzing in the ear. — **vermek** *v.n.* To listen with attention.

Kulaklı *a.* Possessing ears, eared, a large knife.

Kulaktozu *n.* Corner of the temple and the ear.

Kule *n.* Tower.

Kuleli *a.* Towered.

Kulis *n.* Wing (of the stage).

Kullandırmak *v.a.* To cause to use: To appoint to a situation.

Kullanılmak *v.n.* & *v.p.* To occupy one's self; to be appointed to a situation. To be used.

Kullanışlı *a.* Convenient. handy.

Kullanma *a.* See **kullanmak.**

Kullanmak *v.a.* To use. to employ; To direct, to administer; To appoint to a situation: To hold, to keep; To have as a mistress.

Kulluk *n.* Servitude, slavery; Adoration.

Kulluk *n.* Guard house.

Kullukçu *n.* Soldier of the guards of the Janissaries.

Kulp *n.* Handle: Pretext.

Kulplu *a.* Possessing a handle.

Kuluçka *n.* Breeding-hen.

Kulunç *n.* Nerve - ache.

Kulübe *n.* Hut. shanty; peasant'e cottage.

Kum *n.* Sand: Powder.

Kumanda *n.* Command: Order; Commandment.

Kumandan *n.* Chief; Commander of an army.

Kumandar *n.* (*See* **kumandan**).

Kumanya *n.* Ship's provisions.

Kumar *n.* Game of chance. — **oynamak** *v,n.* gamble.

Kumarbaz, kumarcı *n.* Gambler.
Kumarhane *n.* Gaming-house.
Kumaş *n.* Cloth, stuff.
Kumbara *n.* Bomb.Shell.
Kumbaracı *n.* Bombardier.
Kumkuma *n* Meeting of intimate friends.
Kumluk *n.* Sandy region. *a.* Sandy.
Kumpanya *n.* Company.
Kumpas *n.* (*See* **kompas**).
Kumral *a.* Light chestnut colour.
Kumru *n.* Turtle dove.
Kumrugöğsü *a.* Dark gray.
Kumsal *n.* Beach, seashore: Sandy soil.
Kumusyon *n.* Commission.
Kumusyoncu *n.* Commissioner. Broker
Kumusyonculuk *n.* Profession of commissioner. Brokerage
Kundak *n.* The wooden part of a gun or setting fire to something. Swadle
Kundakçı *n.* Manufacturer of gun-stocks; Incendiary.
Kundaklamak *v.n.* To wrap a child in swaddling clothes. To set fire to, to cause an incendiary. To irritate, to make angry, swaddling
Kundura *n.* Shoe.
Kunduracı *n.* Shoemaker; Cobbler.
Kunduracılık *n.* Shoemaker's or cobbler's trade.
Kunduz *n.* Beaver.
Kunt *a.* Strong; Robust.
Kuntrat *n.* Contract.
Kupa *n.* Cup.
Kuphiyat *n.* Unseemlinesses: Bad actions.
Kupkuru *a.* Very dry.
Kupon *n.* Coupon.
Kur *n.* Courtship; Flirt.
Kura *n.* Lot, fate; Tossing about.conscription
Kura *n.* Villages.
Kurabiye *n.* Cake.
Kurada *a.* Old, decrepit.
Kurak *a.* Dry; Rainless.
Kuraklık *n.* Drought.
Kuran *n.* Current.

Kuran *n.* The Koran.
Kurbağa *n.* Frog.
Kurbağacık *n.* Little frog.
Kurban *n.* Sacrifice. — **olmak** *v.n.* To sacrifice one's self.
Kurbanbayramı *n.* Mussulman feast, during which sheep are sacrificed.
Kurbanlık *a.* Fit to be sacrificed.
Kurbiyet *n.* Neighbourhood; Proximity.
Kurca *n.* Scratching; Excitation.
Kurcalamak, kurcalaştırmak *v.a.* To scratch; To handle; To excite, to irritate.
Kurdeşen *n.* Measles.
Kurdurmak *v.a.* To instal, To make installations. to built, establisth
Kurena *n.* Near relation; Chamberlains.
Kurgan *n.* Fortress.
Kurgaz *a.* Very thin.
Kurgu *n.* Imagination; Suspicion.
Kurma *n* (See **kurmak**).
Kurmak *v.a.* To instal; To build; To wind up; a clock or watch; To convoke. To thinp deeply.
Kurna *d.* The basin of a bath.
Kurnaz *a.* Sly, cunning; Shrewd.
Kurnazlık *n.* Ruse. trick; Shrewdness.
Kuron *n.* Crown.
Kurp *n.* Neighbourhood;
Kurra *n.* Readers of the Koran.
Kurs *n.* Course.
Kurs *n.* Disc; Lozenge; Seal stamp.
Kursak *n.* Gizzard, crop.
Kurşun *n.* Lead; Bullet.
Kurşuni *a.* Lead-coloured.
Kurşunkalem *n.* Pencil
Kurşunlamak *v.a.* To cover with lead.
Kurşunlu *a.* covered with lead.
Kurşunsirkesi *n.* Acetate of lead.
Kurt *n.* Wolf; Worm; a. (*Fig*) Sly
Kurtarılmak *v.p.* To be saved, delivered,

Kurtarmak *v.a.* To save, to deliver.

Kurtlanmak *v.p.* To be worm · eaten. To be impatient.

Kurtlu *a.* Worm-eaten; Impatient.

Kurtulma *n.* (See **kurtulmak**)

Kurtulmak *v.n.* Ta save one's self; To be delivered.

Kurtuluş *n.* Act of saving one's self, Escape, evasion, deliverance.

Kuru *a.* Dry; Vain, useless; Thin, meagre.

Kurulamak *v.a.* To dry; To wipe.

Kurulanmak *vn.* To dry, To dry one's self· To wipe one's self.

Kurulma *n.* (See **kurulamak**).

Kurulmak *v.p.* & *v.n.* To be established; To be convoked: To be wound up : To take on an air of importance. To bebuilt

Kurultay *n.* Meeting, assembly.

Kuruluk *n.* Drought.

Kuruluş *n.* Manner of establishing one's self; Erection, putting together: Manner of wishing to obtrude one's self, of wishing to force attention.

Kurum *n.* Foundation ; Imposing air.

Kurum *n,* Soot.

Kuruma *n.* (See **kurumak**).

Kurumak *v.n.* To dry : To grwo thin; To be paralysed.

Kurumlu *a.* Of an imposing air.

Kurumsak *n.* One whose wife prefers the attention of others.

Kuruntu *n.* Imagination: Melancholy.

Kuruntulu *a.* Anxious, uneasy : Melancholy.

Kurusoğuk *n.* Dry cold in clear weather.

Kuruş, kuruşluk *n.* Turkish piaster.

Kurutma *n.* (See **kurutmak**).

Kurutmak *v.a.* To dry :

To wipe : To destroy.

Kuruüzüm *n.* Raisins.

Kurye *n.* Courrier, messenger.

Kuskun *n.* Crupper, stern-cable.

Kuskus *n.* Sort of little dough made for pilaff.

Kusma *n.* (See **kusmak**).

Kusmak *v.n.* To vomit.

Kusmuk *n.* Vomiting.

Kusturmak *v.a.* To made vomit.

Kusturucu *a.* Emetic.

Kusuk, kusuntu *a.* Vomited. *v.* Vomiting.

Kusur *n.* Lack : Want of : Default: Remains.

Kusurlu *a.* Deficient.

Kusva *n.* Extreme.

Kuş *n.* Bird.

Kuşak *n.* Girdle.

Kuşaklamak *v.a.* To girdle.

Kuşanmak *v.n.* To gird one's self.

Kuşanti *n.* Clothing, suit.

Kuşatmak *v.a.* To gird; To surround.

Kuşbaşi *a.* In pieces resembling a sparrow's head. In large flakes.

Kuşbaz *n.* Bird catcher.

Kuşbeyinli *a.* Bird brained : Indiotic, stupid, imbecile.

Kuşdili *n.* Manner of speaking in a secret manner.

Kuşhane *n.* Aviary ; Small saucepan.

Kuşkirazı *n.* Wild cherry tree.

Kuşkonmaz *n.* Asparagus.

Kuşku *n* Fright. Caution.

Kuşkulanmak *v.n.* To be afraid; To be frightened.

Kuşlak *n.* Place full of game (birds).

Kuşlokumu *n.* Sort of paste made of sugar and eggs.

Kuşluk *n.* Morning; Forenoon.

Kuşpalazı *n.* Diphtheria.

Kuşsütü *n.* Something undiscoverable.

Kuştüyü *n.* Bird's feathers.

Kuşüzümü *n.* Grapes with small pips.
Kuşyemi *n.* Canaryseed.
Kut *n.* Fate, lot; Good luck.
Kutbiyet *n.* Polarity.
Kutlulamak *v.a.* To honour; To congratulate.
Kutlulaşmak *v.n.* To congratulate one's self on.
Kutlu *a.* Happy, fortunate.
Kutsî *a.* Sacred, divine,
Kutsiyat *n.* Sacred things.
Kutsiyet *n.* State of a sacred thing; Sanctity.
Kutsuz *a.* Unfortunate, unhappy.
Kutu *n.* Box.
Kutup *n.* Pole. **Cenubi** —, South Pole. **Şimali** —, North Pole.
Kutupyıldızı *n.* Pole star.
Kutur *n.* Diameter.
Kuva *n.* Forces.
Kuvve *n.* Project; Faculty; Force.
Kuvvet *n.* Force, strength; Vigour; Power; Reinforcement.
Kuvvetlendirmek *v.a.* To fortify.
Kuvvetlenmek *v.n.* To fortify one's self.
Kuvvetli *a.* Strong, powerful.
Kuvvetsiz *a.* Feeble, weak; Powerless.
Kuyruk *n.* Tail; Supplement.
Kuyrukacısı *n.* Rancour.
Kuyruklu *a.* Having a tail, tailed.
Kuyrukluyıldız *n.* Comet.
Koyruksokumu *n.* Lower extremity of the fat of the vertebral column.
Kuyruksuz *a.* Tailless.
Kuyrukyağı *n.* Butter mixed with the fat of the sheep's tail.
Kuytu *a.* Dark; In a corner. *n.* Corner, dark corner; Solitary place.
Kuyu *n.* Well.
Kuyudat *n.* Records, entries.
Kuyum *n.* Ornamental objects in gold or silver.

Kuyumcu *n.* Jeweller ; Goldsmith:Silversmith.
Kuyumculuk *n.* Goldsmith's or silversmith's trade.
Kuyut *n.* Bonds; Records, entries.
Kuzak *n.* Angel who presides over the clouds. Satan.
Kuzgun *n.* Raven.
Kuzguncuk *n.* Iron grating at the doors of dungeons.
Kuzguni *n.* Very black.
Kuzu *n.* Lamb.
Kuzudişi *n.* First tooth.
Kuzukestanesi *n.* Small chestnut.
Kuzukulağı *n.* Sorrel.
Kuzulamak *v.n.* To lamb To grow joined or attached together. To draw a very fine line with a ruler at the side of a thicher line.
Kuzulu *a.* Accompanied by a lamb.
Kübizm *n.* Cubism.
Küçüçük *a.* Very small.
Küçük *a* Small, little ; Young. *ad.* Little one.
Küçüklemek *v.a.* To despise.
Küçüklük *n.* Smallness ; Youth; Shame.
Küçülmek *v.n.* To become smaller, to diminish.
Küçültmek *v.a.* To make smaller.
Küduret *n.* Pain , grief; Damage.
Küf *n.* Mustiness, mouldiness.
Küfe *n.* Kind of large basket.
Küfeli *a.* Carrying a basket.
Küfelik *a.* Drunk, tipsy.
Küflenmek *v.n.* To grow mouldy.
Küfletmek *v.a.* To make mouldy.
Küflü *a.* Mouldy.
Küfran *n.* Ingratitude.
Küfür *n.* Infidelity; Blasphemy.
Küfüv *a.* Like, similar to.
Küheylân *n.* Arab racehorse.
Kükre *a.* Irritated ; Heated.

Kükremek *v.n.* To become irritated; To become heated.
Kükürt *n.* Sulphur.
Kükürtlü *a.* Containing sulphur.
Kül *n.* Total ; Totality ; Whole, all.
Kül *n.* Ash, cinder.
Külâh *n.* Cap. (Fig.) Ruse, trick.
Külbastı *n.* Cutlet.
Külçe *n.* Metal ingot.
Külek *n.* Sort of pail with a handle; Top.
Kületmek *v.a.* To make burn; To destroy.
Külfet *n.* Ceremonies. Trouble, pains, difficulty.
Külfetli *a.* Done with trouble, difficulty or ceremony.
Külfetsiz *a.* Easy: Simple.
Külhan *a.* Stove for heating the bath.
Külhanbeyi *n.* Street-boy, urchin.
Kükhani *n.* & *a.* Rogue: Roguish.
Külli *a.* Total, the whole : Much.
Külliyat *n.* Complete works.
Küliiyen *ad.* Totally.
Külliyet *n.* Totality.
Külliyetli *a.* In great number.
Külolmak *v.p.* To be burned : To be destroyed.
Külot *n.* Breeches, trousers.
Külte *a.* Short.
Külünk *n.* Heavy mattock or pickaxe.
Külüstür *a.* Old ; Worn out.
Kümbet *n.* Jut (arch) : Voult (arch) : Sky. heavenly vault.
Küme *n.* Heap, pile : Group.
Kümes *n.* Poultry-run, poultry-yard.
Künde *n.* Fetters, shackles : Ambuscade.
Künfeyekûn *n.* Divine order ; Creation.
Künh *n.* Bottom ; Extremity.
Künk *n.* Pipe; Gutter.
Küp *n.* Jar for preserving liquids.

Küpe *n.* Ear-rings.
Küpeçiçeği *n.* Fuchsia.
Küpeşte *n.* Side of a boat : Bulwark.
Kürdan *n.* Tooth pick.
Kürdistan *n.* Kurdistan.
Küre *n.* Globe, Sphere.
Kürelarz *n.* Terrestial globe.
Kürek *n.* Spade, shovel; Oar.
Kürek *n.* Hard labour.
Kürekli *a.* With oars.
Kürevi *a.* Spherical.
Küreyve *n.* Globule.
Küreyvat *n.* Globules.
Kürk *n.* Fur.
Kürklü *a.* Trimmed with fur.
Kürsü *n.* Chair : Pulpit: Seat : Throne.
Küt *a.* Blunt.
Kürt *n. pr.* Kurd.
Küs *n.* (See **küsü**).
Küskü *u.* Brand ; Pike, lance.
Küskün *a.* Angry.
Küskütük *a.* Like a trunk.
Küsme . (See **küşmek**).
Küsmek *v.n.* To be angry : Not to advance.
Küstah *a.* Insolent.
Küstahlık *u.* Insolence.
Küstere *n.* Long plane.
Küstürmek *v.a.* To make angry, to anger.
Küsuf *n.* Eclipse of the sun.
Küsur *n.* Fractions.
Küsü *n.* Being angry.
Küsülü *a.* Angry.
Küşade *a.* Open.
Küşat *n.* Act of opening ; — **detmek** *v.a.* To open, to inaugurate.
Küşayiş *n.* Act of opening ; Rejoicing, merry making.
Küt *a.* Paralytic.
Kütle *n.* Block group.
Kütük *n.* Trunk ; Thick piece of wood; Large register book.
Kütürdemek *v.n.* To give forth a dull sound.
Kütürdü *n.* Noise; Uproar.
Küul *n.* Alcohols.
Küvet *n.* Basin.

L

L *n.* The fourteenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Lâ *n.* Negation particle.

Lâ *n.* Note in the tonic solfa scale.

Ła, le *prep.* With. conj. And (See **ile**).

Lâalettayin *a.* Any.... whatever: Any sort of....

Lâbada *n.* A vegetable resembling spinac.

Lâboratuvar *n.* Laboratory.

Lâbüt *a.* Indispensable; Necessary. *ad.* Necessarily.

Lâciverdi *a.* Dark blue.

Lâden *n.* Laudanum.

Lâdes *n.* Philipp; (a game).

Lâdini *a.* Lay, laic.

Lâf *n.* Word; Empty words.

Lâfazan *a.* Chatterer, Boaster.

Lâfazazanlık *n.* Pratting: Boasting.

Lâfetmek *v.n.* To speak.

Lâfız *n.* Word.

Lâfzan *ad.* Literally.

Lâfzî *a.* Literal.

Łâğap *n.* Nickname.

Lâğar *a.* Thin, meagre.

Lâğım *n.* Drain; Sewer. Mine.

Lâğımcı *n.* Sewer-man. Miner.

Łâğıv *n.* Annulment, Abolition.

Lâğvetmek *v.a.* To abolish.

Lâhana *n.* Cabbage.

Lâhavle *n.* Term signifying something like: "God forgive me!„

Lâhik *a.* Joined. New. Actual, present.

Lâhika *n.* Appendix.

Lâhim *n,* Meat.

Lâhin *n.* Sound; Melody; Tone.

Lâhit *n.* Grave, tomb.

Lâhuraki *n.* Sort of woollen material: Imitation Indian shawl.
Lâhuri *n.* Indian shawl.
Lâhut *n.* Divinity.
Lâhutî *a.* Divine.
Lâhza, lahze *n.* Moment: The twinkling of an eye.
Lâin *n.* Cursed, accursed.
Lak *n.* Termination signifying the place.
Lâk *n.* Lake.
Lâkap *n.* (See **lâğap**)
Lâke *a.* Lacquered.
Lâkerda *n.* Salted tunny fish.
Lâkin *conj.* But; However.
Lâkırdı *n.* Word; Conversation.
Lâkırdıcı *n.* Speaker; Good speaker.
Lâklâk *n.* Vain words;
Lâklakıyat *n.* Vain words; Futilities.
Lâl *a.* Dumb.
Lal *n.* Carmine.
Lala *n.* Child's tutor.
Lâlanga *n.* Patty made of egg cooked in butter. Sort of omlet.
Lâle *n.* Tulip.
Lâle *n.* Convict's chain.
Lâlegûn *a.* Carmine-coloured.
Lâlezar *n.* Place planted with tulips.
Lamak. Suffix which, when added to substantives or adjectives consisting of hard syllables forms active or neuter verbs. Ex. Beyaz. white, **beyazlamak** to whiten. **Akşam** evenining; **akşam** — to pass the whole day. (See **lemek**);
Lâmba *n.* Lamp; Indented or notched cornice round the sidos of the ceiling.
Lâmbalı *a.* Having an indented or notched side.
Lâmekân *a.* Possessing no home or dwelling, God.
Lâmi *a.* Brilliant, shining.

Lâmise *n.* Sense of touch.

Lampasa *n.* Flap or lappet of a long robe with wide edges. *a.* Wide. broad; Ugly. Slovenly.

Landırma Suffix transforming substantives or adjectives consisting of hard syllables into active verbs. (Se **lendirmek**).

Lândo, landon *n.* Landau:

Lâne *n.* Nest.

Lânet *n.* Malediction. **Curse.**

Lânetleme *n.* (See **lânetlemek.**

Lânetlemek *v.a.* To curse.

Lanmak Suffix which transforms substantive or adjectives into neuter verbs. (See **lenmek**)

Lâpa *n.* Boiled rice.

Lâpacı *a.* One who likes lâpa. (*Fig*) Inactive; Weak.

Lâpçın *n.* Boot without heels.

Lâpon *a.* & *n.* Lapp; Laplander.

Lâponya *n. pr.* Lapland.

Lar Plural ending for words consisting of hard syllables.

Lâstik *n.* & *a.* India-rubber, Caoutchouc: Elastic. Golosh.

Lâstikli *a.* Elastic.

Lâşe, leş *n.* Corpse.

Lâşek *ad.* Without doubt; Doubtless.

Lâta *n.* Long black coat worn by the ulemas or wise men.

Lâtif *a.* Gracious: Gentle, nice.

Lâtife *n.* Joke

Lâtifeci, lâtifegû *a.* One who makes jokes, who says funny things

Lâtin *a.* Latin.

Lâtince *a.* Latin: In the Latin language. *n.* The Latin language

Lâübali *a.* One who lives anyhow: Careless: Intimate.

Lâübalilik *n.* Carelessness: Intimacy.

Lâübaliyane *a.* What is done anyhow in a familiar manner. *ad.* Somehow or other.

Lâv *n.* Lava.

Lâvabo *n.* Wash-stand.

Lâvaj *n.* Washing.

Lâvanta *n.* Lavender.

Lâvdanom *n.* Laudanum

Lâvman *n.* Washing; Clyster (*med.*)

Lâvta *n.* Lute.

Lâvta *n.* Midwife.

Lâyemut *a.* Immortal.

Lâyenkati *a.* Continual

Lâyetecezza *a.* Indivisible.

Lâyetegayyer *a.* Invariable.

Lâyezal *a.* Perpetual; **God.**

Lâyiha *n.* Project; Report. Bill.

Lâyık *a.* Suitable; Proper. *n.* What is necessary, as it should be, worthy.

Lâyın, leyin Particle. According to, After; As.

Lâyuat *a.* Innumerable.

Lâz *n.* A Turkish people inhabiting the shores of the Black Sea.

Lâzıme *u.* Necessity; Obligation: materials.

Lâzım *a.* Necessary. Neuter.

Lâzımgelmek *v.n.* To be necessary; To result.

Lâzımlı *a.* Necessary.

Lâzımlık *n.* Chamber pot.

Lâzımsız *a.* Unnecessary.

Le,la *prep.* With. Conj. And. (See ile).

Lebalep *a.* Full ; Overflowing.

Lebbey, leppey inter. Used in response to a call; Sir! Madam!

Leblebi *n.* Roasted peas

Ledün *n.* Divine knowledge.

Ledüniyat *n. pl.* Mysreries of the divine Providence; Mysteries.

Lef *n.* Act of enveloping; of inçluding.

Leffen *ad.* Herewith; Included.

Leffetmek *v.a.* To include.
Legasyon *n.* Legation.
Leh, *ad.* For him; In his favour; On his behalf *n.* Favour.
Leh *n.* & *a.* Pole; Polish.
Lehçe *n.* Language; Dictionary.
Lehim *n.* Solder.
Lehimlemek *v.a.* To solder.
Lehimlenmek *v.n.* To be soldered.
Lehimletmek *v. a.* To cause to solder.
Lehimli *a.* Soldered.
Lehistan *n.* Poland.
Lehli *n.* & *a.* Pole. Polish.
Leim *a.* Low, Vile; Base.
Leke *n.* Spot; Stain; Blemish; Shame; Defect.
Lekedar *a.* Dishonoured
Lekelemek *v.a.* To stain; To soil; To dishonour.
Lekelenmek *v.p.* To be stained: To be soiled. To be dishonoured.
Lekeli *a.* Stained; Soiled Dishonoured.
Lekelihumma *n.* Exanthematic typhus, spotted typhus.
Lekesiz *a.* Without stain; Unsoiled.
Lem'a *n.* Brightness, lustre.
Lemek Suffix added to substances or adjectives having sharp syllabes in order to frm active or neuter verbs. Ex; Temiz. clean; temizlemek, to make clean. Gece, night; geçelemek, to pass the nigt. (See **lamak**)
Lemha *n.* Wink, blink.
Lemis *n.* Touch; Contaçt.
Lendirmek Suffix which transforms substantives or adjectives consisting of sharp syllables into active verbs. (See **landırmak**).
Lenduha *a.* Enormous; Monstrous.
Lenfa *n.* Lymph.

Lenfavî *a.* Lymphatic.
Lenger *n.* Anchor; Large copper plate
Lenmek Suffix which changes subatantives or adjectives into neuter verbs. (See **lanmak, laşmak, leşmek**)
Lep *n.* Lip; Edge.
Lepiska *a.* Sweet and yellow as silk.
Ler Particle added to substantives consisting of sharp syllables to form the plural. (See **lar**).
Lerzan *a.* Trembling.
Lerze *n.* Trembling. shaking.
Lerzenak *a.* (See **lerzan**).
Lerziş *n.* (See **lerze**).
Leş *n.* (See **laşe**).
Leşger *n.* Army.
Leşmek or **laşmak** Suffix. (See **lenmek, lanmak**).
Leştirmek or **laştırmak** Suffix. (See **lendirmek landırmak**).
Letafet *n.* Grace, charm; Gentleness.
Leva *n.* Bulgarian coin, worth a franc.
Levanten *n.* & *a.* Levantine.
Levazım *n.* Necessary; Commissariat.
Levazımat *n.* Necessaries; Commissariats.
Levent *n.* Ancient soldier of marine. Young man with a chivalrous air.
Levha or **lâvha** *n.* Tablet; Plate; Board.
Levhimahfuz *n.* Tablet which is kept in Heaven, and on which are inscribed the decrees of God.
Levin *n.* Colour.
Levis *n.* Dirt; Filth.
Levm *n.* Blame.
Levmetmek *v.a.* To blame.
Levrek *n.* Barbel.
Leyin (See **layın**).
Leyl *n.* Night.
Leylâk *n.* Lilac.
Leylek *n.* Stork.
Leylen *ad.* During the night.
Leylî *a.* Nocturnal; Boarder (at a achool).

Leytelealle *n.* Groundless delays.
Leyyin *a.* Sweet; Soft.
Leziz *a.* Delicious; Agreeable; Sweet.
Lezzet *n.* Taste; Pleasure. — **almak** To feel taste or pleasure.
Lezzetlendirmek *v.a.* Ta give taste.
Lezzetlenmek *v.n.* To become savoury, agreeable.
Lezzetli *a.* Delicious; Agreeable.
Lezzetsiz *a.* Tasteless; insipid.
Li Particle, which, when added to substantives consisting of sharp syllables, forms adjectives signifying possession or relation: Ex; Bereket, abdundance; bereketli, abundant. Çin, China, çinli, Chinese. (See **lı, lû, lü**).
Libas *n.* Dressing.
Libre *n.* Pound (500 grams).
Lider *n.* Leader.
Lif *n.* Filement; Fibre.
Lifî *a.* Fibrous.
Liğen *n.* Basin.
Liğnit *n.* Lignit.
Lik Suffix. 1. Added to adjectives, it forms abstract nouns. Ex. Çirkin, ugly; Çirkinlik, ugliness. 2. Added to substantives, it forms nouns signifying place. Ex. Ağaç, tree; ağaçlık, place planted with trees. 3. Added to numeral adjectives, it forms words signifying value. Ex. Beş, five; beşlik, coin of five piastres. 4. Added to certain substantives, it forms adjectives. Ex. Kış, winter; Kışlık, hibernal. 5. Added to infinitives, it forms nouns expressing action. Ex. Sevmek, to love; Sevmeklik, the act of loving.
Lik *u.* League.
Lika *n.* Floss-silk.
Likidasyon *n.* Liquidation.
Likör *n.* Liqueur.

Liman *n.* Port. harbour; *a.* Calm. — **reisi** *n.* Captain of the port; Harbour master.

Limanlık *n.* Calm. *a.* Calm.

Lime *n.* Bit, piece.

Limon *n.* Lemon.

Limonata *n.* Lemonade.

Limoni *a.* Lemon-coloured.

Limonluk *n.* Hot-house, Conservatory.

Lira *n.* Turkish pound (money).

Liret *n.* Italian lire (money).

Lis *a.* Who licks.

Lisan *n.* Language: Word. —**bilen** *a.* Knowing foreign languages.

Lisanen *ad.* Verbally.

Lisaniyat *n.* Linguistics.

Lisans *n.* Licence.

Lisansiye *a.* Licentiate.

Lise *n.* Lyçeum, Lycée.

Liste *n.* List.

Litoğrafya *n.* Lithography.

Litre *n.* Litre.

Liva *n.* Flag. Ancient subdivision of a province. Brigade.

Liva *n.* Brigadier general.

Liyakat *n.* Capacity: Merit.

Liyakatli *a.* Capable: Deserving.

Liyakatsiz *a.* Incapable: Undeserving.

Liynet *n.* Softness; Diarrhoea.

Lık (*See* **lik**).

Lobut *n.* Club, stick.

Loca *n.* Box (theatre). Lodge.

Lodos *n.* South-west wind.

Lodoslamak *v.n.* To begin to blow from the south-west.

Logaritme *n.* Logarithm.

Loka *n.* awkward fellow.

Lokanta *n.* Restaurant: Inn.

Lokma *n.* Mouthful: Piece: Balls of sweet dough.

Lokmalamak, lokma etmek *v.a.* To divide into pieces: To eat.

Lokman *n.* A wise man

regarded by the Orientals as the father of medicine.

Lokmanruhu *n.* Hoffmann's liqueur.

Lokomobil *n.* Locomobile.

Lokomotif *n.* Locomotive.

Lokum *n.* Turkish delight.

Lololo *n.* Vain words and a noise.

Lonca *n.* Lodge, Assembly of handicraftsmen.

Lop *a.* Large, round and soft. *n.* Something round that can be swallowed at one time.

Lop, hazırlop *n.* Hard-boiled egg.

Lorpeyniri *n.* Fresh cheese made from goat's milk.

Lort *n.* Lord.

Lostracı *n.* Bootblack.

Lostromo *n.* Chief of the crew (marine).

Loş *a.* Dark, obscure.

Loşluk *n.* Darkness, obscurity.

Lotarya *n.* Lottery.

Löğusa *n.* Woman in confinement.

Löğusalık *n.* State of a woman in confinement.

Lök *a.* Heavy, slow. *ad.* Heavily.

Lökün *u.* Sort of cement employed for the construction of fountains.

Lûbiyat *a.* Games: Performances.

Lu, lû, lü (*See* **li**).

Lûgat *n.* Dictionary: Word.

Lûgatçe *n.* Small dictionary.

Lûgavî *a.* Appertaining to lexicography: Literary.

Luk (*See* **lik**).

Lumbar *n.* Port-hole, Embrasure.

Lûstrin *n.* Lustrine, cloth made of shining thread. Cotton-cloth lining.

Lûtfen *ad.* Kindly: Be so kind as to...

Lûtî *n.* & *a.* Sodomite.

Lutur *n.* Otter.

Lutuf *n.* Goodness, kindness: Grace: Sweetness.

Lübnan *n.pr.* Lebanon.
Lüfer *n.* Loufer, a fish of very delicate flavour found in the Bosphorus.
Lük (*See* **lik**).
Lüks *n.* Luxury.
Lule *n.* Pipe bowl: Tap: Water-measure.
Lüleciçamuru *n.* Sort of red clay from which pipe-bowls are made.
Lületaşı *n.* Meerschaum.
Lüp *n.* Interior: Middle: pulp.
Lüzucet *n.* Viscocity.
Lüzum *n.* Necessity; Adherence; Indication
Lüzumlu *a,* Necessary: Useful.
Lüzumsuz *a.* Unnecessary.

M

M. *n.* Fifteenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.
Ma *prep.* With.
Maabir *n.* Passages; Routes, ways; Bridges.
Maada *ad.* Except, excepting; *n.* The rest.
Maadin *n.* Metals; Mines.
Maahaza (See **maamafih**).
Maali *n.* High qualities
Maalkerahe *ad.* Unwillingly.
Maabit *n.* Temples.
Maalesef *ad.* Unfortunately.
Maalmemnuniye *ad.* With pleasure.
Maamafih *ad.* In spite of that; However.
Maan *ad.* Together.
Maani *n.* Meanings, significations.
Maarif *n.* Knowledge: Instruction; Board of Education.
Maaş *n.* Salary.
Maaşat *n.* Salaries.
Maaşir *n.* Salaries.

Maazallah *ad.* God preserve us!
Mabadüttabia *n.* Metaphisics.
Mabait *n.* Continuation, following on.
Mabet *n.* Temple.
Mabeyin *n.* Interval: Part of the seragiio reserved for the Sultans.
Mabeyinci *n.* Chamberlain.
Maplak *n.* Small spoon. used by chemists.
Mabut *a.* Adored. *n.* God. Idol.
Macar *n.* & *a.* Hungarian
Macaristan *n.* Hungary.
Macarlı *a.* Hungarian.
Macarca *n.* The Hungarian language.
Macera *n.* Event, happening; Accident. Adventure.
Maceraperest *n.* & *a.* Adventurer; Adventurous.
Macun *n.* Composition forming a paste. Confectionery; Cement.
Maç *n.* Match.
Maçuna *n.* Crane.
Madalya *n.* Medal.
Madalyon *n.* Medallion.
Madam *n.* Madam.
Madde *n.* Matter: Material; Article, paragraph matter.
Maddeten *ad.* Materially.
Maddî *a.* Material.
Maddiyat *n.* Material thinge.
Maddiyun *n.* Materialists.
Madelet *n.* Justice.
Madem, mademki *conj.* Since *ad.* As long as (it lasts)
Maden *n.* Metal: Mine; *(Fig.)* Source.
Madenî *a.* Metallic; Mineral; Mineralogic.
Madeniyat *n.* Metals; Metallic bodies.
Madenkömürü *n.* Coal, pit coal.
Madensuyu *n.* Mineral water.
Mader *n.* Mother.
Maderane *a.* Motherly.
Maderzat *a.* Inborn, innate, maternal.
Madik *n.* Ruse, trick: Deception.

Mədrubufih *n.* Multiplier.

Mədrup *a.* Struck. *n.* Multiplicant.

Madum *n.* That does not exist.

Madumiyet *n.* Lack; Absence of; non-existence.

Madun *n.* Inferior; Subaltern; Subordinate.

Madut *a.* Counted; Included.

Mafat *n.* That which is lost; which has escaped.

Mafe or **mahfe** Sort of canvoy that one puts on a camel's back.

Mafevk *n.* Superior.

Mafiş *ad.* There is not any.

Mafsal *n.* Articulation.

Mafsalî *a.* Articular.

Mafu *a.* Pardoned; Amnestied.

Mağar *n.* Cave; Grotto.

Mağaza *n.* Shop; store.

Mağbut *a.* To be envied: Enviable.

Mağdur *a.* One to whom injustice has been done; Unjustly treated.

Mağduriyet *n.* state of one who has been unjustly treated.

Mağfiret *n.* God's pardon.

Mağfur *a.* Whom god has pardoned : Late, deceased.

Mağlata, muğalata *n.* Sentences made complicated to confuse one's oponent : Nonsense ; (Vain words).

Mağlûbiyet *n.* Defeat.

Mağlûp *a.* Vanquished, conquered, defeated.

Mağmum *a.* Sad, Gloomy.

Mağnezyom *n.* Magnesium.

Mağribî *n.* & *a.* Occident ; Occidental : Of Barbary; Inhabitant of Morocco.

Mağrip *n.* Occidet; Morocco. Barbary the west.

Mağruk *a.* Drowned.

Mağrur *a.* Proud, haughty.

Mağrurane *ad.* Proudly, haughtily.

Mağrurlanmak, mağrur olmak *v.n.* To become proud or haughty.

Mağrus *a.* Planted.

Mağz *n.* Marrow; Brain; Essence.

Mah *n.* Month.

Mahal *n.* Place.

Mahalle *n.* Quarter. Parish.

Mahallebi *n.* Sort of sweetmeat made of milk and rice flour.

Mahallî *a.* Local.

Mahazir *n.* Apprehensions; Objections.

Mahbemah *ad.* Each month. monthly.

Mahbup *n.* & *a.* Lover, loved one; Loved.

Mahcubiyet *n.* Shame; Modesty; Timidity, shyness.

Mahcup *a.* Veiled; Bashful: Shy, timid.

Mahcuz *a.* Sequestered.

Mahdum *n.* Son.

Mahdut *a.* Limited; Determined.

Mahfaza *a.* Case; Casket; Reservoir.

Mahfe (See mafe).

Mahfî *a.* Secret; Hidden: Secluded.

Mahfil *n.* Circle; Clup; Assembly.

Mahfuz *a.* Guarded, kept: Preserved.

Mahir *a.* Skilful.

Mahirane *ad.* Skilfully

Mahiye *n.* By the month, monthly. *n.* Salary.

Mahiyet *n.* Quality; Value, worth.

Mahıv *n.* Effacement; Destruction.

Mahkeme *n.* Tribunal.

Mahkûk *a.* Engraved; Traçed.

Mahkûkat *n.* Engravings: Inscriptions.

Mahkûm *a.* Submissive; Condemned.

Mahkûmiyet *n.* Condemnation.

Mahlâs *n.* Nickname.

Mahlûk *a.* Created. *n.* Creature.

Mahlûkat *n.* Creatures.

Mahlûl *a.* Dissolved; Vacant.

Mahlûlât *n.* Property reverting to the State in default of a direct successor.

Mahlûliyet *n.* State of property, which, for want of a direct successor, reverts to the State.

Mahlûl *a.* Mixed.

Mahmi *n.* Favourite, dependant, protégé.

Mahmul *a.* Loaded.

Mahmur *a.* Drunk.

Mahmurluk *n.* Drunkennes.

Mahmuz *n.* Spur.

Mahmuzlamak *v.a.* To give spur to; To spur.

Mahnuk *a.* Strangled ; Suffocated.

Mahnukan *u.* Suffocated.

Mahpes *n.* Prison.

Mahraca, mihrace *n.* Mahrajah.

Mahreç *n.* Exit; Outlet, way out; Denominator.

Mahrek *n.* Orbit ; projectory.

Mahrem *a.* Prohibited, forbidden.Secret.

Mahremane *a.* Confidential.

Mahremiyet *n.* Intimacy; Confidence.

Mahruk *a.* Burnt, set fire to.

Mahrukat *n.* Combustibles.

Mahrum *a.* Deprived of — **olmak** To be deprived of.

Mahrumiyet *n.* Privation.

Mahrus *n.* City; Capital.

Mahrut *n.* Cone.

Mahruti *a.* Conical.

Mahsuben *ad.* In advance (fin. & com).

Mahsul *n.* Produce ; Crop, harvest; Result.

Mahsulât *n.* Products ; Harvests ; Results.

Mahsuldar *a.* Productive.

Mahsup *a.* Counted. — **etmek,** *v.a.* To pass to the account of.

Mahsur *a.* Besieged ; Restrained.

Mahsûs *a.* Felt.

Mahsus *n.* Own ; Special; Private.

Mahşer *n.* Place where men will reassemble on the day of resurrection.

Mahuf *a.* Frightful, horrible.

Mahun *n.* Mahogany.

Mahur *n.* Air peculiar to oriental music.

Mahut *n.* Known ; Conventional : That to which one has made allusion, notorious.

Mahvedilmek *v.n.* To be effaced; To be destroyed; To be abolished.

Mahvetmek *v.a.* To efface : To destroy ; To abolish.

Mahviyet *n.* Modesty.

Mahya *n.* Inscription made with lamps between the minarets of a mosque.

Mahz *a.* Pure.Simply.

Mahza *ad.* Purely;Only. solely.

Mahzar *n.* General petition signed by all the people; Aspect.

Mahzen *n.* Warehouse, store; Cellar.

Mahzuf *a.* Effaced; Understood.

Mahzun *a.* Saddened ; Afflicted.

Mahzunane *ad.* Sadly.

Mahzuniyet *n.* Sadness, sorrow; Affliction.

Mahzur *a.* Prohibition. forbidden; *n.* Inconvenience.

Mahzurat *n.* Forbidden or prohibited things.

Mahzuz *a.* Gay. merry ; Pleased, contented ; Happy.

Mahzuziyet *n.* Gaiety ; Contentment.

Mai, mavi *a.* Blue; Azure.

Maî *a.* Aquatic.

Maide *n.* Table covered with dishes; Repast.

Mail *a.* Sloping; Inclincd.

Main *n.* Lozenge.

Maişet *n.* Means of living; Resource.

Maiyet *n.* Company; Retinue, following.

Majüskül *n.* Capital letter.

Mak Infinitive termination. (See **mek**).

Makabil *n.* Precedent.

Makabir *n.* Cemeteries.

Makadir *n.* Quantities.

Makal *n.* Word.

Makale *n.* Article; Speech, discourse; Chapter.

Makam *n.* Place; Seat; Post; Tone of music; Grave, tomb.

Makamat *n.* Plural of above.

Makar *a.* Seat. Centre.

Makara *n.* Spool, reel.

Makarna *n.* Macaroni.

Makas *n.* Scissors.

Makat *n.* Anus; Covering of a sofa or ottoman.

Makber, makbere *n.* Cemetery.

Makbul *a.* Accepted; Esteemed; Agreeable.

Makbuz *a.* Received. *n.* Receipt.

Makderet *n.* Power: Capacity.

Makhur *a.* Vanquished; Destroyed; Cursed.

Makina, makine *n.* Machine; Mechanics.

Makinalıtüfek *n.* Automatic rifle: Machine-gun.

Makinist *n.* & *a.* Mechanic. Engineer.

Makis *n.* Comparable; Conformable to.

Makisünaleyh *a.* Comparative.

Makiyaj *n.* Masking.

Maklûp *a.* Transformed; Turned over.

Makrun *a.* Accompanied: Followed.

Maksat *n.* Object; Aim; Intention, purpose.

Maksim *n.* Place for sharing out or distributing.

Maksum *a.* Divided. *n.* Dividend.

Maksumaleyh *n.* Divisor.

Maksur *a.* Shortened; Short; Defective.

Maksure *n.* Military service of reserve officers.

Maksut *a.* Proposed. *n.* Aim, object.

Makta *n.* Cutting; Cut.

Maktel *n.* Place where some one is killed.

Maktu *a.* Cut, Fixed.

Maktuan *ad.* At a fixed price.

Maktul *a.* Killed; Assassinated.

Makul *a.* Intelligibe: Wise: Reasonable.

Makûs *a.* Overturned: Contrary: Reflected.

Mal *n.* Property; Fortune: Money: Income, revenue: Goods.

Mala *n.* Mason's trowel.

Malak *n.* Buffalo calf.

Malâmal *a.* Full; Filled.

Malarya *n.* Malaria.

Malâyani *n.* That which means nothing.

Maldar *a.* Rich.

Malen *ad.* In goods or property.

Mali *a.* Financial.

Malihulya *n.* Melancholy.

Malik *a.* Owning. *n.* Owner, proprietor.

Malikâne *n.* Lands: Estates: Property.

Malikiyet *n.* Possession.

Maliye *n.* Finances. — **vekili** *n.* Chancellor of the Exchequer,

Malkoç *n.* Chief of ancient troops destined to make incursions.

Malmüdürü *n.* Bookkeper of a district.

Malsahibi *n.* Proprietor.

Malsandığı *n.* State Treasury.

Malta *n.pr.* The Island of Malta. Maltese stone.

Maltız *n.* & *a.* Maltese.

Malûl *a.* Infirm: Defective. Envalid.

Malûlin *n. n.pl.* The infirms.

Malûliyet *n.* Infirmity: Deficiency.

Malûm *a.* Known: *n.* Known.*ad.* It is known.

Mâlûmat *n.* Knowledge: Warnings; Information.

Malûmiyet *n.* State of that which is known.

Malzeme *n.* Necessities: Materials.

Mama *n.* Nourishment of small children.

Mamelek *n.* Property, goods: Fortune.

Mamul *a.* Made, done: Manufactured.

Mamûlât *n.* Manufactured articles.
Mamur *a.* Cultivated: Populated: Prosperous.
Mamure *n.* Inhabited and cultivated country; Town.
Mamuriyet *n.* Cultivated state. Prosperity.
Mana *n.* Sense: Meaning; Ideal; Dream.
Manalı *a.* Significant.
Manasız *a.* Unreasonable. Meaningless.
Manastır *n.* Monastery.
Manav *n.* Fruiter.
Manca *n.* Meal, repast; Nourishment.
Mancana *n.* Water barrel in a ship.
Mancınık *n.* Catapult.
Manda *n.* Buffalo.
Mandal *n.* Lock; Latch.
Mandalina *n.* Mandarine.
Mandallamak *v.a.* To make a latch.
Mandapost *n.* Postal Order.
Mandıra Sheep-fold.
Mandolin *n.* Mandoline.
Manej *n.* Manége.
Manen *ad.* In relation to the meaning; Morally.
Manent *a.* Like; Similar to.
Manevî *a.* Wich regards the sense; Spiritual; Invisible. Moral.
Maneviyat *n.pl.* Spiritualities; Moral.
Mânevra *n.* Manoeuvre.
Manga *n.* Group united in a round.
Mangal *n.* Brazier.
Manganez *n.* Manganese.
Mangır *n.* Ancient small. copper coin.
Mâni *a.* Who or which hinders. *n.* Obstacle.
Mani *n.* Sort of Turkish song.
Mania *n.* Obstacle; Hindrance.
Manidar *a.* Significant.
Manifatura *n.* Manufacture.
Manifesto *n.* Manifest.
Manikâ *n.* Ship's ventilator.
Manikür *n.* Manicure.
Manita *n.* Fraud, cheating.
Manivelâ *n.* Bar.

Mankafa *a.* Stupid; Dull.
Manken *n.* Manikin, mannequin.
Manometre *n.* Manometer.
Mansıp *n.* Post.
Mansup *a.* Placed: Named, appointed.
Mansur *a.* Victorious.
Mantar *n.* Mushroom. *(Fig.)* Lie.
Mantar *n.* Cork.
Mantarcı *a.* Lying; Deceiving.
Mantı *n.* Sort of dough filled with meat.
Mantık *n.* Logic.
Mantıkî *a.* Logical.
Mantıksız *a.* Illogical.
Manto *n.* Manto.
Mantuk *a.* Said; Expressed, *n.* Sense.
Manyetizma *n.* Magnetism.
Manyeto *n.* Magneto.
Manyezium *n.* Magnezium.
Manzar *n.* View, scene; aspect.
Manzara. Scene; Sight; Spectacle.
Manzum *a.* In verse.
Manzume *n.* Pœm; Series, row.
Manzur *a.* Seen.
Marangoz *n.* Joiner: Carpenter.
Maraz *a.* Illness.
Maraza, muaraza *n.* Opposition; Dispute.
Marazî *a.* Sickly.
Mâreke *n.* Battle-field; War; Combat.
Marif *n.* Definite name.
Marifet *n.* Knowledge, Science; Art.
Mariz *a.* Ill.
Mark *n.* Mark (money).
Marka *n.* Mark.
Markalamak *v.a.* To mark.
Markî *n.* Maquis.
Markiz *n.* Marchioness.
Marmara *n.pr.* The Sea of Marmara.
Maroken *n.* & *a.* Moroccan.
Marpuç *n.* Long pipe-stem.
Mars *n.* Double victory in a game.
Marsık *n.* Half-burt charcoal.

Marsuvan *n.* Species of a ss.
Marş *n.* March.
Mart *n.* March (month).
Martaval *n.* Vain words, Gossip; Lie.
Martı *n.* Sea-gull.
Maruf *a.* Known.
Marul *u.* Lettuce.
Maruz *a.* Open, exposed Presented, offered.
Maruzat *n.* Explanation or information given to anyone. Letter.
Marüzzikir *a.* Above-mentioned.
Marya *n.* Sheep or goat
Maryol *n.* & *a.* Sly, cunning; A sly fellow.
Mas *n.* Sucking. suction.
Masa *n.* Table.
Masal *n.* Fable.
Masarif *n.* Expenses.
Masat *n.* Whetstone.
Masebak *n.* The past.
Masiva *n.* Every creature, except God.
Maskara *n.* Masked; Clownish: Ridiculous.
Maske *n.* Mask.
Maslahat *n.* Business; Affair.
Maslahatgüzar *n.* Chargé d'affaires.
Maslak *n.* The tap of a drinking-fountain.
Maslup *a.* Hanged;
Masnu *a.* Manufactured; Created.
Masnuat *n.* Manufactured articles; Creation.
Mason Free-mason.
Masraf *n.* Expense.
Masruf *a,* Spent; Squandered.
Massaj *n.* Massage.
Massetmek *v.a.* To suck
Mastaba *n,* Bench, seat.
Mastar *n.* Source, origin.
Mastar *n.* Infinitive.
Mastika *n.* Mastic; Eau de-vie containing mastic.
Mastı *n.* A little dog.
Masum *a.* Innocent.
Masumane *ad.* Innocently.
Masumiyet *n.* Innocence.
Masun *a.* Guarded; protected : Inviolable.
Masuniyet *n.* Inviolability.
Masura *n.* Small reed.

Fountain pipe. Measure for running water.

Maşa *n.* Pincers, pinchers ; Tongs.

Maşaallah ! inter. How nice it is ! Hold on !

Maşiyen *ad.* On foot.

Maşlah *n.* Sort of mantle withjout sleeves.

Maşrapa *n.* Drinking-cup.

Maşrık *n.* The Orient, The Levant,the East.

Maşuk *a.* & *n.* Loved. Beloved one. Sweetheart.

Mat *n.* Mate (in chess).

Matah *n.* Object, article ; Goods.

Matara *n.* Tin canister for petroleum or water. Matras.

Matbaa *n.* Printing-house.

Matbaacılık *n.* Printer's profession.

Matbah, mutfak *n.* Kitchen.

Matbu *a.* Printed.

Matbuat *n.* The press.

Matbuh *a.* Cooked.

Matem *n.* Mourning.

Matemli *a.* In mourning.

Matetmek *n.* To checkmate, to vanquish.

Matiz *a.* Drunk.

Matkap *n.* Instrument for piercing or perforating : a punch.

Matla *n.* Sunrise. Introduction to a poem.

Matlap *n.* Demand, Request ; Proposal.

Matlubat *n.* Sums due.

Matlup *a.* Desired, wished for. Due.

Matma *n.* Object of desire.

Matmah *n.* Coveted object.

Matmazel *n.* Matmoiselle.

Matolmak *v.p.* To be conquered or defeated.

Matruh *a.* Thrown; Imposed ; Built, constructed : Curtailed. taken away.

Matruş *a.* Shaven.

Matrut *a.* Driven away; Expelled.

Matuf *a.* Turned : Joined, atteched.

Matuh *a.* Childish ; De-

mented ; Fallen into second childhood.

Matya *n.* Absecss full of matter ; Gangrene.

Mavera *n.* That which is beyond something else.

Mavi, mai *a.* Blue.

Mavilik *n.* Blue colour.

Mavimsi, mavimtrak *a.* Bluish.

Maviş *a.* Fair with light blue eyes.

Mavna *a.* Large barge ; Lighter.

Maya *n.* Origin ; Bottom; Ferment; Yeast.

Mayalanmak *v.n.* To ferment.

Mayasıl *n.* Haemorrhoids.

Maydanos *n.* Parsley.

Mayestro *n.* Conductor of a band or orchestra. Maestro.

Mayhoş *n.* Bitter-sweet.

Mayi *n.* & *a.* Liquids ; Liquid.

Mayis *n.* Cow-dung.

Mayıs *n.* May.

Maymun *n.* Monkey. (*Fig.*) Ugly person.

Maymuncuk *n.* A tortuous iron key able to open any lock. Master-key.

Maymuniştahlı Inconstant.

Mayna *n.* Order given to lower the salis.(*Fig.*) Cessation.

Mayo *n.* Tights; Bathing-suit.

Mayonez *n.* Mayonnaise.

Mayup *v.* Shameful ; Defective.

Maz Negative suffix for verbs. (See **mez**).

Mazanne *n.* Suspects. Saint.

Mazarrat *n,* Damages.

Mazbata *n.* Judicial inquiry; Report.

Mazbut *n.* Registered ; Recorded; Fixed; Determined; Comfortable.

Mazeret *n.* Excuse.

Mazgal *n.* Embrasure.

Mazhar *a.* Who obtains or acquires. Honoured.

Mazhariyet *n.* Act of obtaining; Act of being honoured.

Mâzi *a.* Passed, past. *n.* The past.

Mazı *n.* Small tree of the pine species. Oak-apple.

Mazlûm *a.* Oppressed ; Tyrannised. Modest.

Mazmaza *n.* Act of drawing in water through the nose. Rinsing the mouth.

Mazmum *a.* Having the sign (') over it, which takes the place of o ou u, eu.

Maznun *n.* Meaning. Hidden meaniug.

Mazruf *a.* Contained in an envelope, enveloped.

Mazrufen *ad.* In an envelope.

Mazul *a.* Dismissed, discharged, deprived of.

Mazuliyet *n.* Destitution, ismissal, deprival.

Mazur *a.* Excused.

Meal *n.* Sense, essence of a writing.

Mealen *ad.* In such and such a sense.

Meat *n.* Place of return.

Mebâdi *n.* Beginnings ; Principles.

Mebani *n.* Edifices, buildings. Foundations.

Mebde *n.* Beginning; Origin.

Meblâg *n.* Sum.

Mebni *ad.* Based, founded, grounded on.

Mebni *ad.* In consequence of; Because.

Meb'us *a.* Sent; Deputed. *n.* Deputy.

Meb'usan *n.* Deputies.

Mebzul *a.* Abundant.

Mebzuliyet *n.* Abundance.

Mecal *n.* Force, strength; Power.

Mecalsız *a.* Weak ; Powerless.

Mecaz *n.* & *a.* Metaphor. Metaphoric.

Mecazen *ad.* Metaphorically.

Mecazi *a.* Figurative.

Mecbur *a.* Forced; Constrained; Obliged.

Mecburî *a.* Obligatory.

Mecburiyet *n.* Constraint, obligation.

Meccanen *ad.* Gratis.

Meccani *a.* Free, gratuitous.

Mecelle *n.* Book; Code.

Mecidiye *n.* Silver coin. worth 20 piastres, struck by Abdulmejid.

Meclis *n.* Assembly ; Council ; Scene in a play.

Meclisara *a.* Knowing how to amuse or divert society.

Meclûp *a.* Lover, brought;

Mecma *n.* Meeting-place; Meeting; Assembly.

Mecmu *a.* Total. *n.* The whole; Sum.

Mecmua *n.* Collection, selection; Review.

Mecmuan *ad.* Totally : Altogether.

Mecnun *n.* & *a.* Madman. Mad.

Mecnunane *ad.* Madly.

Mecnuniyet, mecnunluk *n.* Madness, folly.

Mecra *n.* Canal; Course; Channel; Pipe.

Mecruh *a.* Wounded ; Inexact.

Mecuç *n.pr.* Magog of the Bible. (See **Yecuç-Gog**).

Mecusi *n.* & *a.* Fire-worshipper; Heathen.

Meczup *a.* Attracted ; Drawn to God; Mad.

Meç *n.* Straight, pointed sword.

Meçhul *a.* Unknown ; Passive ; *n.* An unknown person, a stranger.

Meçhuliyet *n.* State or condition of that which is unknown. Obscurity.

Medar *n.* Circumference; Centre:Orbit ; Tropics.

Medar *n.* Cause; Object; *a.* Rendering easy, facilitating.

Meddah *a.* Flattering, praising. *n.* Public story-tellar.

Meddücezir *n.* Tide, ebb and flow.

Medeni *a.* Civilized. Civil.

Medeniyet *n.* Civilization.

Medet *n.* Help. *inter.* Help!

Medih *n.* Praise.

Medine *n.* Town, city.

Medine *n.pr.* Medina.

Medit *a.* Long; Prolonged.

Medlûl *n.* Sense, meaning; Contents.

Medrese *n.* School; Cell formerly destined for the habitation of students of theology.

Med'uv *n.* & *a.* Guest, visitor; Invited.

Medyun *a.* İndebted. *n.* Debtor; debitor.

Mefahir *n.* Glorification Boasting.

Mefer *n.* Asylum for fugitives: Refuge.

Mefharet *n.* (See **Mefahir**).

Mefhum *n.* Meaning.

Mefkudiyet *n.* Absence.

Mefkûre *u.* Ideal.

Mefkut *a.* Non-existent: Absent.

Meflûç *a.* Parallytic.

Mefruğ *a.* Renouncced : Withdrawn.Transferred.

Mefruş *a.* Furnished.

Mefruşat *n.* Furniture.

Mefruz *a.* Determined: Obligatory: supposed.

Mefsedet *n.* Corruption: Trouble.

Mefsuh *a.* Abolished; Annulled.

Meftuh *a.* Open: Conquered.

Meftuh *a.* Having the sign of (´) over it which takes the place of e or é.

Meftun *a.* Tempted, tried. Mad with love: *n.* Admirer.

Meftuniyet *n.* State or condition of one who is tempted. Love. Admiration.

Mef'ul *a.* Done; Passive. Prostitute.

Mef'ulübih *n.* Direct object of a verb: Accusative.

Mef'ulüileyh *n.* İndirect object: Dative.

Meğer, meğerki, meğerse *conj.* But: However. *ad.* Only: By chance.

Mehabet *n.* Majestic air.

Mehabetli *a.* Having a majestic air.

Mehafil *n.* Meetings.

Mehakim *n.* Tribunals.
Mehalik *n.* Perils, dangers
Meham *n.* Important business, matters.
Meharet *n.* Skill: Capacity.
Meharetli *a.* Skilful, clever.
Meharetsiz *a.* Unskilful
Mehaz *n.* Spring, source. Book of extraction.
Mehbil *n.* Vagina.
Mehcur *a.* separated: Far from.
Mehcuriyet *n.* separation: Removal.
Mehçe *n.* small crescent
Mehdi *n.* The saviour who, according to Mussulman blief, must come to deliver the faithful.
Mehel *n.* (See **mühlet**).
Mehenk *n.* Touchstone. (Fig.) Everything that can be used for trying or testing.
Mehlika *a.* & *n.* Moon-faced; withril, face like the full moon.
Mehlike *n.* Pe. danger.
Mehmaümken *ad.* As much as possible.
Mehpare *n.* Having face as bright as the moon.
Mehrace *n.* Mahrajah.
Meht *n.* Cradle.
Mehtap *n.* Moonlight. (Fig.) Mockery.
Mehter *n.* Janissary musician.
Mehterhane *n.* Ancient music of the Janissaries
Mehuz *a.* Taken: Borrowed. *n.* Sum of money received.
Mek. Infinitive termination. (see **mak**).
Mekân *n* Place; Dwelling, habitation.
Mekanizma *n.* Mecanizm.
Mekik *n.* Shuttle.
Mekin *a.* Sitting in one place; Establisked. fixed. Grave, serious.
Mekkâre *n.* A hired animal. Beast of burden. Draught animal.
Mekke *u. pr.* Mecca.
Meknuz *a.* Buried or hidden in a secret

place (used in speaking of treasure).

Mekremet *n.* Generosity, magnanimity; Honour, respect.

Mekruh *a.* Disagreable, repugnant.

Meks *n.* Şojourn, stay, stop.

Meksizin Negative suffix.

Meksur *a.* Broken.

Meksur *a.* Having the sign (-) Under, wich takes the place. Of i ory.

Mekşuf *a.* Open, uncovered; Revealed.

Mektep *n.* Şchool.

Mektum *a.* Hidden: Şecret.

Mektup *n.* Letter, note.

Mektupçu *n.* Şecretary.

Mektuplaşmak *v.u.* To Correspond.

Mekûlât *n.* Victutals, provision.

Mel'abe *n.* Play; Game; Toy.

Melâhat *n.* Beauty; Grace.

Melâike *n.* Angels; Archangles.

Melâl *n.* Ennui.

Melâmi *n.* Philosopher who leads a cynical life.

Mel'anet *n.* Damnable or diabolical act.

Mel'anetkârane *ad.* Diabolically.

Melâz *n.* Asylum.

Melbusat *n.* Clothes, Garments.

Melce *n.* Asylum.

Melek *n.* Angel.

Melekât *n.* Faculties.

Meleme *n.* Bleating. Lazy.

Melemek *v.n.* To bleat.

Melez *n.* & *a.* Creole; Half-breed; Cross-bred; Of mixed blood. A mixture of millet, barley and wheat. Mixed.

Melfuf *a.* Enveloped: Enclosed.

Melfufen *ad.* Being enclosed; Herewith enclosed.

Melhame *n.* Battle.

Melhem *n.* Ointment.

Melhuz *a.* Probable.

Melhuzat *n.* Probabilities.
Melih *a.* Fine, Gentle.
Melik *n.* King; Prince.
Melike *n.* Queen: Princess.
Melisa *n.* Melissa essence.
Meilâh *n.* Sailor, seaman; Navigator.
Meltem *n.* Sea wind which blows at fixed seasons.
Melûf *a.* Habitual, Usual; Customary.
Melûl *a.* Sad, Sorrowful.
Mel'un *a.* Accursed. *n.* An accursed person.
Memalik *n.* Countries; States.
Memat *n.* Death.
Memba *n.* Source, spring; Origin.
Memduh *a.* Praised; Praiseworthy.
Memdut *a.* Lengthened, prolonged; Long.
Meme *n.* Breast — **vermek** *v.a.* To suckle.
Memeli *a.* & *n.* Mamal.
Memer *n.* Way, road, passage.
Memhur *a.* Sealed.
Memleha *u.* Salina.
Memleket *n.* Country; Native country, Fatherland: Town, city.
Memlû *a.* Full, filled.
Memlûk *n.* Slave. *a.* Possessed.
Memlûkiyet *n.* Slavery.
Memnu *a.* Forbidden.
Memnuat *n,* Forbidden things.
Memnuiyet *n,* Interdiction.
Memnun *a.* Obliged; Rejoiced; Pleased; Content.
Memnunen *ad.* With pleasure.
Memnuniyet *n.* Obligation; Joy; Satisfaction, contentment.
Memşa *n.* Water closet.
Memul *a.* Hoped for. *n.* Hope.
Memun *a,* Sure, certain; Constant; Confidential.
Memur *a.* Ordered. commanded; Authorized; *n.* Employee, agent
Memuriyet *n.* Office; Employment.
Memzuç *a.* Mixed.

Men *n.* Interdiction; Hindrance. — **etmek** to forbid.
Menaat *n.* Inaccessability.
Menabi *n.* Sources; Origins.
Menafi *n.* Interests; Uses.
Menakip *n.* Qualities; Talents; Tales.
Menal *n.* Something obtained; Acquisition.
Menam *n.* Sleep; Dream.
Menasik *n.* Ceremonies. Formalities.
Mendebur *a.* Idle; Negligent.
Mendil *n.* Handkerchief.
Menekşe *n.* Violet. *a.* Violet.
Menent *a.* Like, similar to.
Menetmek *v.a.* To forbid; To hinder.
Meneviş *n.* Seed of the terebinth-tree. Wave, billow.
Menfa *n.* Exile.
Menfaat *n.* Interest; Advantage; Utility, usefulness,
Menfaatbahş *a.* Useful.
Menfeatperest *a.* One who regards his own interests and advantages. Selfish.
Menfez *n.* Hole, opening.
Menfi *a.* Exiled; Negative.
Menfiyen *ad.* Being exiled; Negatively.
Menfur *a.* Detested: Derestable.
Mengene *n.* Press: Presser.
Menhiyat *n.* Forbidden things.
Menhubat *n.* Booty : Spoils.
Menhus *a.* Unfortunate, Unhappy: Sad. Cursed.
Meni *n.* Sperm.
Menkibe *n.* Tale: Short story. Talent.
Menku *a.* Infused. *n.* Infusion.
Menkûbiyet *n,* Misfortune; Forfeiture.
Menkûha *n.* Wife; Spouse.
Menkul *a.* Transported: Traditional.
Menkûp *a.* Unhappy, unfortunate; Down-cast.
Menkuş *a.* Palneted : Decorated.

Menolunmak *v.n.* To be forbidden.

Mensi *a.* Forgotten.

Mensubiyet *n.* Dependence ; Relation.

Mensucat *n.* Tissues. Textile.

Mensuç *a.* Woven. Tissue.

Mensuh *a.* Abolished : Annulled.

Mensup *a.* Belonging to ; Relative to.

Mensur *a.* In prose.

Mensure *n.* Prose.

Menşe *n.* Origin, source.

Menşur *a.* Spread. *n.* Warrant, Patenet ; Prism. **Kaim** — Straight prism. **Mail** — Oblique prism. **Muntazam** — Regular prism. **Müselles**—Triangular prism. **Nakıs** — Trunk of prism.

Ment Suffix signifying possession.

Menteşe *n.* Hinge.

Menus *a.* Usual; Familiar.

Menut *a.* Depending on.

Menvi *a.* Proposed, premeditated ; Intentional.

Menzil *n.* Stage; Post ; Habitation, dwelling.

Menzile *n.* Degree; Place.

Menzilhane *n.* Postal station.

Menzul *a.* Apopleptic.

Mephas *n.* Object of conversation; Question; Paragraph.

Mephut *a.* Stupified.

Mer'a *n.* Pasturage.

Merak *n.* Hypochondria: Inquietude; Curiosity; Caprice; Hobby.

Meraklanmak *v.n.* To be troubled; To be worried; To become curious.

Meraklı *a.* Troubled, worried: Curious: Amateur.

Meram *n.* Object, aim; Intention.

Meramet *n.* Patch, patching. (See **Meramet**)

Meraret *n.* Bitterness.

Merasim *n.* Ceremony.

Merbut *a.* Bound, tied, attached; Dependent; Added.

Merbuten *ad.* Herewith, Attached.
Merbutiyet *n.* Depen- dence; Communication.
Mercan *n.* Coral.
Mercanbalığı *n.* Dory (fish).
Merci *n.* Place where one addresses one's self. Head of an institution.
Mercimek *n.* Lentil.
Mercu *a.* For that one prays. the thing requested.
Merdâne *a.* Worthy of a brave man. *ad.* Bravely. Manly.
Merdâne *n.* Cylinder; Large roller.
Merdut *a.* Repelled, repulsed, rejected.
Merdüm *n.* Man.
Merdümek *n.* Baby.
Meremet *n.* (See **Meramet**)
Merfu *a.* Raised; Abolished.
Mergup *a.* Deslred; Esteemed.
Merhaba *inter.* Welcome
Merhale *n.* Station. Stage.
Merhamet *n.* Pity, compassion; Clemency.
Merhametli *a.* Compassionate; Clement.
Merhametsiz *a.* Pitiless.
Merhem *n.* (See **Melhem**)
Merhum *a.* & *n.* Late: Deceased.
Merhun *a.* Pawned; Deposited as a pledge; Mortgage.
Mer'i *a.* Observed; Considered; In use. In vogne.
Mer'i *a.* Visible.
Merih *n.* The planet Mars.
Merinos *n.* Merino sheep.
Mer'iyet *n.* Consideration; Admission ; To be in use.
Mer'iyet *n.* Visibility.
Merkat *n.* Grave, tomb.
Merkep *n.* Mount; Ass.
Merkez *n.* Centre; Chief place
Merkezî *a.* Central.
Merkeziyet *n.* Centrality; Centralization ; (Contr. **Ademimerkeziyet**, decentralization)
Merkum *a.* Traced; abovementioned.

Merkûz *a.* Planted; Innate, inborn.
Mermer *n.* Marble; Fine linen. *a.* Marble, in marble.
Mermi *n.* Projectile.
Mersa *n.* Port,
Mersi Merci, Thank you.
Mersin *n.* Myrtle.
Mersinbalığı *n.* Sturgeon.
Mersiye *n.* Elegy.
Mersum *a.* Drawn, designed; Mentioned;
Mert *a.* Brave. *n.* A brave man.
Mertçe *ad.* Bravely. Manfully.
Mertebe *n.* Degrees; Grade; Order.
Mertek *n.* Square wooden beam or rafter.
Mertlik *n.* Virility. Manliness.
Mervi *a.* Recounted, told.
Meryem, Meryemana *n. pr.* Mary, The Holy Virgin. Like Mary.
Merzuk *a.* Provided with everything necessary for living.
Mes *n.* Touch, touching.
Mesa *n.* Evening.
Mesabe *n.* Degree.
Mes'adet *n.* Good fortune, Happiness; Felicity.
Mesafe *n.* Distance.
Mesağ *a.* Permitted; Lawful. Permission.
Mesaha *n.* Surveying area. — **zinciri**, Land surveyor's chain.
Mesai *n.* Work; Efforts.
Mesail *n.* Questions; Affairs; Business.
Mesaip *n.* Misfortunes; Calamities.
Mesalih *n.* Business, affairs, problems.
Mesamat *n.pl.* Pores.
Mesane *n.* Bladder.
Mesar *n. pl.* Joys; Happinesses.
Mesbuk *a.* Mentioned.
Meşçit *n.* Small mosque.
Mesdut *a.* Stopped up; Closed;
Mesel *n.* Example: Sentence. (See **darbımesel**).
Meselâ *ad.* For example.
Mesele, mes'ele *n.* Question; Thesis; Problem; (See **mesail**).

Meserret *n.* Joy; Rejoicing.
Mesfur *a.* Said, told ;
Meshetmek *v.a.* To pass the hand over something; Massage.
Mesih *n.* Messiah; Christ.
Mesihî *a.* Christian.
Mesire *n.* Promenade, place for walking in.
Mesken *n.* Habitation, dwelling.
Meskenet *n.* Distress, trouble, misery : poor condition, feebleness.
Meskûkât *n.* Coins.
Meskûn *a.* Inhabited. (Contr. **gayrimeskûn**, uninhabited).
Meslek *n.* Way, road ; Career: Method ; Principle; Profession; Doctrine.
Meslekî *a.* Professional ; By career.
Mesleksiz *a* Without a career: Inconstant.
Mesmu *a.* Heard : Understood : Of value. available.
Mesmuat *n.* News spread abroad: Public rumour.
Mesmum *a.* Poisoned.
Mesmumen *ad.* Being poisoned.
Mesnet *n.* Post ; High office : Support, sustenance.
Mesnevi *n.* Poem composed of lines ryhming alternately.
Mesnun *a.* Practised by Mahomet.
Mesruk *a.* Stolen.
Mesrur *a.* Rejoiced, gay.
Mesruriyet *n.* Rejoicing.
Mesrut *a.* Mentioned.
Messah *n.* Land surveyor.
Messetmek *v.n.* To have need of something.
Mest *a.* Drunken.
Mestane *a.* Appertaining to drunken persons. *ad.* While drunk.
Mestur *a.* Covered; Hidden.
Mes'udiyet *n.* Happiness, felicity.
Mes'ul *a.* Responsible.
Mes-uliyet *n.* Responsibility.
Mes'uliyetlî *a.* Undertaking the responsibility for.

Mes'ut *a.* Happy, fortunate.

Meşagil *n.* Pl. Occupations; Business matters.

Meşahir *a.* Pl. Illustrious ; Celebrated. *n.* Pl. Celebrities.

Meşak *n.* Pl. Pains; Fatigues.

Meşale *n.* Torch.

Meşbu *a.* Saturated.

Meşe *n.* Oak-tree.

Meşekkat *n.* Pain; Fatigue. (See **Meşak**).

Meşeodunu *n.* Oak timber. *a.* (*Fig.*) Brutal person.

Meşgale *n.* Occupation; Business. (See **Meşagil**).

Meşgul *a.* Occupied, busy.

Meşguliyet *n.* Occupation, business matter.

Meşhet *n.* Martyr's sepulchre.

Meşhun *a.* Full, filled.

Meşhur *a.* Famous, renowned; Known.

Meşhut *a.* Seen with one's own eyes.

Meşihat *n.* Dignity of sheik : Post of the Sheik-el islam.

Meşime *n.* Womb.

Meşin *n.* Leather, Morocco leather. *a.* Leather, of leather.

Meşiy *n.* Walk, stroll.

Meşiyet *n.* Will; Walk.

Meşk *n.* Model of handwriting for copying. Musical exercise.

Meşkûk *a.* Doubtful.

Meşkûr *a.* Praised; Rewarded.

Meşrep *n.* Natural manner. Character.

Meşru *a.* Legal, lawful, legitimate.

Meşrubat *n.* Drinks; Liquors.

Meşruh *a.* Explained : Commented upon.

Meşruhat *n.* Explanations ; Commentaries.

Meşrup *n.* Drink, liquor. (See **Meşrubat**).

Meşrut *a.* Stipulated : Conditional.

Meşrutiyet *n.* Constitutional government.

Meş'um *a.* Ominous.

Meşveret *n.* Delibera tion; Counsel, debate.
Met *n.* Act of lengthening; Flow (high tide).
Meta *n.* Articles, goods, merchandise.
Metafizik *n.* Metaphysics.
Metalip *n.* Demands ; Proposals.
Metanet *n.* Solidity; Tenacity. Strength.
Metbu *a.* Obeyed. *n.* Suzerain.
Metbuiyet *n.* Suzerainty.
Metelik *n.* Copper coins.
Meteliksiz *a.* Without money.
Metfen *n.* Cemetery. Tomb.
Metfuat *n.* Sums given.
Metfun *a.* Buried, interred.
Methal *n.* Entry; Participation ; Introduction.
Methaldar *a.* Participated.
Methetmek *v.a.* To praise ; To make an eulogy on.
Metin *a.* Solid ; Tenacious : Strong.
Metot *n.* Method.
Metre, metro *n.* Metre.
Metres *n.* Mistress.
Metris *n.* Trench.
Metropolit *n.* Metropolitan.
Metruk *a.* Left, abondoned.
Metrukât *n.* Heritage, inheritance.
Metruke *n.* Divorced woman.
Metrukiyet *n.* Abandonment.
Mevacip *n.* Payments ; Pension.
Mevait *n.* Promises.
Mevaki *n.* Places.
Mevakif *n.* Stations.
Mevalit *n.* Individuals born ; Births ; Creatures.
Mevani *n.* Obstacles.
Mevaşi *n.* Beasts, cattle.
Mevat *n.* Materials, Things, objects, Business; Question; Articles.
Mevce *n.* Wave, billow.
Mevcudat *n.* All that exists; Creaation.

Mevcut *a.* Existing; Present.

Mevç *n.* Wave, billow.

Mevdu *a.* Entrusted.

Meveddet *n.* Friendship; Affection.

Mevhibe *n.* Gift, present.

Mevhum *a.* Imaginary; Supposed.

Mevhup *a.* Given as a present.

Mev'it *n.* Time or place fixed for the the execution of a promise.

Mevi'za *n.* Sermon.

Mevki *n.* Place; Position. (See **mevaki**).

Mevkip *n.* Cortege, procession.

Mevkif *n.* Station. (See **mevakif**).

Mevkuf *a.* Stopped; Destined, waiting.

Mevkufiyet *n.* Arrest; State of one thing depending on another. Dependence.

Mevkûl *a.* Entrusted.

Mevkut *a.* Periodical.

Mevlâ *n.* Lord; Friend; God.

Mevlâna *n.* Our lord; Sir,

Mevlevî *a.* & *n.* Dervish dancer.

Mevlit *n.* Birthplace; Birth.

Mevlûd *a.* Born. *n.* Birthday. (See **mevalit**).

Mevlûd *n.* Recitation in verse of the life of Mahomet.

Mevrit *n.* Avenue; Canal; Place by which one arrives.

Mevrus *a.* Inherited; Heriditary.

Mevrut *a.* Arrived.

Mevsim *n.* Season; Epoch.

Mevsimsiz *a.* Appearing before the season; First of the season; First-fruits.

Mevsuf *a.* Qualified by an epithet; Endowed with. *n.* Substantive.

Mevsuk *a.* Authentic; Sure, certain; Worthy of credence.

Mevsukan *ad.* Authentically; In a sure and certain manner.

Mevsukiyet *n.* Authenticity; Certainty.

Mevsul *a.* Joined; Met.
Mevt *n.* Death.
Mevta *n.* The dead. (See **meyyit**).
Mev'ut *a.* Promised; Predestined.
Mevzi *n.* Place; Position.
Mevzii *a.* Local.
Mevzu *a.* Placed; Established; *n.* Subject; Object.
Mevzuat *n.* Subjects; Objects.
Mevzubahs *n.* Subject of a conversation. *a.* In question.
Mevzun *a.* Weighed; Proportional; Rhythmical.
Mey *n.* Wine.
Meyan *n.* Liquorice.
Meyancı *n.* Mediator.
Meyane *n.* Middle; Interval.
Meydan *n.* Place: Square; Open field; time; Occasion.
Meyelân *n.* Slope; Inclination; Affection.
Meyhane *n.* Wine-shop, tavern, cabaret.
Meyil *n.* Inclination, incline: Slope; Attraction.
Meyilli *a.* Inclined; Sloping.
Meyletmek *v.n.* To Incline; To have a slope; To love.
Meymenet *n.* Happiness; Good fortune ; Good omen.
Meymenetli *a.* Of good augury.
Meymenetsiz *a.* Of bad augury.
Meyus *a.* Desperate. In despair.
Meyusane *ad.* In despair, desperately.
Meyusiyet *n.* Despair.
Meyva *n.* Fruit.
Meyyal *a.* Inclined; Disposed.
Meyyit *a.* Dead. *n.* A dead person. Corpse.
Meyzin, müezzin *n.* Muezzin.
Mez Negative suffix. (See **maz**).
Mezahim *n.* Pains; Difficulties.
Mezahip *n.* Religions : Doctrines.
Mezalim *n.* Cruelties : Oppression,

Mezamir *n.* Flutes ; Psalms.
Mezar *n.* Grave; Tomb.
Mezaristan, mezarlık *n.* Cemetery.
Mezartaşı *n.* Tombstone.
Mezat *n.* Auction.
Mezatmalı *n.* Object sold by auction: Object sold by peddling.
Mezaya *n.pl.* Advantages: Virtues: Talents,
Mezbaha *n.* Slaughter house.
Mezbele *n.* Dustbin: Rubbish heap.
Mezbur *a.* Written: Undermentioned.
Mezcetmek *v.a.* To mix.
Mezç *n.* Act of mixing.
Meze *n.* Dessert.
Mezellet *n.* Villainy.
Mezhep *n.* Religion : Sect: Doctrine,
Mezit *a.* Increased: Grown.
Meziyet *n.* Virtue : Talent.
Mezkûr *a.* Mentioned: Undermentioned.
Mezmum *a.* Blamed: Blameable.
Mezraa *n.* Field: Arable land.
Mezru *a.* Sown.
Mezruat *n.pl.* Sowings. Crops.
Mezun *a.* Permitted: Authorized.
Mezuniyet *n.* Permission: Authorization.
Mi Interrogative particle. (*See* **mı, mu, mü**).
Mi *n.* Thrid note of the tonic solfa scale.
Mia *n.* Intestine.
Miat *n.* Time of the execution of a promise.
Miat *n.pl.* Hundreds.
Mide *n.* Stomach.
Midesiz *a.* Without taste.
Midevî *a.* Stomachic.
Midilli *n.* Pony.
Midye *n.* Mussel.
Miftah *n.* Key.
Miğfer *n.* Helmet.
Mihanik *n.* Mechanics.
Mihanikî *a.* Mechanical.
Mihir *n.* Sum designated on the conclusion of marriage, that the husband is to pay his wife.

Mihman *n.* Guest.
Mihmandar *n.* Person charged with the reception of a personage of high standing.
Mihnet *n.* Pain: Misfortune.
Mihrak *n.* Hearthifocus.
Mihrap *n.* Sort of alter.
Mihver *n.* Pivot: Axle.
Mika *n.* Mica.
Mikâp *a.* Cubic. *n.* Cube.
Mikat *n.* Term.
Mikrofon *n.* Microphone.
Mikrop *n.* Microbe.
Mikroskop *n.* Microscope.
Mikta *n.* Cutlery,
Miktar *n.* Quantity: Dose.
Mikyas *n.* Measuring instrument. Standard.
Mil *n.* Needle: Pivot; mile.
Milâdî *a.* Christian era.
Milât *n.* Birth: The birth of Jesus Christ.
Milel *n.* Nations.
Milh *n.* Salt.
Milis *n.* Militia.
Millet *n.* Nation.
Millî *a.* National.
Milliyet *n.* Nationality,
Milyar *n.* Milliard.
Milyarder *a.* Milliardaire.
Milyon *n.* Million.
Milyoner *n.* Millionaire.
Mim *n.* Mark, sign: Suspicion.
Mimar *n.* Architect.
Mimarî, mimarlık *n.* Architecture.
Mimber *n.* Chair for the priests in the mosque.
Mimlemek *v.a.* To mark: To note as suspected.
Mimlenmek *np.* To be marked as suspected.
Mimli *a.* Marked; Suspected.
Mina *n.* Glass: Sky.
Minare *n.* Minaret.
Minasip, münasip *n.* Conformable: Convenient, suitable; Analogous; Regarding.
Mincihetin *ad.* Under a a report.
Minder *n.* Sort of low couch.
Mine *n.* Enamel. *n.* Enamelled-

Mineçiçeği *n.* Verbena (flower).
Minelemek *v.a.* To enamel.
Mineli *a.* Enamelled.
Minhaç *n.* Highway.
Minik *a.* quite small.
Minimini *a.* Small; delicate.
Minkale *n.* Pratractor.
Minkar *n.* Beak.
Minnet *a.* Recognition, gratitude.
Minnettar *a.* Obliged.
Minnettarlık *n.* Gratitude, thankfulness.
Mintan *n.* Shirt.
Minval *n.* Manner. Form
Mir *n.* Chief: Commander. Bey.
Miraç *n.* Ascension.
Miralay *n.* Colonel.
Miras *n.* Heritage, inheritance.
Mirasçı *n.* Heir.
Mirasyedi *n.* One who spends his money on things.
Mir'at *n.* Mirror.
Miri *a.* Belonging to the State: *n.* Fiscal.
Mirliva *n.* Brigadier General.
Mirsat *n.* Place from which one observes the stars: Peephole for spying.
Mirza *n.* Title of nobiiity among the Persians.
Mis, misk *n.* Musk.
Miss *n.* Miss.
Misafir *n.* Traveller: Guest; Visitor; Stranger.
Misafirhane *n.* Inn;
Misafirlik *n.* State of being a guest. Visit.
Misafirperver *a.* Hospitable.
Misafirperverlik *n.* Hospitality.
Misak *n.* Pact.
Misal *n.* Example; Dream; Likeness. Match.
Misbah *n.* Torch; Lantern.
Misil *n.* Match; Pair.
Misilli, misillû *ad.* As such.
Miskal *n.* Weight of a dram and a half.
Misket *n.* Muscat (Sort of grape).
Miskin *a.* & *n.* Poor; Leprous.

Misma *n.* Microcoustics.
Mismar *n.* Nail.
Mistar *n.* Ruler for tracing lines on writing paper.
Misvak *n.* A certain kind of wood employed as tooth-brushes.
Misyoner *n.* Missionary.
Mişvar *n.* Manner; Tone; Air.
Miting *n.* Meeting.
Mitoloji *n.* Mythlogy.
Mitralyoz *n.* Machine-gun.
Miyan *n.* Middle; Centre; Interval. Kidneys.
Miyar *n.* Title; quality of precious metals, and instrumcnt for testing same.Stondard.
Miyasma *n.* Miasma.
Miyavlamak *v.n.* To mew.
Miyop *a.* Short-sighted.
Miz, mız poss *pron.* Our.
Mizaç *n.* Temperament; Health.
Mizaçgir *a.* Satisfying the caprices of someone
Mizah, muzah *n.* Humour, joke.
Mizan *n;* Balance, scales; Proof.
Mizmar *n.* Flute, fife; Larynx.
Mıh *n.* Nail.
Mıhladız *n.* (See **mıknatis**).
Mıhlamak *v.a.* To nail.
Mıhlanmak *vp.* To be nailed.
Mıhlı *a.* Nailed.
Mıknatis *n.* Magnet.
Mıknatisi *a.* Magnetic
Mıknatisiyet *n.* Magnetîsm.
Mıntaka *n.* Belt; zone
Mırdar, murdar *a.* Dirty, Impure.
Mırdarlık *n.* Dirt: Filth
Mırıldamak, mırıldanmak *v.n.* To murmur.
Mırıltı *n.* Murmur.
Mırmır Particle, imitating a light noise in a low voice.
Mısır *n.* Maize, Indian corn.
Mısır *n.* pr. Egypt.
Mısırlı *a. n.* Egyqtian.
Mısrî *a.* Egyptian.
Mıstak *n.* Proof: Dòcument.

Mıymıntı *a.* Idiotic, imbecile.

Mızık *n.* Ruse, trick: Intrigue.

zıkçı *n.* Sly, cunning: Intriguing.

Mızıklanmak *v.n.* To employ trickery.

Mızmız *a.* Acting or working slowly.

Mızmızlık *n.* Defect of him who acts or works slowly. Sluggishness.

Mızrak *n.* Lance.

Mızraklı *a.* Armed with a lance.

Mızrap *n.* Small bit of tortoise-shell or other material, with which one strikes the chords of a musical instrument.

Mobilya *n. pl.* Furniture.

Moda *n.* Mode, fashion.

Model *n.* Model.

Madern *a.* Modern.

Moğol *n.* & *a.* Mongolian.

Moğolistan *n. pr.* Mongolia.

Mola *n.* Rest, repose.

Molla *n.* Chief judge (religious): Student of theology.

Moloz *n.* Small stones employed in buildings

Monden *a.* Mundane, worldly. *n.* A worldly person.

Monokl *n.* Eye-glass, monocle.

Monolok *n.* Monologue.

Monopol *n.* Monopol.

Monşer (*French*) Mon cher: My dear.

Montaj *n.* Mounting, overhauling.

Mor *a.* Of a violet colour. *n.* Violet colour

Mora *n.* pr. The Morea.

Morarmak *v.n.* To become violet.

Morartmak *v.a.* To make violet.

Morfin *n.* Morphia, morphine.

Morg *n.* Morgue.

Morina *n.* Cod-fish.

Moruk *a.* Oldman.

Moskof *n.* & *a.* Russian, Russia.

Mosmor *a.* Quite violet, entirely violet.

Mostra *n.* Sample, pattern.

Motorbot *n.* Motor-boat.

Motosiklet *n.* Motor-cycle.

Motör *n.* Motor.

Mozaik *n.* Mozaic.

Möble *n.* Furniture.

Muabbir *n.* Interpreter of dreams.

Muaccel *a.* Urgent.

Muacciz *a.* Rendering Weak; Causing embarrassment.

Muaddel *a.* Modified.

Muadele *n.* Equivalent; Comparable.

Muadil *a.* Equivalent; Equivalence.

Muaf *a.* Pardoned; Exempted.

Muafiyet *n.* Exemption.

Muahede muahedename *n.* Treaty; Pact.

Muahhar *a.* Posterior; Last; Retrogade.

Muahharen *ad.* Posterteri to; Lastly.

ualece *n.* Medical attendance; Medicine; Giving and taking of medicine.

Muallâ *a.* Elevated; Sublime.

Muallâk *a.* Suspended, hangig.

Muallel *a.* Sickly: Based on a cause, aim or purpose.

Muallim *n.* School-master, professor, Instructor. — **mektebi** *n.* Academy for teachers.

Muamele *n.* Treatment; Conduct; Procedure; Financial matters.

Muamma *n.* Riddle, enigma.

Muammer *a.* One enjoying a long life.

Muanaka *n.* Embracement; Accolade.

Muannit *a.* Obstinate.

Muanven *a.* Entitled, titled.

Muaraza, maraza *n.* Opposition; Dispute.

Muarefe *n.* Knowledge.

Muarız *a.* One who opposes, contrary.

Muarra *a.* Stripped; Exempt.

Muasır *a.* Contemporary.

Muaşaka *n.* Reciprocal affection.

Muaşeret *n.* Social life; Company, association.

Muatep *a.* Reprimanded.

Muattal *a.* Abandoned; Unemployed, inactive.

Muattar *a.* Perfumed, scented.

Muavaza *n.* Exchange ; Compensation.

Muavedet *n.* Return.

Muavenet *n.* Aid, help, assistance.

Muavin *n,* & *a.* Assistant.

Muayede *n.* Reciprocal wish for a happy holiday.

Muayene *n.* Eye-witnessing; Censure; Inspection.

Muayenehane *n.* Cabinet for consultation; Consulting room.

Muayyebat *n,* Shameful deeds·

Muayyen *a.* Fixed, determined, definite.

Muazzam *a.* Grand, important.

Muazzep *a.* Chastised ; Tormented.

Muazzez *a.* Honoured, esteemed; Cherished.

Muazzezen *ad.* Happily; Being honoured.

Mubah *a.* Permitted; Legal, lawful

Mubahase *n.* Discussion.

Mubalağa *n.* Exaggeration.

Mubarek *a.* Blessed, sacred, holy.

Mubassır *n.* Superintendent.

Mubayaa *n* Purchase.

Mubayaacı *n.* Buyer, purchaser.

Mucibince *ad.* Conformably to.

Mucip *a.* Causal. *n.* Cause, motive; The contents: The result.

Mucir *n.* Leaser, one who lets a hose or Ship.

Mucit *n.* & *a.* Inventor.

Muciz *a.* Rendering weak; Causing embarrassment.

Mucize *n.* Miracle.

Mucur *n.* Anything fit to be thrown away, Refuse. Dross.

Muço *n.* Cabin - boy. Apprentice in a Tavern.

Mudarebe *n.* Combat, beating each other.

Mudil *a.* Difficult.

Mudilât *n.* Difficult and important matters.

Mudile *n.* Difficult matter.

Mufarekat *n.pl.* Separation. Act of departing. Departure.

Mufassal *a.* Detailed.

Mufassalan *ad.* In detail.

Mufat *n.* meaning.

Mugaddi *a.* Nutritious, nutritive.

Muğalâta *n.* Troublesome and vain words.

Muganni *a.* Singer.

Mugayeret *n.* Contrariness, opposition.

Mugayir *a.* Contrary, opposed.

Muğber *a.* Angry.

Muğfil *a.* Deceptive.

Muğlak *a.* Closed; Dark, obscure; Difficult to understand.

Muh *n.* Marrow.

Muhabbet *n.* Friendship; Love.

Muhabir *n.* Correspondent.

Muhaceme *n.* Precipitation, attaching.

Muhaceret *n.* Emigration.

Muhacir *a. n.* Emigrated. Emigrant.

Muhaddep *a.* Convex.

Muhaddis *n.* Author who treats of the sayings of Mahomet.

Muhafaza *n.* Keeping, guarding; Preservation, conservation.

Muhafazakâr *n.* Conservator.

Muhaffef *a.* Made light, lightened.

Muhafız *n. a.* Guardian.

Muhakeme *n.* Judgment; Lawsuit; Legal process.

Muhakkak *a.* Verified, Certain, sure.

Muhakkar *a.* Despised; Base, vile.

Muhal *a.* Absurd ; Impossible.

Muhalefet *n.* Opposition ; Contrast.
Muhalesat *n.* Sincerity
Muhalif *a.* Opposed.
Muhallefat *n.* Heritage, inheritance.
Muhallet *a.* Eternal.
Muhami *n.* Lawyer, advocate.
Muhammedî *a.* Mahomedan.
Muhammes *n.* Pentagon.
Muhammet *n. pr.* Mahomet.
Muhammin *n.* Valuer.
Muharebe *n.* fight; Battle.
Muharip *n.* Warrior, fighter.
Muharref *a.* Changed ; Falsified.
Muharrem *n.* First lunar month of the Arabic year.
Muharrer *a.* Written.
Muharrerat *n.* Writings; Papers; Correspondence.
Muharrif *a.* One who changes; who falsifies.
Muharrik *a.* Moving, motor ; Exciting. *n.* motor-power.
Muharrip *a.* Destructive ; Devastating.
Muharrir *n.* Writer, author.
Muharriş *a.* Irritating.
Muhasama *n.* Enmity.
Muhasamat The war.
Muhasara *n.* Siege.
Muhasebe *n.* Bookkeeping ; Account.
Muhasebeci *n.* Chief Bookkeeper, chief accountant.
Muhasip *n.* Bookkeeper.
Muhasım *a.* Adversary.
Muhassas *a.* Fixed, determined, definite. Appropriated.
Muhassasat *n.* Salaries, wages; Ration.
Muhassenat *n.* Advantages.
Muhassıl *a.* One who produces; One who receives, gathers or collects. Reproducer.
Muhat *a.* Surrounded ; Contained.
Muhatap *n.* & *a.* Audi-

tor. listener; Interlocutor

Muhatara *n.* Danger.

Muhatarah *a.* Dangerous.

Muhavere *n.* Conversation; Dialogue.

Muhavvel *a.* Changed; Referred; Entrusted.

Muhayyel *a.* Imagined, imaginary.

Muhayyelât *n.* Imaginary things.

Muhayyer *a.* Free to make the choice between two or more things. *n.* Sale on approval.

Muhayyile *n.* Imagination.

Muhabir *n.* One who informs. who gives news; Reporter; Correspondent.

Muhik *a.* Right; Exact.

Muhip *n.* & *a.* Friend; Friendly.

Muhit *a.* Which surrounds: *n.* Circle.

Muhkem *a.* Strong. *ad.* Solidly.

Muhlis *a.* Sincere.

Muhnik *a.* Suffocating.

Muhrik *a.* That burns; Combustible.

Muhrip *n.* Destructive; Consuming. *n.* Destroyer (mar).

Muhtaç *a.* Needy.

Muhtaçlik *n.* Need; Indigence; want.

Muhtar *a.* Chosen; Eree; Independent.

Muhtariyet *n.* Liberty of action; Autonomy.

Muhtas *a.* Private, particular, proper.

Muhtasar *a.* Abridged: Summed up.

Muhtasaran *ad.* In abridged form; In summing up.

Muhtazir *a.* Agonizing.

Muhtefi *a.* Hidden; Latent.

Muhtekir *n.* & *a.* profiteerer. One who buys something cheap and sells it at a high price.

Muhtel *a.* Disturbed; Troubled; Spoiled, Corrupted.

Muhteliç *a.* Convulsed.

Muhtelif *a.* Different, diverse.
Muhtelit *a.* Mixed.
Muhtemel *n.* Possible ; Probable.
Muhterem *a.* Esteemed; Honoured.
Muhteri *n.* & *a.* Inventor.
Muhteriz *a.* Cautious, wary: Reserved.
Muhteşem *a.* Pompous, showy.
Muhtevi *a.* Comprised, contained.
Muhteviyat *n.* Contents.
Muhti *a.* Erroneous. One who makes mistakes. who commits faults.
Muhtıra *n.* Note;Agenda, memorandum.
Muhyi *a.* Vivifying; Reaninmating.
Muhzır *n.* Usher, Bailiff.
Muin *a.* One that helps; Assistant; Auxiliary.
Muit *n.* Private tutor; Superintendent.
Mukaar *a.* Concave.
Mukabele *n.* Reply, answer; Confrontation; Comparison,defence.
Mukabelebilmisil *n.* Reprisals.
Mukabeleten *ad.* In reply.
Mukabil *a.* Opposed to; Corresponding to. *ad.* against. *n.* Place, situated opposite.
Mukaddem *a.* Anterior. Preceding; Preferable.
Mukaddema *n.* Formerly.
Mukaddeme *n.* Preface; Introduction.
Mukadder *a.* Predestined, fatal.
Mukadderat *n.pl.* Predestinatious; Destinies.
Mukaddes *a.* Sacred; Holy.
Mukaddesat *n.pl.* Sacred thing.
Mukaffa *a.* Rhymed, rhyming.
Mukallit *a.* Imitator, imitating.
Mukannen *n.* Regular. *ad.* Regularly.
Mukarenet *n.* Bringing nearer, Drawing close.
Mukarin *a.* Near,close.
Mukarrer *a.* Decided: Expressed.

Mukarrir *a.* That which expresses.

Mukaseme *n.* Division, distribution, partition.

Mukassatan *a.* In instalments. by payment in parts.

Mukataa *n.* Rupture; Rent of a farm.

Mukatele *n.* To kill oneanother, Combat.

Mukatta *n.* Interrupted.

Mukattar *n.* Distilled

Mukavele, mukavelename *n.* Convention; Contract.

Mukavemet *n.* Resistance.

Mukavim *a.* Resistant, strong.

Mukavva *a.* Of cardboard; *n.* Cardboard.

Mukavves *a.* Arched. curved.

Mukavvi *a.* Fortifying; Tonic.

Mukayese *n.* Comparison.

Mukayyet *a.* Tied, bound Inscribed; registered, limited.

Mukayyi *u.* Emetic, vomitive.

Mukayyit *n.* Registrar.

Mukbil *a.* Happy.

Mukdim *a.* Persevering,

Mukim *a.* Resident.

Mukni *a.* Persuasive.

Muktaza *n.* Necsssary; Required; *n.* Necessity exigence; Result,

Muktazi *a.* Necessary, Urgent.

Mukteziyat *n.* Necessities. Exigencies.

Muktebes *a.* Acquired; Borrowed.

Mukteda *a.* Followed; Imitated.

Muktedir *a.* Powerful, strong; Capable

Muktesit *a.* Economist.

Mum *n.* Wax; Candle. (Fig.) Docile.

Mumaileyh *a.* mentioned.

Munbasit *a.* Dilated; Gay, rejoiced.

Mumya *n.* Mummy.

Munfasıl *a.* Separated; Detached.

Munhasır *a.* Limited; Exclusive.

Munhasıran *vd.* Eeclusively.

Munis *a.* Familar: Intimate.

Munkabiz *a.* Seized-Contracted:Constipated

Munkati *a.* Broken off, interrupted: Finished.

Munsap *n.* Estuary.

Munsif *a.* Just: Equitable.

Munsifane *ad.* With justice and equity.

Muntafi *a.* Put out, extinguished.

Muntasif *a.* Keeping to the middle.

Muntazam *a.* Arranged; Regular.

Muntazaman *ad.* Regularly.

Muntazar *a.* Expected.

Muntazir *a.* Expecting, awaiting.

Munzam *a.* Joined; Added.

Mur *n.* Ant.

Murabaha *n.* Usury.

Murabahaci *n.* Usurer.

Murabba *n. a.* Square.

Murafaa *n.* Law-suit ; Debates of the contending parties before the judge.

Murahhas *n. a.* Plenipotentiary. Delegated.

Murahhasa *n.* Armenian bishop.

Murakabe *n.* Control.

Murakıp *n.* Controller.

Murakkam *a.* Numbered.

Murassa *a.* Enriched with precious stones.

Murat *a.* Wished for ; Desired. *n.* Will; Intention.

Murdar (See **mirdar**).

Muris *a.* Bringing about, causing.

Musaddak *a.* Verified, proved, established.

Musadekat *n.* Sincerity; Devotion.

Musademe *n.* Shock ; Collision; Combat.

Musadere *n.* Confiscation.

Musadif *a.* Meeting each other; Coincident.

Musaf *n.* Book ; (Fig.) The Koran.

Musafaha *v.n.* To give the hand to each other.

Musaffa *a.* Purified ; Clarified; pure.

Musahabet *n.* Company; Conversation.

Musahhah *a.* Corrected.

Musahhih *n. a.* Corrector; Correcting.

Musahip *n.* Companion; Coutier.

Musakka *n.* Sort of dish made from egg-fruit.

Musalâha *n.* peace.

Musalla *n.* Stone on which one places the coffin before burial.

Musallat *a.* Agresssr.

Musalli *a.* Praying.

Musammem *a.* Decided.

Musandra *n.* Large wardrobe of matrasses, etc.

Musanna *a.* Made with art; Artificial.

Musannefat *n.* works.

Musannif *n.* Author.

Musap *a.* Stricken ; Affected.

Musaraa *n.* Wrestling.

Musarrah *a.* explained.

Musarrahan *ad.* Clearly.

Musavver *a.* Illastrated.

Mussavvir *n.* Illustrator.

Musevi *n. a.* Jew, Jewish; Israelite.

Musibet *n.* Misfortune ; Caiamity.

Musikar *n.* Sort of musical instrument. Fabulous bird, regarded as the symbol of music.

Musiki *n.* Music.

Musip *a.* Right, correct; Opportune. Conformable.

Muska *n.* Amulet, worn to protect one against illness.

Musluk *n.* Tap.

Mustalah *a.* Full of technical terms.

Mustar *a.* Forced, obliged; Fmbarrassed.

Mustatil *n.* Rectangle.

Muş *n.* Steam launch.

Muşamba *n.* Waxed cloth, oilcloth ; India-rubber.

Muşikâf *a.* One who splits hairs ; who makes minute researches.

Muşikâfane *a.* Minute. *ad.* Minutely.

Muşmula *n.* Medlar.

Muşta *n.* Fist ; Box, boxing.
Muta *a.* Whom one obeys.
Mutaassıp *a.* Fanatical.
Mutabakat *n.* Concord ; Agreement.
Mutabık *a.* Conformable.
Mutahhar *a.* Pure ; purified; Sacred.
Mutalebat *n.* Demands; Propositions, proposals.
Mutallâ *a.* Gilded, gilt.
Mutallâka *n.* Divorced woman.
Mutantan *a.* Pompous, gorgeous.
Mutarra *a.* Fresh, refreshed.
Mutasaddi *a.* Who undertakes ventures.
Mutasarrıf *a.* Possessing, owning. *n.* Governor of a district.
Mutasavver *a.* Imagined, conceived.
Mutasavvif *a.* Mystic, mystiçal. *n.* Mystical philosopher.
Mutat *a.* Habitual. usual : *n.* Habit, custom.
Mutatabbip *n.* Quack doctor.
Mutavaat *n.* Obedience; Submission.
Muatavvel *a.* Lengthened ; Detailed.
Mutayat *n.* Data.
Mutazammın *a.* Which contains, containing.
Mutazarrır *a.* Damaged.
Muteber *a.* Esteemed ; Notable.
Muteberan *a. pl.* Esteemed ; Notables.
Mutedil *a.* Temperate, moderate ; *n.* Mean.
Mutedilâne *ad.* Moderately.
Mutekif *a.* Shut up to pray in a temple.
Mutekit *a.* Believing ; Faithful.
Mutel *a.* Infirm ; Crippled.
Mutemet *a.* Worthy of confidence.
Mutena *a.* Important.
Muterif *a.* Who avows, avowing.
Muteriz *n.* Opposing ; Critical.
Muteriza *n.* Parenthesis.

Mutezile *n.* Schismatic Mussulman sect.

Mutfak, matbah *n.* Kitchen.

Muthik *a.* Comical,Comic

Muthike *n.* Comedy.

Muti *a.* Obedient.

Mutlak *a.* Absolute; General. *ad.* Absolutely.

Mutlaka *ad.* Absolutely.

Mutlakiyet *n.* Absolutism.

Mutlu *a.* Happy, fortunate.

Mutmain *a.* Persuaded.

Muttali *a.* Warned: Informed.

Muttariden *ad.* Regularly.

Muttarit *a.* Regular.

Muttasıf *a.* Qualified ; Endowed, gifted.

Muttasıl *a.* Adjoining, continous. *ad.* Continually.

Muvacehe *n.* Presence; Confrontation.

Muvafakat *n.* Consent; Agreement.

Muvaffak *a.* Who achives, nccceds.

Muvaffakiyet *n.* Success.

Muvafık *a.* Conformable; Suitable.

Muvahhit *a.* & *n.* Monotheistic. Monotheist

Muvakkat *a.* Temporary; Provisional.

Muvakkaten *ad.* Temporarily; Provisionally.

Muvakkit *n.* Regulator or setter of public clocks.

Muvaneset *n.* Familiarity;; Taming.

Muvaredat *n.* Communication, arrivals.

Muvarede *n.* Communication.

Muvasalat *n.* Reaching, meeting; Arrival.

Muvazaa *n.* Dissimulation, pretence.

Muvazene *n.* Equilibrium, balance; Statics.

Mnvazeneli *a.* Blanced, in equilibrium.

Muvazi *a.* Parallel.

Muvazzaf *a.* Having a duty or task; Pensloned. *n.* Soldier of the active army.

Muvazzah *a.* Explained, made clear.

Muvazzahan *ad.* Clearly.

Muvaṣṣah *a.* Adorned, decorated.

Muylu *a.* Revolving on a pivot. *u.* Mechanism for turning a cannon.

Muz (See **miz**).

Muzaaf *a.* Redoubled, multiple.

Muzaf *a.* Joined, added; Complement of a noun in the Genitive case.

Muzaffer *a.* Victorious.

Muzafferen *ad.* Victoriously.

Muzah (See **mizah**).

Muzaheret *n.* Help, assistance.

Muzahir *a.* Helping, aiding.

Muzari *n.* Tense common to the present and future.

Muzat *a.* Opposed; contrary, to anti.

Muzayeka *n.* Embarrassment; Difficulty; Strained circumstances.

Muz'iç *a.* Troubling, disturbing.

Muzip *a.* Chastising, tormenting.

Muzika, mızıka *n.* Music.

Muzır *a.* Harmful, dangerous.

Muzlim *a.* Dark, obscure.

Muzmahil *a.* Destroyed Disappeared.

Muzmer *a.* Hidden: Uuderstood.

Muztar *a.* Forced. Obliged.

Muztarip *a,* Suffering: Restless.

Mübadele *n.* Exchange

Mübadil *n.* Money changer.

Mübahat *n.* Glory: Honour pride.

Mübahi *a.* Boastful, self glorifying.

Mübalât *n,* Care, solicitude.

Mübareze *n.* quarrel; Duel; wrestle-

Mübariz *n.* Wrestler; Warior. Duellist.

Mübaşeret *n.* Beginning, commencement.

Mübasir *n.* Sheriff's officer, bailliff; Delegate.

Mübayenet *n.* Divergence; Contrast.

Mübayin *a.* Divergent.

Mübeccel *a.* Honoured; Glorified.

Müberra *a.* Liberated: exempted, Pure.

Muberrit *n.*& *a.* Refringerator.

Mübeşşer *a.* One to whom good news has been announced.

Mübeşşir *a*, One who announces good news.

Mübeyyin *a.* One who or that which explains;Showing.

Mübeyyiz *n.* & *a.* Copyist.

Mübdi *n. a.* Inventor; Innovator. God

Mübin *a.* Manifest. clear, evident.

Mübrem *a.* Urgend; Grave.

Mücadele *n.* quarrel, dispute.

Mücahede *n.* Effort; Fight for the cause of Islam.

Mücahit *a.* Making efforts; Fighting in the cause of Islam.Holy warior

Mücamaa *n.* Copulation.

Mücanebet *n.* Abstinence.

Mücavir *n.* Neighbour, neighbouring.

Mücaveret *u.* Neighbourhood.

Mücazat *n.* Punishment.

Mücbir *n.* Forcing. Constraining.

Müceddeden *a.* Newly.

Müceddet *a.* New.

Müceddit *n.* Reformer. renovator.

Mücef *a.* hollow.

Mücehhez *a.* Furnished, equipped; Prepared.

Mücellâ *a.* Polished, shining.

Mücellet *a.* Bound (for a book).

Mücellit *n.* Bookbinder.

Mücerrep *a.* Tried, proved; put to the test.

Mücerret *a.* Stripped.

despoiled; Plain, simple; Isolated, alone, Bachelor.

Mücessem *a.* Solid; Personified.

Mücevher *a.* Adorned with precious stones. *a.* Jewel.

Mücevherat *n.* Jewels; Jewellery.

Mücmel *a.* Summed up; Abridged.

Mücmelen *ad.* In short; On summing up.

Mücrim *a.* Culpable, criminal. Culprit.

Mücrimin *n.* Plural of above. Convicted. **İadei** —Extra dition.

Müçtehit *n.* İnterpreter of the divine law, according to the mussulman doctrine.

Müçtemi *a,* Reunited. united; Collective.Collected

Mütemian *ad.* Collectively; Togather.

Müçtenip *a.* Abstaining from. refraining from.

Müdafaa *n.* Defense: Resistance.

Müdafi *a.* One who defends, defender; One who repels, who repulses.

Müdahale *a.* İntervention.

Müdahene *n.* Flattery.

Müdara *n.* sweetnes, good treatment.

Müdavat *n.* Treatment.

Müdavele *n.* Circulation

Müdaveleiefkâr *n.* Exchange of ideas.

Müdavemet *n.* Frequentation; Assiduity.

Müdavi *a. n.* Treating or administerling to a patient. Therapeutist.

Müdavim *a.* One who freqeents; Assiduous,

Müddea *u.* Object of a law suit, claim.

Müddeaaleyh *n,* Defender.

Müddeiyat *n.* Pretensions; claims.

Müddei *n. & a.*Pleader, Claimant.

Müddeiumumi *n.* Public Prosecutor.

Müddet *n.* Time; Duration.

Müdebbir *a.* One who conducts and arranges matters or business well. Skilful, clever.

Müdebbirane *ad.* Skilfully well.Cautiovesly.

Müdekkik *ad.* one who ingures minutely.

Müdekkikane *ad.* Minutely.

Müdevven *a.* Assembled in book form; Volume

Müdevvenat *n. pl.* Volumes.

Müdevver *a.* Round: Spherical.

Müdir, müdür, *n.* Director; Head-master of a school.

Müdiriyet *n.* Direction, administration

Müdrik *a.* One who reaches or atians; one who understands: intelligent.

Müdrir *a.* Dturetic.

Müebbeden *ad.* Eternally.

Müebbet *a.* Eternal.

Müeccel *a.* On terms (of payment): Adjourned.

Müedda *a.* Accomplished. *n.* Sense, contents

Müeddi *a.* Accomplishing: Causing.

Müekkel *n.* One charged, with looking after a business. Appointed representative.

Müekkil *a.* one who appoints a representative: Represented.

Müekkit *a.* ono who makes firm or confirms; Repeating.

Müellef *a.* Reunited: Composed. *n.* Written work, writing.

Müellefat *n.* Works; writings.

Müellif *a.* One who reunites: one who composes. *n.* Author

Müellim *a.* Afflicting, distressing.

Müemmen *a.* Assured; In safety.

Müennes *a.* Feminine.

Müesses *a.* Founded, established. institu ted.

Müessesat *n.* Establishments, institutions.

Müessese *n.* Establishment, institution

Müessif *a.* Regrettable.

Müessir *a.* Efficacious; Penetrating: Touching: Moving.

Müessis *n.* Founder.

Müevvel *a.* Explained in an allegorical manner.

Müeyyet *a.* Conformed, consolidated: reinforced, strengthened.

Müezzin, mezin *n.* Müezzin,

Müfahham *a.* August: Glorious.

Müfekkire *n.* Thought. mind

Müferrih *a.* Joyful, rejoicing. *n.* Lofty place with a fine view.

Müfessir *a.* & *n.* Explainer, commentator,

Müfettiş *n.* Inspector.

Müfit *a.* Useful; Advantageous, profitable.

Müflis, müflüs *a.* Bankrupt. (*Fig*) Poor.

Müfredat *n.* Detail: Enumeration.

Müfret *a.* Simgle: Singular.

Müfrez *a.* Separated: Detached,

Müfreze *n.* Detachment.

Müfrit *a.* Exaggerating: Exaggerated: Extreme.

Müfsit *a.* & *n.* One who spoils: Seducive: Wicked.

Müftehir *a.* Boasting, proud, haughty: Vainglorious.

Müfteri *a.* & *n.* Calumniating; Calumniator.

Müfteriyat *n.* pl. Calumnies.

Müfti *n.* Mufti.

Mühendis *n.* Engineer; Geometrician.

Mühendisane *n.* School of engineers.

Mühendislik *n.* Engineering.

Müheyya *a.* Predisposed: Prepared:

Müheyyiç *a.* Exciting.

Mühim *a.* Important; Grave.

Mühimmat *n.* Munitions

Mühip *a.* Terrible. frightful.

Mühlet *n.* Delay. permission

Mühlik *a.* Mortal; Dangerous, perilous; Pernicious.

Mühmel *a.* Neglected; Insignificant.

Mühre *n.* Every sort of globule. Shell. Shell, or glass ball used for putting a glaze on paper.

Mühtedi *a.* Converted to Islam.

Mühür *n.* Seal.

Mühürdar *n.* Keeper of the Seal. Private secretary of a vizier.

Mühürlemek *v.a.* To seal.

Mühürlü *a.* Sealed.

Müjde *n.* Good news: Announcement of good news.

Müjdelemek *v.a.* To announce good news.

Mükâfat *n.* Reward, recompense; Prize.

Mükâleme *n.* Conversation; Deliberation.

Mükâtebe *n.* Correspondence.

Mükedder *a.* Afflicted, sabdued

Mükellef *a.* Charged; to pay a tax; Decorated with care.

Mükemmel *a.* perfect, Complete. Improved; Perfected.

Mükerrem *a.* Honoured, venerated; Grand.

Mükerrer *a.* Bepeated.

Mükerreren *ad.* Several times; Repeatedly.

Mükesser *a.* Broken, shattered.

Mükessif *a.* & *n.* Condencer.

Mükevvenat *n. pi.* Creations.

Mükeyyifat *n.* Things which cause drunkenuess. Intoxicants.

Mükrim *a.* Affable; Hospitable.

Mütesebat *n.* Things gained or acquired.

Müktesep *a.* Gained; Acquired.

Müktesip *a.* One who gains.

Mülâbese *n.* Cause.

Mülâbesesile *ad.* Be-

cause of, in consequence of.

Mülâhaza *n.* Observation. Consideration.

Mülâhazat *n.* Observations.

Mülâhham *a.* Fieshy, plump, corpulent.

Mülâkat *n.* Meeting; Interview.

Mülâki *a.* Meeting one another.

Mülâkkap *a.* Nicknamed.

Mülâsık *a.* Joined; Attached.

Mülâtafa *n.* Affability; Pleasantry, Facetiousness.

Mülâyemet *n.* Sweetness; Facility; Light diarrhoea.

Mülâyim *a.* Sweet; Supple; Lenient.

Mülazemet *n.* Frequentation. Courtship

Mülâzim *n.* Aspirant; Lieutenant.

Mülevven *a.* Coloured.

Mülevves *a.* Dirty, soiled.

Müleyyin *a.* Softening; Sweetening; Lenient.

Mülga *a.* Annulled.

Mülhak *a.* Joined, attached.

Mülhakat *n.* Dependencies.

Mülhem *a.* Inspired.

Mülhit *a.* Impious; Atheist; Heretical.

Mülhiye *n.* Species of edible plant, somewhat resembling spinach.

Mülk *n.* Property; Kingdom; State.

Mülkiye *n.* Civil corps.

Mülkiyet *n.* Possesion.

Mülteca *n.* Asylum, refuge.

Mülteci *n.* & *a.* Refugee.

Mültefit *a.* Affable.

Mülteka *n.* Place of meeting.

Mültemes *a.* Protected.

Mültezem *a.* Necessary.

Mültezim *a.* One who regards as necessary; Farmer.

Mülzem *a.* Vanquished; Convinced.

Mümanaat *n.* Opposition; Resistance.

Mümarese *n.* Experience; Practice.

Mümas *a.* Touching. *n.* Tangent.

Mümaselet *n.* Resemblance.
Mümasil *a.* Like, resembling, similar to; Equal.
Mümaşat *n.* Flattery.
Mümbais *a.* Caused by; Resulting from.
Mümbit *a.* Fertile; Productive. **Gayri** — *a.* Sterile; Unproductive.
Mümessil *a.* Representative; representing. *n.* Actor.
Mümin *a.* & *n.* Believing; Believer.
Mümkün *a.* Possible. **gayri** — Impossible.
Mümkünat *n.* Possibilities.
Mümkünsüz *a.* Impossible.
Mümsik *a.* Who holds tightly; Mean, avaricious,
Mümtaz *a.* Distinguished; Excellent ; Autonomous.
Mümteni *a.* Impossible; Irrealizable.
Mümtet *a.* Prolonged; Continued.
Mümteziç *a.* Mixed.
Mümza *a.* Signed.
Mümzi *a.* Signatory; Undersigned.
Münacat *n.* Prayer made to God.
Münadi *n.* Public crier.
Münaferet *n.* Detestation: Antipathy.
Münafi *a.* Contrary; Opposed.
Münafık *a.* Hypocrite: One who sows discord.
Münakaşa Dispute; Discussion.
Mün'akis *a.* Reflected : Repeated.
Mün'akit *a.* Concluded ; Contracted.
Münakkah *a.* Purified: Simplified.
Münakkaş *a.* Painted : Decorated with paintings, engraved.
Münasebat *n.* Analogies;relations; Occasions.
Münasebet *n.* Analogy; Conformity; Report, relation; Occasion.
Münasafa *n.* Act of dividing into two Equal parts.

Münasafaten *ad.* In two equal parts.
Münasip, minasip *a.* Suitable : Convenient ; Proper ; Opportune.
Mün'atif *a.* Turned; Turned aside.
Münavebe *n.* Alternative.
Münavebeten *ad.* Alternatively.
Münazaa *n.* Quarrel ; Dispute.
Münazara *n.* Discussion.
Münazaünfih *a.* Disputed ; In litigation.
Münceli *a.* Manifest ; Evident.
Müncemit *a.* Frozen.
Müncer *a.* To be resulted.
Mücezip *a.* Attracted.
Münci *a.* Deliverer.
Mündefi *a.* Past ; No longer existing.
Mündemiç *a.* Entered, penetrated ; Fitted in; Rolled up.
Münderiç *n.* Contained: inserted.
Mündericat *n.* Contents.
Münderis *a.* Effaced : Lôst : Destroyed.
Münebbih *a.* Exciting.
Müneccim *n.* Astronomer ; Astrologer.
Münevver *a.* Lit up; Illuminated, Intellectual.
Münevvim *a.* Hypnotic; Somniferous; Narcotic.
Münezzeh *a.* Free ; Exempt.
Münfek *a.* Detached ; Separated.
Münferiç *a.* Open — **zaviye** *n.* Obtuse angle
Münferiden *ad.* Isolatedly.
Münferit *a.* Isolated; Separate: Solitary.
Münfesih *a.* Abolished; Annulled.
Münhal *a.* Loose, untied ; Dissolved; Resolved ; Vacant. *n.* Vacant place.
Münhani *a.* Cutved. *n.* Curve.
Münharif *a.* Inclined ; Sloping; Altered, changed ; Declined.
Münhat *a.* Low,flat.
Münhedim *a.* Broken down, demolished.

Münhemik *a.* Absorbed, occnpied, addicted.

Münhezim *a.* Vanquished.

Münhezimen *ad.* Being vanquished.

Münif *a.* High, eminent.

Mün'im *a.* Beneficent, generous.

Münir *a.* Brilliant, shining; Illuminating.

Münkalip *a.* Transformed.

Münkariz *a.* Extinguished ; extriminated.

Münkasim *a.* Divided.

Münkat *a.* Obedient ; Submissive.

Münkazi *a.* Finished.

Münker *a.* Denied ; Disapproved of ; Prohibited.

Münkesif *a.* Eclipsed.

Münkesir *a.* Broken, smashed: (Fig.) Afflicted.

Münkeşif *a.* Uncovered, discovered ; Revealed.

Münkir *a.* One who denies, denying; atheist.

Münselip *a.* Carried off, taken away, non-Existent.

Münşeat *n.* Writings; letters.

Münşerih *a.* Gay; joyful.

Münşi *n.* & *a.* Writer.

Müntakil *a.* Transported, transferred.

Müntakim *a.* Revengeful, avenging.

Müsellem *a.* Accepted, conceded: Incontestable.

Müsellemat *n.* İncontestable matters.

Müselles *a.* Triple: Triangle. *n.* Triangle.

Müsellesat *n.* Trigonometry.

Müselsel *a.* Chained. chained together, in series.

Müsemma *a.* Named, Called.

Müsevvit *n.* Secretary who writes down the minutes of a meeting.

Müseyyip *a.* Negligent, careless.

Müshil *a.* Purgative.

Müsin *a:* Aged.

Müskir *a.* Intoxicating.
Müskirat *n.* Spiritous liquors: Alcoholic drinks.
Müskit *a.* He who or that which silences: Persuasive.
Müslüman *n.* & *a.* Mussulmnn.(*Fig*) Pious.
Müslim *n.a.* Mussulman
Müsmir *n.* Fruit-bearing, Productive.
Müsnet *n.* Attribute.
Müspet *a.* Confirmed. demonstrated. proved, Positive.
Müsrif *a.* Prodigal, lavish.
Müstacel *a.* Hurried, hastened, urgent.
Müstacelen *ad.* Promptly, nrgenly.
Müstaceliyet *n.* Haste: Promptness: Urgence.
Müstağillât *n.* Lands, the crops of which belong to religious institutions.
Müstağni *a.* Disdainful. scornful,
Müstağrak *a.* Plunged. dipped.
Müstahber *a.* Announced.
Müstahdem *a.* Employed, occupied.
Müstahfız *a.* Guarding; Territorial. *n.* Soldier belonging to the territorial class.
Müstahak *a.* Deserving by right..
Müstahil *a.* Impossible.
Müstahkar *a.* Despised; Disparaged.
Müstahkem *a.* Fortified
Müstahreç *a.* Extracted, Drawn from.
Müstahsen *a.* Approved of; Laudable.
Müstahsil *n. a.* Prudncer. Productive.
Müstahzar *a.* Prepared;
Müstahzarat *n.* Preparations.
Müstait *a.* Disposed; Skilful: Intelligent.
Müstakar *a.* Fixed: Stable; Firm.
Müstakbel *a.* Future, *n.* The future tense, The future.
Müstakil *a.*Independent, Particular.

Müstakillen *ad.* Independently.
Müstakriz *a.* Borrower, borrowing.
Müstamel *a.* Used, in use; Usual, customary.
Müstamere *n.* Colony.
Müstantık *n.* Examining magistrate.
Müstashiben *ad.* Accompanied by, being accompanied.
Müstear *a.* Borrowed, Pseudonymous.
Müsteban *a.* Evident; Made clear.understood.
Müsteb'at *a.* Improbable.
Müstebidane *ad.* Despotically.
Müstebit *a.* Despot, *n.* Despotic.
Müstecap *a.* Favourably heard; Granted, agreed to.
Müstecir *n.* Tenant, lodger. Hirer.
Müsteciren *ad.* In possession of a hired apartment.
Müsted'a *a.* Implored for; Petitioned for.
Müstedam *a.* Continual.
Müsted'i *n.* Petitioner; Plaintiff.
Müstefit *a.* Gaining; Profiting.
Müstefiz *a.* Making progress, progressing.
Müstefreşe *n.* Concubine.
Müstehap *n.* A beloved object; A good work
Müstehase Fossil.
Mustehçen *a.* Shameful, obscene.
Müstehlik *n.* Consumer.
Müstehzi *a.* Jesting, bantering. scoffing.
Müstehziyane *ad.* Ironically.
Müstekim *a.* Straight, straightfotward, Honest
Müstekreh *a.* Disgusting
Müstelzim *a.* Necessiating; Causing.
Müstemir *a.* Continual, permanent; Firm.
Müstemirren *ad.* Continually. Obstinately.
Müstemlekât *n.* Colonies.
Müstemleke *n.* Colony.
Müsteniden *ad.* While

leaning on; being supported by.

Müstenit *a.* Leaninig on; Supported by.

Müstensih *a.* One who copies. *n.* Duplicator.

Müsterham *a.* Prayed, begged, askedfor.

Müsterih *a.* Quiet, tranquil.

Müsteski *a.* Dropsied, Effected with dropsy.

Müstesna *a.* Excepted; Extraordinary, exceptional.

Müsteşar *n.* Councillor. Under Secretary of State.

Müsteşrik *n.* Orientalist.

Müstetap *a.* Good; Fine Approved.

Müstetir *a.* Hidden.concealed; Understood.

Müstevfa *a.* Sufficient.

Müstevi *a.* Equal; Even, flat.

Müstevli *n.* & *a.* One who or that which occupies or invades. Epidemic. Invader.

Müsvedde *n.* Rough copy; Minute.

Müsyü *n.* Monsieur.

Müşaare *n.* Act of composig poems matually.

Müşabehet *n.* Resemblance, likeness.

Müşabih *a.* Like; ressembling.

Müşahedat *n.* Visions; Comtemplation; Observations.

Müşahhas *a.* Personified: Distinguished.

Müşareket *n.* Association, partnership; Community; Participation.

Müşarileyh *a.* Aforesaid, above mentioned.

Müşaşa *a.* Gorgeous; Pompous. Resplendent.

Müşatame *n.* Exchange of insults and oath.

Müşavere *n.* Consultation; Deliberation.

Müşeddet *a.* Strenghened: Excited.

Müşekkel *a.* Having an imposing exterior.

Müşerref *a.* Honoured.

Müşevveş *a.* Confused; Muddled up.

Müşevvik *a.* Causing excitement. Inciting.
Müşfik *a* Tender.
Müş'ir *a.* Informing; Pointer. Directing.
Müşkül *a.* Difficult. *n.* Difficulty.
Müşkülât *n.* Difficulties.
Müşkülpesent *a.* One who finds faults;Exacting.
Müşrik *n.* & *a.* Pagan; Heathen.
Müştağil *a.* Occupied; busy.; Practising (a trade).
Müştâk *a.* Longing.
Müştakkat *n.* Derived words, or things.
Müştehir *a.* Celebrated; Renowned, famous.
Müşteil *a.* İn flames, alight, burning, on fire.
Müşteki *n.* & *a.* Plaintif. Claimant.
Müştemelât *n.* Dependencies.
Müştemil *a.* Comprised; Contained. Comprising; Containing.
Müşterek *a.* Common; Middle, intermediate:
Müştereken *ad.* In common.
Müşteri *n.* Customer. Client, Buyer.The planet Jupiter.
Müşür *n.* Marshal.
Mütabaat *n.* Act of following, of conforming with.
Mütalea *n.* An idea; Observation: Reading, studying.
Mütareke *n.* Armistice.
Müteaccip *a.* Astonished.
Müteaddi *a.* Agressive; Active.
Müteaddit *a.* Numerous. Difierent, various.
Müteaffin *a.* Putrid: Fetid.
Müteahhir *a.* Behind; Behindhand; Modern, after.
Möteahhit *a.* Charged, Contractor.
Müteakip *o.* Following;
Müteallik *a.* Belonging To; Relative to.
Müteammiden *ad.* With premeditation, delibrately.

Müteammit *a.* Delibrate.
Müteannit *a.* Obstinate.
Mütearrız *a.* Agressive.
Müteassir *a.* Difficult; laborious.
Müteayyin *a,* Determined, fixed; Distinguished.
Müteazzim *a.* Proud, haughty.
Mütebadil *a.* Alternative.
Mütebahhir *n. a.* Erudite.
Mütebaki *a.* Remainig, resting.
Mütebasbız *a.* Flattering.
Mütebayin *a.* Divergent.
Mütebeddil *a.* Changed; Altered, changing.
Mütebellir *a.* Crystallized.
Mütebessim *a.* Smiling.
Mütebeyyin *a.* Demonstrated; Clear, evident.
Mütecanis *a.* Homogenous.
Mütecasir *a.* Audacious, bold.
Mütecavir *a.* Neighbouring. — **zaviye,** Adjacent angle.
Mütecaviz *a.* Exceeding, surpassing. Agressive. *ad.* More than.
Müteceddit *a.* Renewed.
Mütecemmi *a.* Reunited; Met together; Assembled.
Mütecessim *a.* Having taken on a bodily form; Incarnate : Personified.
Mütecessis *a.* One who makes investigations : One who watches. Inquisitive.
Mütecezzi *a.* Divided into parts ; Parcelled out.
Mütedahil *a.* Entering one into the other. Delayed, in arrear.
Mtedair *a.* Relative to, concerning.
Mütedavil *a.* Current, in use.
Mütedenni *v.* Retrograde; Moving backwards.
Mütedeyyin *a.* Pious, religious.
Müteehhil *n.* & *a.* Married.

Müteellim *a.* Afflicted : Suffering.
Müteemmil *a.* Pensive ; Considerate.
Müteenni *a.* Slow, delibrate.
Müteessif *a.* Afflicted ; Saddened.
Müteessir *a.* İmpressed; Afflicted, sad.
Müteezzi *a.* Vexed.
Mütefavit *a.* Different.
Mütefekkir *n.* & *a.* Thinker. Pensive.
Mütefennin *n.* *a.* Instructed.Manof science.
Müteferri *a.* Ramified ; Derived from.
Müteferrik *a.* Divided ; Dispersed ; Diverse.
Müteferrika *n.* Sums given for unforeseen expenses. Small expenses.
Müteferrit *a.* Isolated ; Separated, unique.
Mütefessih *a.* Putrid, putrefied.
Mütefevvik *a.* Superior; Distinguished.
Mütegallibane *ad.* By usurpation, tyrannically.
Mütegallibe *n.* Usurpers.
Mütegallip *a.* Usurping; Subjugating.
Mütegayyir *a.* Changed; Depraved.
Mütehaccir *a.* Petrified.
Mütehaddis *a.* Coming into existence.
Mütehakkim *a.* Authoritative, despotic.
Mütehalif *a.* Diverse, different. — **merkezli.** Eccentric
Mütehalik *a.* Doing something precipitately, in a hurry.
Mütehalli *a.* Ornamented, adorned; Qualified.
Mütehallik *a.* Endowed with natural gifts. Gifted.
Mütehammil *a.* Supporting.
Müteharrik *a.* Movable.
Mütehassir *a.* Sighing for something greatly desired.
Mütehassis *a.* Impressed, touched.
Mütehassıl *a.* Formed ; Resulting from.

Mütehassıs *n.a.* Specialist.
Mütehaşi *a.* Afraid, fearful.
Mütehavvil *a.* Variable.
Mütehayyil *a.* Imagining.
Mütehayyir *a.* Astonished; Enraptured.
Mütehayyiz *a.* Distinguished; Notable.
Mütehevvir *a.* Furious; Impetuous. In rage.
Müteheyyi *a.* Prepared; Disposed.
Müteheyyiç *a.* Incited.
Mütekabil *a.* Opposite to; Opposed to.
Mütekaddim *a.* Preceding, anterior to; Ancient.
Mütekait *n.a.* In retreat. retired.
Mütekallis *a.* Contracted.
Mütekâmil *a.* Achieved; Perfected.
Mütekarrip *a.* Near each other.
Mütekarip *a.* Drawn near together. approached.
Mütekarrir *a.* Fixed; Decided.
Mütekâsif *à.* Condensed.
Mütekattı *a.* Intercrossed; Intermittent.
Mütekkebbir *a.* Proud, haughty.
Mütekeffil *a.* Giving bail, or caution money.
Mutelâşi *a.* Unquiet, uneasy, anxious; Bustling.
Müteellim *a.* Agitated, sad.
Mütelevvin *a.* Coloured; Changeable; Inconstant.
Mütelezziz *a.* Enjoying.
Mütelif *a.* United; In agreement; in accord.
Mütemadi *a.* Prolonged; Continual.
Mütemadiyen *ad.* Continually.
Mütmarız *a.* Pretending to be ill.
Mütemeddin *a.* Civilized.
Mütemekkin *a.* Fixed, established.
Mütemmim *a.* Supplementary. *n.* Supplement, additional.
Mütemenna *a.* Desired, wished for, prayed.

Mütemerrit *a.* Persistent; Obstinate.
Mütemevviç *a.* Rough ; Wavy.
Mütenahi *a.* Finished, having an end.
Mütenâkıs *a.* Diminishing.
Mütenakiz *a.* Contradictory.
Mütenasip *a.* Proportioned, proportional. Symmetrical — **makadir** Proportional measures or sizes. **Makûsen** — Inveresely proportionate. **Mebsuten** — In simple proportion — **taksim** Proportional division.
Mütenazır *a.* Corresponding.
Mütenebbih *a.* Informed; Awakened, repentant.
Müteneffir *a.* One who detets.
Müteneffiz *a.* Influential.
Mütenekkir *a.* One who goes about incognito.
Mütenekirren *ad.* Incognito.
Mütenevvi *a.* Diverse.
Mütenezzil *a.* Condescending, deigning.
Müteradif *n.* & *a.* Synonym. Synonymous.
Müterafik *a.* Accompanying.
Müterakki *a.* Progressive ; Advanced.
Müterakim *a.* Heaped up, accumulated.
Müterassit *a.* One who observes, observing.
Mütercem *a.* Translated.
Mütercim *n.* Translator.
Müteredddi *a.* Degenerate.
Müteredddit *a.* Irresolute; Hesitating.
Müterekkip *a.* Composed.
Müterettip *a.* Proceeding or resulting from.
Mütesadif *a.* Meeting by chance; coincidence, coinciding;
Mütesavi *a.* Equal.
Müteselli *a.* Consoled.
Müteselsil *a.* Chained, linked together; Continuing without interruption.

Müteselsilen *ad.* Without interruption.
Müteşabih *a.* Resembling; Allegorical.
Müteşair *a.* Believing one's self to be a poet.
Müteşebbis *a.* Enterprising.
Müteşekki *a.* Complaining.
Müteşekkil *a.* Formed; Constituted.
Müteşekkir *a.* Thankful, grateful.
Mütevafık *a.* Suitable; Conformable.
Mütevahhiş *a.* Frighte ned, afraid.
Mütevakkıf *a.* Relying on, counting on.
Mütevali *a.* Successive.
Mütevassıt *ad.* Successively.
Mütevatir *a.* Spread abroad by public report, rumoured.
Mütevattın *a.* One who has adopted a country; Naturalized; Established, settled down.
Mütevazi *o.* Parallel.
Mütevazin *a.* Balanced, in equilibrium.
Mütevazı *a.* Modest.
Müteveccih *a.* Turned; Directed towards.
Müteveffa *a.* Late,dead.
Mütevehhim *a.* Suspicious; Fearful, timid.
Mütevekkil *a.* Resigned; Trusting in God.
Mütevellit *a.* Born; Caused.
Müteverrim *n.* & *a.* Consumptive.
Müteyakkız *a.* Awake; Vigilant.
Müteyemmen *a.* Of good omen.
Mütezayit *a.* Augmented, increased.
Mütezellil *a.* Become debased; Vile, despised; Despicable.
Mütezelzil *a.* Trembling, shaking.
Mütezevviç *a.* Married.
Müthiş *a.* Frightful; Terrible.
Müttaki *a.* Pious; Devout.
Müttefik *a.* United, Allied.

Müttefikan *ad.* Unanimously.

Müttehaz *a.* Taken for; Undertaken; Accepted.

Müttehiden *ad.* Unanimously.

Müttehit *a.* United ; In accord; Unanimous.

Müttekâ *n.* Anything that can be leaned or rested upon.

Müvellidülhumuza *n.* Oxygen

Müvellidülma *n.* Hydrogen.

Müvellit *a.* Causing to be born, bearing; Producing.

Müverrah *a.* Dated.

Müverrih *n.* Historian.

Müvesvis *a.* Unquiet ; Suspicious.

Müvezzi *a.* One who distributes. *n.* Postman; Newspaper-seller.

Müzahrefat *n.* Rubbish; Dirt, filth.

Müzakerat *n.* Conferences; Debates ; Negotiations.

Müzayede *n.* Sale by auction.

Müzdahim *a.* Jammed in a crowd.

Müzdat *a,* Augmented, increased.

Müze *n.* Museum.

Müzepzep *a.* Uncertain; Troubled.

Müzehhep *a.* Gilt, gilded; Golden.

Müzehhip *n.* Book illuminator.

Müzekker *a.* Masculine.

Müzekkere *n.* Note.short letter.

Müzevvir *a.* Lying ; Cheating; Crafty; Fraudulent.

Müzevvirlik *n.* Lie, falsehood; Fraud.

Müzeyyel *a.* Furnished with an appendix.

Müzeyyelen *ad.* Being furnished with an appendix.

Müzeyyen *a.* Adorned, decorated.

Müzik *n.* Music.

Müzmin *a.* Chronic.

N

N *n.* The sixteenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Na Negative particle.

Na *inter.* Take it! Here it is!

Nabedit *a.* Invisible; Lost, vanished, disappeared.

Nabit *a.* Vegetating, growing.

Nabız *n.* Pulse.

Nâbut *a.* Disappeared, vanished.

Nacak *n.* Kind of large axe.

Naçar *a.* Urgent; Forced.

Naçiz *a.* Humble.

Naçizane *ad.* Humbly.

Nadan *a.* Ignorant; Impertinent.

Nadas *n.* First ploughing of the land.

Nadide *a.* Rare.

Nadim *a.* Penitent.

Nadir *a.* Rare.

Naehil *a.* Incapable; Unworthy.

Nafaka *n.* Board (food).

Nafi *a.* Useful: Good.

Nafia *n.* Public works.

Nafile *a.* Useless, vain. *ad.* Uselessly, in vain.

Nafiz *a.* Penetrating; Influential.

Nagâh *a.* Inopportune; Sudden. *ad.* Suddenly.

Nagehan *a.* Sudden; Unexpected. *ad.* Suddenly.

Nagehanî *a.* Sudden, unexpected.

Nağme *n.* Musical tone; Melody.

Nahif *a.* Feeble, weak; Thin, meagre; Delicate.

Nahiv *n.* Syntax.

Nahiye *n.* Part; Side; Neighbourhood; Commune, community.

Nahoş *a.* Bad.

Nahvet *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

Nahvî *a.* Relating to syntax.

Nail *a.* Obtaining, acquiring.

Naim *a.* Asleep, sleeping.

Naip *n.* Lieutenant. Mussulman judge,

Nak Suffik joined to nouns to form adjectives.

Nakabil *a.* Impossible.

Nakarat *n.* Refrain.

Nâkil *a. n.* He, she or it that transports. Narrator. Translator. Conductor (*sci*)

Nakil *n.* Transport. Removal. Recitation. Translation.

Nâkiliyet *n.* Conductability.

Nakisa *n.* Defect.

Nakit *n.* Money.

Nakiza *n.* Contradiction

Nakı *n.* Sculpture.

Nâkıs *a.* Incomplete. *ad.* Less.

Nakış, nağış *n.* Painting. Embroidery.

Nâkız *a.* Dissolving. Destructive. Violating.

Nakız *n.* Dissolution, Destruction. Violation

Nakkare *n.* Sort of timbal.

Nakkaş *n.* Painter.

Nakkaşlık *n.* Painting

Naklen *ad.* By tradition, traditionally. According to legend.

Nakletmek *v.a.* To transport. To remove. To recite. To translate.

Nakli *a.* Relâting to transport. Traditional.

Nakliyat *n* Transport tations. Transports. Traditional knowledge.

Nakliye *n.* Transport, Transportation.

Nakten *ad.* In cash.

Nakti *a.* Pecuniary.

Nakus *n.* Bell.

Nakzen *ad.* By dissolution. Annulling.

Nakzetmek *v.a.* To annul.

Nal *n.* Horseshoe.

Nalbant *n.* Shoe-smith.

Nalça *n.* Iron used on the under part of foot-wear..

Nale *n.* Groaning. Lamentation.

Nalın *u.* Sandals.

Nallamak *v.v.* To shoe a horse.

Nam *u.* Name. Title. renown, fame. Glory.

Namahdut *a.* Limitless, boundless, Immense.

Namahrem *a.* Having no access to Strangers.

Namaz *n.* Prayer —**kılmak** To pray.

Namazgâh *n.* Public praying place.

Namdar *a. n.* Renowned, çelebrated. Renown. Celebrity.

Name *n.* Letter. Note.

Namert *a.* Mean, cowardly.

Namertlik *n.* Meanness, cowardice.

Nami *a.* Growing; vegetating.

Namiye *n.* Growth.

Namizaç *a.* Indisposed.

Namizaçlık *n,* Indisposition.

Namkör *a.* Ungrateful.

Namkörlük *n.* Ingratitude

Namlı *a.* Renowned, celebrated, notorious.

Namlu *n.* Muzzle of gun. Blade of a cutting instrument.

Namus *n.* Honour. Dignity.

Namuskâr, namuslu *a.* Honest, honourable.

Namussuz *a.* Dishonest.

Namütenahi *a. n.* Infinite.Endless.

Namzet *a.* Predisposed. Betrothman. Candidate.

Namzetlik *n.* Betrothment. Canditature.

Nane *n.* Mint.

Nankör *a.* Ungrateful.

Nanpare *n.* Piece of bread.

Nar *u.* Pomegranate.

Nara *n.* Loud cry. — **atmak** To cry loud.

Nardenk *n.* Syrup of pomegranates.

Nargile *n.* Hockah.

Narin *a.* Fine, delicate.

Nark,narh *n.*Fixed price.

Nas *n.* Men. Public.

Nasbetmek *v.a.* To place.To fix. To appoint.

Nasih *a.* Abolishing.

Nasîhat *u.* Counsel. Advice.
Nasip *n.* Part, portion, fate.
Nasıh *a.* Giving counsel or advice, adviser.
Nasıl *a. ad.* How?
Nasılsa *ad.* İn what ever manner or way.
Nâsır *a.* Helping, adding.
Nasır *n.* Callus.
Nasırlanmak *v.n.* To grow callous.
Nasıye *n.* Forehead.
Nasıp *n.* Nomination.
Nasrani *a. n.* Christian.
Nâsut *n.* Humanity.
Naş *n.* Corpse, dead body.
Naşi *a.* Proceeding or resulting from.
Naşir *a.* Who spreads abroad or publishes.
Natamam *a.* Incomplete.
Natık *a.* Who or which speaks, speaking.
Natıka *n.* Speech, eloquence.
Natıkalı *a.* Eloquent.
Natıkaperdaz *a.* Eloquent, orator.
Natır *n.* Servant in a Turkish bath.
Natuk *a.* Eloquent.
Natura *n.* Nature.
Natüvan *a.* Feeble, weak; impotent.
Navlun *u.* Freight.
Nay, ney *n.* Reed. Flute.
Naz *n.* Simpering, smirkıng, Mincing manners. Coquetry.
Nazar *n.* Regard. Consideration. Commiseration. Fascination. Vision, evil — eye.
Nazaran *ad.* After; according to. Seeing that; considering that.
Nazarî *a,* Theoretical.
Nazariyat *n.* Thoeries.
Nazariye *n.* Thoery.
Nazenin *n.* Delicate.
Nazik *a.* Delicate. Polite, civil. Gentle.
Nazikâne *a.* Gracious. *ad.* Graciously, politely, civilly.
Nazil *a.* Descendent.
Nazire *n.* Pasticcio. Corresponding.
Nazım *n.* Verse. pœtry. Order.

Nâzım *a.* One who arranges. Regulating. *n.* Author of a pœm.

Nazır *a.* Looking at, regarding. *n.* Director, Minister.

Nazlanmak *v.u.* To simper, to smirk. to mince. To be coquettish.

Nazlı *a.* Coquettish. Difficult.

Nazmen *ad.* İn verse.

Ne. Interrogative particle What? Which? *inter.* What! Why!

Nebat *n.* Plant.

Nebatî *a.* Vegetable.

Nebean *n.* Gushing, spouting. spirting.

Nebevî *a.* Partaining to prophet.

Nebî *n.* Prophet.

Nebze *n.* Small portion.

Necabet *n.* Nobility.

Necaset *n.* Filth: dirt, rubbish.

Necaşi *n.* Name given to the prince of Abyssinia.

Neçat *n.* Delivery, childbirth, escape.

Necef *u.pr.* Nejef. — Nejef stone (a precious stone found in arabia).

Necim *n.* Star.

Necip *a.* Noble.

Necis *n.* Ordure, filth. Excrement.

Nedamet *n.* Repentanc.

Nedret *n.* Rarity.

Nefaset *n.* Excellence.

Nefer *n.* Individual.Person. Common soldier, private.

Nefes *n.* Breath. Moment

Nefeslik *n.* Air-hole. vent-hole. Dormer window.

Nefih *n.* Gust, blast, breathing.

Nefha *n.* Gust. blast, breath.

Nefi *n.* Negation. Exile.

Nefiriâm *n.* Levied troops.

Nefis *a.* Excellent; Precious, delicious.

Nefis *n.* Soul. Body. Person. One's self.

Nefiy *n.* Negation. Exile.

Nefret *n.* Disgust. Aversion.

Nefrin *n.* Horror, hate.

Nefsani *a.* Sénsual; Passion; Rancour.
Nefsî *a.* Sensual; Carnal. Private.
Neft *n.* Naphtha.
Nefti *a. n* Colour of naphtha; olivegreen.
Nefyetmek *v.a.* To exile.
Nehar *n.* Day, daytime.
Neharen *ad.* During the day.
Neharî *a.* Pertaining to the day. External. Diurnal.
Nehir *n.* River.
Nehiy *n.* Prohibition.
Nejat *n.* Race. Origin.
Nekahat *n.* Convalescence.
Nekais *u.* Defects ; imperfections, faults.
Nekes *a.* Inhuman. Vile. Avaricious.
Nekeslik *n.* Inhumanity. Avarice.
Nekre *a.* Amusing. *n.* Clown, buffoon, wit.
Nekregû *n.* Wit.
Nem *n.* Humidity.
Nema *n.* Increase; Interest; Rate.
Nemçe *n.* Austria.
Nemlenmek *v.n.* To become damp.
Nemli *a.* Damp.
Nemrut *n. pr.* Nimrod. (fig.) An extremely obstinate, arrogant person.
Nenni *n.* Lullaby.
Nerden *ad.* Whence?
Nere *ad.* Where ?
Nereden *ad.* Whence? By what route.
Nereli *ad.* Of which country?
Neresi *ad.* What part of ?
Nereye *ad.* Whither ? In which direction.
Nergis *n.* Narcissus.
Nerm *a.* Soft, softened.
Nesak *n.* Order. Rule. Manner. Way.
Neseben *ad.* By origin; by race.
Nesep *n.* Origin; Race.
Nesiç *n.* Weaving ; Tissue; Texture.
Nesih *n.* A kind of writing; Annulment; cancelling.

Nesil *n.* Posterity. Race; origin.

Nesim *n.* Zephyr. Gust, blast.

Nesir *n.* Prose.

Nesne *n.* Thing.

Nesren *ad.* In prose.

Neşat *d.* Joy, gaiety.

Neşe *n.* Gaiety. Slight drunkenness. Tipsiness, gladness.

Neşelendirmek *v.a.* To make gay, to rejoice. To make tipsy.

Neşelenmek *v.n.* To become merry. To get tipsy.

Neşeli *a.* Gay, merry.

Neş'et *n.* Act of resulting from.

Neşide *n.* Poem.

Neşir *n.* Expansion, Spreading. Publication.

Neşretmek *v.a.* To expand. To spread. To publish.

Neşriyat *n.* Publications.

Neşter *n.* Lancet.

Neşvünema *n.* Growth.

Netice *n.* Result, consequence.

Neticelendirmek *v.a.* To bring about a result, To cause to result.

Neticelenmek *v.n.* To result.

Neva *n.* Musical tone; Melody. Resource.

Nevale *n.* Grace; Favour, kind act.

Nev'an *ad.* In a way or manner, in kind.

Nevazil *n.* A cold, a chill:

Nevha *n.* Lamentation; Cry. Weepings.

Nevheger *a.* Weeping.

Nevheves *a.n.* Novice.

Nevi *n.* Sort, kind.

Nev'i *a.* Belonging to a certain kind or species.

Nevim *n.* Sleep.

Nevmidane *ad.* Desperately.

Nevmidî *n.* Despair,

Nevmit *a.* Without hope.

Nevruz *n.* First day of the year with the ancient Persians, falling on the 22 nd of March.

Nevruziye *n.* Presents given on the day of Nevruz. (See above).

Ney *n.* Reed. Flute. (See **Nay**).

Neyzen *a.* Player on the flute,
Nezafet *n.* Cleanliness.
Nezaket *n.* Delicacy. Grace. Politeness.
Nezaketli *a.* Delicate; Polite; Civil; Gentle.
Nezaret *n.* View; Inspection: Ministry.
Nezetmek *v.a.* To take away; To extract; To remove.
Nezfî *a.* Hemorrhagic.
Nezi *n.* The act of taking away; Extraction, removing; Agony.
Nezif *n.* Hemorrhage.
Nezih *a.* Pure.
Nezir *n.* Vow, promise.
Nezle *n.* Cold in the head.
Nezretmek *v.a.* To make a vow; To promise a sacrifice.
Nezt *n.* Proximity, presence.
Nice ot **Nece** *ad.* How; How much; How many.
Niçin *ad.* Why ?
Nida *n.* Cry; Interjection.
Nifak *n.* Discord.
Nifas *n.* *(Med.)* Lochia.
Nifasî *a.* Lochial.
Nigâh *n.* Regard.
Nigâr *n.* Portrait, likeness; Beauty.
Nihavent *n.* Air peculiar to oriental music.
Nihayet *n.* End; Extremity; Term.
Nihayetsiz *n.* Infinite.
Nikâh *n.* Marriage contract.
Nikap *n.* Veil for covering the face.
Nikbet *n.* Misfortune; Downfall.
Nikel *n.* Nickel.
Nikbin *n.* Optimistic.
Nil *n. pr.* The river Nile.
Nilüfer *n.* Water-lily.
Nim *n.* & *a.* Half.
Nimet *n.* Food, aliments, Grace.
Nine *n.* Mother.
Ninni or **Nenni** *n.* Lullaby.
Nirengi *n.* Triangulation.
Nirenk *n.* Ruse, trick, cheating.
Nisa *n.* Women.
Nisaî *a.* Feminine.
Nisan *n.* April.
Nisbet or **Nispet** *n.* Relation; Report.

Nisbeten *ad.* Relatıvely.
Nisbî *a.* Relative.
Nisvan *n.* Women.
Nisyan *n.* Forgetfulness, oblivion.
Nişadır *n.* Murcate of Ammonia.
Nişan *a.* Mark; Deco ration; Betrothal.
Nişancı *a.* Able to shoot well; a good shot.
Nişane *n.* Mark; Trace, impression, imprint.
Nişasta *n.* Starch.
Niyabet *n.* Lieutenancy; Vicariate.
Niyaz *n.* Prayer.
Niyazkâr *a.* Praying.
Niyet *n.* Intention, design.
Nizâ *n* Dispute.
Nizam *n.* Order; Rule; Regulation,
Nizamat *n*, Rules, regulations.
Nizamen *ad*, Legally, lawfully.
Nizamname *n.* Rule, regulations.
Nısap *n.* Base, foundation; Root. Limit.
Nısfet *n.* Equity; Justice.
Nısfılleyl *n.* Midnight.
Nısfınnehar *n*,Meridian.
Nısfıye *n.* Kind of flute.
Nısfıyet *n.* Half.
Nısıf *n.* Half.
Nobran *a.* Arrogant; Obstinate.
Nohut *n.* Chick-peas.
Noksan *n.* Defect, lack; Dimination.
Noksanlık *n.*Diminution, defect, iveness.
Nokta *n.* Point; Dot; Full stop; An isolated sentinel.
Not *n.* Mark, note.
Nota *n*, Note,
Noter *n.* Notary.
Nöbet *n.* Turn. Time. Acces of fever, watch.
Nöbetçi *n.* Soldier on sentinel duty, watchman.
Nuh *n.* Noah.
Nuhas *n.* Copper.
Nuhbe *n.* Choice. Extract.
Nuhuset *u.* Misfortune.
Numara, nümero *u.*Number.
Nur *n.* Light. Beauty.
Nusrat *n.*Aid, help, succour. Victory.

Nutfe *n.* Sperm.
Nutuk *n.* Word. Speech. Discourse.
Nübüvvet *n.* Prophecy.
Nücum *n.* Stars.
Nüfus *u.* Souls; individuals. Inhabitants.
Nüfuz *n.* Penetration. Influence.
Nüfuzlu *a.* Influential.
Nüha *n.* Marry.
Nühaişevki *n.* Spinal marraw.
Nühas *n.* Copper.
Nüks *n.* Relapse.
Nüksetmek *v.n.* To relapse.
Nükte *n.* Spot. witticism.
Nüktedan *a.* Witty.
Nükûl *n.* Withdrowal. Repentance.
Nümayiş *n.* Demonstration.
Nümayişkâr *a.* Making demonstration; demonstrater.
Nümayişkârane *a.* Demonstrative.
Nümero *n.* Number.
Nümune *n.* Sample, pattern.
Nümunelik *a.* Serving as a model, sample.
Nüsha *n.* Amulet.
Nüvaziş *n.* Caress.
Nüvazişkâr *a.* Caressing.
Nüzul *n.* Descent. Apoplexy.

O

O *n.* The seventeenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.
O *pr.* He. she, it. That.
O *interj.* Ah! Ah.
Oba *n.* Tent.
Obruk *n.* Ditch; Trench.
Obüs *n.* (Artil) Shell.
Ocak *n.* Hearth; fireplace.
Ocakçı *n.* Ghimney sweeper.
Oda *n.* Room, chamber.
Odabaşı *n.* Door-keeper, porter.
Odacı *n.* Servant attac-

hed to a public office.

Odalık *n.* Odalisk.

Odun *n.* Wood. (Fig.) A stupid person.

Of Intetj. Oh! oh!

Oflamak *v.n.* To çry "Oh !„ To sigh.

Operatör *n.* Operator.

Operet *n.* Operetta.

Or *n.* Ditch, trench. Rampart.

Ora *n.* That place, there. Yonder spot.

Orada *ad.* There.

Oradan *ad.* Thence; from there.

Orak *a.* Sickle. Harvest.

Oran *n.* Measure. Manner.

Orangutan *n.* Orang-outan.

Oranlanmak *v. a.* To measure; To estimate.

Oratmak *v.a.* To hang; Dissipate.

Oraya *ad.* There, thither.

Ordu *n.* Army.

Ordugâh *n.* Camp.

Organ *n.* Thiçk cord ; rope, twine.

Ork *n.* Organ (mus.)

Orkestra *n.* Orchestra.

Orkinos *n.* Orc (a large fish).

Orman *n.* Forest.

Orospu *n.* Prostitute.

Orsa *n.* Close-houled.

Orsaboca *n.* To stand to the wind. To go sluggishly.

Orta *n.* Middle ; centre. *a.* Mean.

Ortaelçi *n.* Minister plenipotentiary.

Ortak *n.* Partner, associate. Also name applied to each of the wives of a polygamist.

Ortaklaşa *ad.* In partnership.

Ortaklaşmak *v.n.* To associate with; To enter into partnership with.

Ortalamak *v.a.* To place in the middle: To find the centre.

Ortaklık *n.* Partnership, association.

Ortalık *n.* Horizon. The world. Society.

Ortamektep *n.* Secondary school.

Ortanca *n.* Hortensia.
Ortaoyunu *n.* Turkish theatre for the people.
Ortodox *n.a.* Orthodox.
Oruç *n.* Fast. — **bozmak.** To break the fast. — **tutmak,** To fast.
Oruçlu *a.* Fasting.
Osmanlı *a.* Ottoman.
Osurmak *v.n.* To break wind. (Vulg.) To fart.
Osuruk *n.* (Vulg.) Fart.
Ot *n.* Grass.
Otak *n.* Tent.
Otel *n.* Hotel.
Otlak *n.* Pasture ; pasture.land.
Otlakiye *n.* Rent of pasture-land.
Otlamak *v.n.* To graze, to pasture.
Otlanmak *v.n.* To graze, to pasture. *v.p.* To be eaten by animals.
Otluk *n.* Sort of fine gunpowder used for firing off flint-locks.
Otluk *n.* Herbage; Meadow, pasture.
Oto *n.* Auto.
Otobus *n.* Autobus.
Otomatik *a.* Automatic.
Otomobil *n.* Motor-car.
Otopsi *n.* Autopsy.
Oturak *n.* Place or thing, where or on which one can sit. Seat, bench etc. Foundation. Stationary.
Oturaklı *a.* Stable: firm.
Oturma *n.* Act of sitring, of being seated ; Rest, repose. Stranding (of a ship).
Oturmak *v.n.* To sit, to be seated. To stay, to remain. To inhabit, to dwell. To do nothing. To rest. To strand, to run aground (for ships).
Oturtma *n.* Act of causing to sit. seating. Act of placing or putting. Stranding. Sort of dish composed of egg-fruit and minced-meat.
Oturtmak *v.a.* To seat. To put, to place, To strand, to run aground (for ships).
Oturulmak *v.n.* To sit down, to be seated.

Oturuş *n.* Act or manner of sitting.
Otuz *num. a.* Thirty.
Otuzar *num. a.* In thirties; by thirties.
Otuzluk *a.* Worth, of the value of thirty.
Otuzuncu *num. a.* Thirtieth.
Ova *n.* Plain.
Ovalamak *v.a.* To rub.
Ovma *n.* Friction.
Ovmak *v.a.* Tu rub, to friction.
Ovuşturmak *v. a.* To rub one agaist the other; to rub together.
Oya *n.* Lace.
Oyalamak *v.a.* To trim with lace. (Fig.) To accupy. To deceive.
Oyalanmak *v.u.* To be late. To busy one's self with. To be mistaken.
Oyalı *a.* Trimmed with lace.
Oydurmak *v.a.* To cause to hollow, scoop, dig out. To engrave.
Oyma *n.* Engraving.
Oymacı *n.* Engraver.
Oynamak *v.n.* To play. To jump, to leap. To move about. To lose time.To palpitate. **Akıl —**, To become mad. **Yürek —**, To give a start, to thrill.
Oynanılmak *v.n.* To be played.
Oynanmak *v.n.* To be played. To be presented (a play).
Oynaş *n.* Object of one's love or flirtt. Girl one takes for pleasure.
Oynaşma *n.* Act of playing with one another.
Oynaşmak *v.n.* To play together.
Oznatılış, oynatma *n.* Causing to play. Causing to jump about. Act of being deceived. Presentation (of a play).
Oynatılmak *v.p.* To make one's self play or jump about. To be presented. (for a play).
Oynanma *n.* Act of causing to play. Deception. Movement. Removal.

Oynatmak *v.a.* To cause to play, or to jump about. To deceive. To move. To remove, to present (a play).

Oynanış *n.* Act of playing, play. Act of leaping or jnmping, dancing.

Oyuk *n.* & *n.* Hollow, excavated. Concave. Cavity.

Oyuklanmak *v.n.* To be hollowed. To contain cavities.

Oyulga *n.* Temporary and coarse sewing.

Oyulgalamak, oyulgamak *v.a.* To make grooves, to groove; To sew temporarily.

Oyum *n.* Engraving.

Oyun *n.* Game. Play. To danceTheatrical piece. —**almak** To win a game — **etmek** To cheat. — **vermek** To lose a game.

Oyunbaz *n.* Player. Trickster.

Oyuncak *n.* Toy, plaything. (Fig.) Matter of no importance.

Oyuncu *n. a.* Player. Actor. Dancer. (Fig.) Actor, buffoon. Sly, cunningcr, crafty.

Ö

Ö *n.* Eighteenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Öbek *n.* Heap; pile, stack.

Öç Revenge, vengeance. **A** bet. vengeance. — **almak** To revenge, to take vengeance. — **tutmak** *v.a,* To bet.

Ödek *n.* Payment. Indemnity, coward.

Ödeme *n.* Payment. Indemnification.

Ödemek *v.a.* To pay. To indemnify.

Ödeniş, ödenme *n.* (See ödeme).

Ödenmek *v.n.* To be payed. To pay.

Ödeşmek *v.n.* To pay one another.
Ödetmek *a.a.* To make pay.
Ödeyiş *n.* (See **ödeme**).
Ödünç *a.* Borrowed.Lent. *n.* Loan. — **almak** To borrow. — **vermek** To lend.
Öf *n. interj.* Fie! Fy: (Sign of disgust).
Öfke *n.* Anger, rage.
Öfkelendirmek *v.a.* To anger, to enrage; To irritate.
Öfkelenmek *v.n.* To get, to be irritated.
Öfkeli *a.* Angry. furious; irritated.
Öğle *n.* Noon. midday.
Öğleyin *ad.* At noon.
Öğmek *v.a.* To praise, to extol, to boast of.
Öğredici *a.* One who teaches.
Ögredilmek *v.p.* To be taught.
Ögrenilmek *v.p.* To be learned.
Ögreniş ögrenme *n.* Act of learning; of instrcting one's self.
Ögrenmek *v a.* To learn. To get accustomed to, to get in the habit of.
Öretmek *v.a.* To teach; to show.
Ögü *n.* Hole made in the ice to obtain water.
Ögü *n.* Male owl.
Ögücü *a.* Praising, vaunting. boasting of.
Ögün *n.* Part; Portian.
Ögünmek *v.n.* To boast. To pretend.
Ögür *n.* Habit. custom. Horse for driving.
Ögürlük *n.* Friendship.
Ögürme *n.* Voice proteeding from the chest; Belch, belching. Lowing of cows.
Ögürmek *v.n.* To belch, To low, to bellow (of cows). To reach (when trytng to vomit).
Ögürtlemek *v.a.* To choose; to elect.
Ögürtü *n.* Lowing of cows. Noise caused by belching.

Öğüş *n.* Praise; eulogy.
Öğüt *n.* Advice, counsel.
Öğütlemek *v.a.* To advise.
Öğütmek *v.a.* Ta grind. (Fig.) To eat.
Öhö *interj.* Mark of contempt, imitating a coughing sound.
Ökçe *n.* Heel of a boot,
Ökse *n.* Bird-lime.
Öksü *n.* Brand,fire-brand
Öksürmek *v.n.* To cough.
Öksürtmek *v.a.* To cause to cough.
Öksürük *n.* Cough.
Öksüz *n.&a.* Orphan.—**—kalmak**, to become an orphan.
Öksüzlük *n.* State of being an orphan.
Öküz *n.* Ox *(Fig.)* Stupit person.
Öl *n.* Mud, mire.
Ölçek *n.* Measure.
Ölçer *n.* Iron rod for stirring the fire; poker.
Ölçme *n.* Act of measuring.
Ölçmek *v.a.* To measure. (Fig.) To conjecture.
Ölçü *n.* Measure. Moderation.
Ölçüm *n.* Tone; manner.
Ölçüsüz *a.* Immoderate; excessive ; inordinate.
Ölçüşmek *v.n.* To compete. To struggle ; To wrestle.
Öldürmek *v.a.* To cause to die. To kill.
Öldürücü *n.* Killer, murderer, assassin.
Ölek *n.* Contagious illness.
Ölgün *a.* Softened. Crumpled. Shrivelled, faded.
Ölmek *v.n.* To die. To be shrivelled or faded, (Fig.) To feel deep grief.
Ölmez *a.* Immortal. Durable. Very strong.
Ölmezoğlu *a.* Very strong.
Ölmüş *n.* & a. Dead.
Ölü *a.* Dead, Weak. Soft. Lazy. *n.* Corpse.
Ölük *a.* Faded, shrivelled. Weakened. Enfeebled.
Ölüm *n.* Death.
Ölümcül *a.* Mortal.

Ömür *n.* Life, existence. A happy existance. *a.* Curious.

Ön *a.* Being in front, or in advance. *n.* Front. Van. — **ne düşmek, — ne geçmek,** *v. n.* To place one's self at the head of. **Önünü almak,** *v.a.* To prevent; To hinder. **Önünü kesmek,** *v.a.* To bar the way. To impede the advance of.

Önce *ad.* A little in advance.

Öncelemek *v.n.* To put one's self at the head of; to march at the head of.

Önde, öne *ad.* In front; at the head of.

Önden *ad.* From before.

Öndül *n.* Advantage, profit. Sum entailed or promised in a bet. Wager.

Öngü *n.* Obstinate.

Öngül *a.* Obstinate.

Önünde, önüne *ad.* In front of, before.

Öpmek *v.a.* To kiss; to embrace.

Öptürmek *v.a.* To cause to kiss, or embrace.

Öpücük *n.* Kiss.

Öpülmek *v.p.* To be kissed.

Öpüş *n.* Kiss; embrace.

Öpüşmek *v.n.* To embrace (each other). (Fig.) To make the peace.

Öpüştürmek *a. a.* To cause to embrace each other.

Ördek *n.* Duck. Glass or porcelain urinal for invalids.

Ördürmek *v.a.* To cause to plait or to weave.

Örek *n.* Construction, building. Masonry work.

Öreke *n.* Distaff.

Örelemek *v.a.* To darn coarsely. To trim, to adorn.

Örelenmek *v.p.* To be darned. To be trimmed or adorned.

Ören *n.* Old wall. Ruin.

Örf *n.* Usage, habit. custom. Martial law.

Örf *n.* Fear.

Örfen *ad.* According to custom.

Örfî *a.* Customary, habitual. Relative to martial law.

Örflemek *v.a.* To cause fear; to alarm.

Örgü *n.* Tress, plait.

Örgüç *n.* Camel's hump.

Örgüçlü *a.* Humped.

Örgülemek *v.a.* (See örmek).

Örme *a.* Plaited, *n.* Act of platting,of plaiting. Anything plaited. A plait.

Örmek *v.a.* To plat, or plait.

Örnek *n.* Model. Pattern. Sample. Resemblance.

Örneklik *n.* Pattern or sample to serve as model.

Örs *n.* Anvil.

Örselemek *v.a.* To rumple, To scrumple. To wear out. To weaken.

Örtmek *v.a.* To cover. To shut, to close. To hide, to conceal.

Örttürmek *v.a.* To cause to cover. To cause to shut. To cause to hide.

Örtü *n.* Covering. Table-cloth.

Örtülmek *v.a.* To be covered. To be shut. To be hidden or concealed.

Örtülü *a.* Covered. Hidden, concealed.

Örtünmek *v.n.* To cover one's self.

Örü *n.* Covering. Fence. Enclosure,

Örücü *n.* Darner. Patcher, mender, repairer.

Örülme *n.* Act of being plaited. Act of being adorned, trimmed.

Örülmek *v.p.* To be plaited. To be darned.

Örülü *a.* Plaited. Adorned; trimmed.

Örülmüş *n.* (See **örülü**).

Örümcek *n.* Spider.

Örümceklenmek *v.n.* To be full of cobwebs.

Örün *n.* Place; Post.

Öt *n.* Bile. (Fig.) Bravery, courage — **kopmak,** patlamak *v.n.* To have great fear.

Öte *a.* The other. *n.* The other side. Beyond.

Öteberi *ad.* From here and there. *n.* Different things.

Öteki *a.* & *pr.* The other; That.

Ötlek *a.* Fearful, Cowardly.

Ötme *n.* Singing. Sound.

Ötmek *v.n.* To sing. To resound. To speak about trifles.

Ötre *n.* Sign used to replace a vowel, and which is pronounced in Arabic as "eu,, or "ou,

Öttürmek *v.a.* To make sing. To make resound. To play on the horn.

Ötürü *prep.* Because of; in consequence of; Owing to; for.

Ötüş *n.* Singing. Resonance.

Ötüşmek *v.n.* To sing together.

Övmek (See **ögmek.**)

Övün *n.* (See **ögün.**)

Övünmek *v.n.* (See **öğünmek.**)

Övütmek *v.a.* (See **ögütmek.**)

Övür *a.* (See **öğür**),

Övüş *n.* (See **ögüş**).

Öyle *ad.* So. Thus — **mi ?** Is it so ? Is it true ?

Öylece *ad.* In the same manner.

Öyleyse *ad.* In this case; In that case: Then.

Öylesi *a.* Such.

Öyük *n.* Scare-crow. Artificial mound or hill.

Öz *a.* Clean. *pr.* Same. *n.* Marrow. Essence. Flower. Thick matter issuing from a wound.

Özbek *n.* Turkish tribe from Bokhara.

Özdek *n.* Tree-trunk. Stem of a plant.

Özen *n.* Thing made with much pains and trouble.

Özengiç *a.* Thoughtful; troubled.

Özenmek *v.n.* To trouble about; To take a great deal of pains.

Özge *a.* Other; Different. Exceptional.

Özleme *n.* Desire to see again.
Özlemek *v.a.* To desire to see again.
Özlenmek, özleşmek *v.n.* To coagulate.
Özlü *a.* Containing much essence, much juice, much marrow — **toprak** Potter's clay; potter's earth.
Özlük *n.* Essence. Juice. Egotsm, selfishness.
Özür *n.* Excuse. Obstacle. Defect — **dilemek** To excuse one's self.
Özürlü *a.* Defective excused.

P

P *n.* The nineteenth letter of the Turkish alphabet.
Pa *n.* Foot.
Pabuç *n.* Shoe; Slipper.
Pabuççu *n.* Cobbler.
Paça *n.* Sheep's trotter. Dish made froom sheep, s trotters. Trouser legs — **günü** The day after the marriage.
Paçacı *n.* One who prepares and sells sheep's trotters.
Paçavra *n.* Rag.
Padişah *n.* Monarch; Sovereign; Emperor.
Pafta *n.* Board, plank, slab.
Pağurya *n.* Species of small crab
Pâk *a.* Pure.
Paket *n.* Packet;
Paklamak *v.a.* To purify. To wash.
Paklatmak *v.a.* To cause to purify.
Paklık *n.* Purity.
Pala *n.* Gutlass.
Palabıyık *n.* One with a broad and long moustache.
Palamar *n.* Cable.
Palamut *n.* Acorn.

Palamut *n.* Species of tunny-fish.

Palan *n.* Kind pf soft, flat saddle. Pack-saddle

Palanka *n.* Fortification surrounded by a ditch or moat, purchase.

Palaska *n. Mil.* Cartridge-box.

Palaspandıras *ad.* Without attention; Brusquely, suddenly.

Palaspare *n.* Pieces of coarse material.

Palavra *n.* Fanfaronade, swaggering, boasting.

Palavracı *a.* Boastful, swaggering, bragging.

Palaz *n.* Duckling; goosling.

Paldım *u.* Crupper. *(of a saddle).*

Paldırküldür *ad.* With much ado: brusquely.

Palet *u.* Pallette,pallet.

Palikarya *n.* A young Greek; Greek youth.

Palto *n,* Overcoat.

Palûze *n,* Kind of Jelly made with starch and sugar.

Palyaço *n.* Karlebuin.

Pamuk *n.* Cotton

Pamuklu *n.* Cotton Wadded.

Panayır *n.* Fair.

Pancar *n.* Betroot. — **kesilmek** *v,n.* To blush excessively.

Pancur *n.* Window grating.

Pandantif *n. (Arch.)* Pendentive.

Pandispanya *n.* Kind of cake.

Pandomima *n.* Pantomime.

Panik *n.* Panic.

Panorama *n.* Panorama.

Pansiyon *n.* Boarding—house. Bording-school.

Panzehir *n.* Antidote.

Papa *u.* Pope.

Papağan *u.* Parrot.

Papalık *n,* Papacy.

Papara *u.* Soup containing cheese. An insipid and tasteless thing.

Papatya. Papatye *n.* Camomile,

Papaz *n.* Christian priest.

Papazi *n.* Kind of silk gauze.

Papazlık *n.* priesthood.
Para *n.* Money. **Ufak.**— Small change.
Paraçol *n.* Kind of hand-truck.
Paragraf *n.* Paragraph.
Parakete *n.* (*Mar.*) Log.
Paralamak *v.a.* To tear up; To parcel out. (Fig). To speak a lunguage badly.
Paralanmak *a.a.* To be torn up; To parcel out. (Fig) To speak a language badly.
Paralı *a.* Haviag money: Rich.
Paramparça *a.* Torn to pieces: Torn to shreds.
Parasız *a.* Without money; Poor.
Parasızlık *n.* Lack of money; Poverty.
Paravana *n.* Screen.
Parça *n.* Bit, morsel; Part; Piece; Portion.
Parçacı *a.* & *n.* Selling retail. Retailer.
Parçalamak *v.a.* To tear up; To break to pieces.
Parçalanmak *v.n.* To break to pieces.
Parçalatmak *v.a.* To cause to tear up; To cause to break to pieces.
Parçaparça *a.*Torn(up), broken to piece, Torn to shreds.
Pardüsü *n.* Overcoat.
Parıl particle, expreessing glittering, twinkling, gleaming, etc.
Parıldamak *v.n.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle, etc.
Parıltı *u.* Lustre, gleam. sparkle, etc.
Park *a.* Park.
Parke *a.* Parquet.
Parlak *a.* Brilliant, shining. Clear, Fine, beautiful. (Fig.) Illustrious.
Parlama *n,* Act of shining, sparkling, gleaming, etc.
Parlamak *v.n.* To shine, sparkle, To light, to take light.To burn with flames.

Parlâmento *a.* Parliament.

Parlatmak *v.a.* To cause to shine, etc. To light.

Parlayış *n.* (See **Parlama**).

Parmak *n.* Finger. **Baş** —, Thumb. **Şehadet** —, Index finger. **Orta** —, Middle finger. **Atsız** —, Ring finger. **Serçe** —, Little finger.

Parmak *n.* Wheel-spoke. Lattice work.

Parmaklamak *v.a.* To excite.

Parmaklık *n.* Grating.

Parola *n.* Pass-word.

Parpar Particle, imitating the splendour of a shining body.

Parpul *n.* A mad animal.

Pars *n.pr.* A south-western province of Persia.

Pars *n.* Leopard.

Parsa *n.* Mony collected in a plate from the spectators by players, actors, etc.

Parsal *a.* (See **Partal**).

Parşümen *n.* Parchment.

Partal *a.* Old, second-hand, worn out; Bric-à-brac

Parti *n.* Party.

Pas *n.* Rust.

Pasaj *n.* Passage.

Pasaklı *a.* Unclean.

Pasaparola *n.* Pass-word. Publication.

Pasaport *n.* Passport.

Paskal *n.* Buffoon.

Paskalya *n.* Easter. Christion Feast.

Paslanmak *v.n.* To rust.

Paslı *a.* Rusty.

Paso *n.* Pass.

Paspas *n.* Straw mat.

Pasta *n.* Pie. Tart, Pastry,

Pastacı *n.* Pastry-cook.

Pastel *n.* Pastel.

Pastırma *n.* Preserve made of dried meat.

Paşa *n.* Pasha.

Paşmak *n.* Kind of sandal worn in former times.

Pat *a.* Flat.

Pat *particle.* Sound pruduced by a falling ob-

ject. Sound signifying a sudden arrival.

Patadak, Patadan *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly.

Patak *n.* Bastonade, bastinado.

Pataklamak *v.a.* To beat.

Patates *n.* Potato.

Patenta Patent.

Patik *n.* Child's shoe.

Patika *n.* Small road, path, track.

Patis *n.* (See **patiska**).

Patiska *n.* Cambric.

Patır, particle, imitating a sudden and noisy action.

Patırdamak *v.n.* To make a noise like that of a tumult. To make an uproar.

Patırdatmak *v. a.* To cause to make a noise resembling that of a tumult.

Patırdı *n.* Loud noise, tumult, uproar.

Patırdılı *a.* Tumultuous, uproarious

Patırkütür *ad.* Brusquely, uproariously.

Patküt particle, imitating the act of knocking or tapping.

Patlak *n.* Explosion. Crack. Chink. Cleft. Rent.

Patlamak *v.n.* To burst, To burst out. To explode. To appear suddenly. To burst into rage. To eat or drink much. **Öt —** To have great fear.

Patlangıç *n.* Petard; cracker.

Patlatmak *v.a.* To cause to burst. To blow up. To incite, to anger.

Patlayış *n.* Act of cracking, of bursting. Rupture, breaking off.

Patlıcan *n.* Aubergine, egg plant.

Patrik *n.* Patriarch.

Patrikane *n.* Patriarchate.

Patriklik *n.* Dignity of patriarch; Patriarchate.

Patron *n.* Patron.

Patrona *n.* An ancient

rank of naval officers; Vice admiral.

Paviyon *n.* Pavillion.

Pay *n.* Part, portion. —**etmek** To divide, to portion out.

Payan *n.* End, term.

Payanda *a.* Stable. firm. *n.* Support, Beam. Girder.

Payansız *a.* Infinite.

Paydos *n.* Rest, repose. Cessation from work.

Paye *n.* Grade, rank, degree.

Payeli *a.* Graded.

Payidar *a.* Durable, lasting; Stable.

Payimal *a.* Despised, slighted. Dishonoured, disgraced.

Payitaht *n.* Capital. Residence of a monarch

Paylamak *v.a.* To grumble at. To reply to an insult. To scold.

Paylaşmak *v.a.* To divide: To share.

Paytak *a.* Bandy-legged (chess) pawn.

Pazar *n.* Market. Market-place. Sunday.

Pazarlaşmak *v.n.* To bargain.

Pazarlık *n.* Bargaining.

Pazartesi *n.* Monday.

Pazı *n.* Beet; white beet.

Pazı *n.* Arm; Muscle: Force.

Pazıbent *n.* Armlet.

Pazvant *n.* Watchman, Keeper, Guardian.

Peçe *n.* Veil.

Peçeta *n.* Peseta.

Peçete *n.* Small serviette.

Pedagoji *n.* Pedagogy.

Pedal *n.* Pedal.

Pedavra *n.* Shingle.

Pehlivan *n.* Wrestler. (*Fig.*) Hero.

Pehlivanlık *n.* Wrestling. (*Fig*) Heroism.

Pehpeh interj. & *n.* Mock applaud. Flattery.

Pehpehlemek *v.a.* To flatter.

Pehriz *n.* Abstinence; Fast; Diet.

Pehrizkâr *a.* Abstaining from things prohibited. Devout.

Pejmürde *a.* Shrivelled, faded. Negleced.

Peki *ad.* Very well. All right!

Pekişmek *v.n.* To fortify one's self; To inure one's self.

Pekiştirmek *v.a.*To fortify.To strengthen; To inure.

Pekitmek (See **Pekiştirmek**).

Peklik *n.* Fortification. Hardness; Constipation.

Pekmez *n.* Impressed grape-jüice

Peksimet *n.* Biscuit.

Pelerin *n.* Pelerine, tippet.

Pelesenk *n.* Balsam - tree.

Pelikül *n.* Pellicule.

Pelin *n.* Absinthe.

Pelte *n.* Jelly.

Peltek *a.* Lisping.

Pelteklik *n.* Lisp, lisping.

Pembe *n. a.* Rose, (*colour*). pink

Pembemsi *a.* Rosy, Pink

Penah *n.* Asylum, refuge; Support.

Pencere *n.* Window.

Pencik *n.* Metal disc suspended to the neck of a slave, on which his name was inscribed,

Pencikli *a.* Slave wearing the above.

Pençe *n.* The palm of the hand. paw. Claw, Stamped signature . Signature of the ancient sovereigns.

Pençelemek *v.a.* To take; To seize by force, to carry off forcibly. To carry off in the claws.

Pençeleşmek *v.n.* To wrestle; to struggle

Pençeli *a.* Strong, Powerful.Usurping.Having chaws.

Pepe *n.* & *a.* Stammering, stuttering.

Pepelemek *v.n.* To stammer, to stutter.

Pepelik *n.* Stammering, stuttering.

Pepeme *a.* Stammering, stuttering.

Perakende *a.* Dispersed, scattered, retail.
Perçem *n.* Mane, lövelock.
Perçin *n.* Rivet.
Perçinlemek *v.a.* To rivet
Perçinlenmek *v.n.* To be riveted.
Perçinli *a.* Riveted.
Perdah *n.* Polishing
Perdahlamak *v.a.* To polish.
Perdahlanmak *v.n.* To be polished.
Perdahlı *a.* polished: glazed, glossy.
Perdahsız *a.* Unpolished. without lustre
Perde *n.* Curtain. Veil. Membrane. Musical note.—**çekmek** To veil—**kaldırmak** To unveil.
Perdeci *n.* Curtain raiser. Door-keeper.
Perdelemek *v. a.* To veil.
Perdelenmek *v.n.* To veil one's self.
Perdeli *a.* Veiled. wrinkled. Chaste, a blind eye.
Perdesiz *a.* Having no veil. Shameless
Perende *n.* A bound into the air.
Perendebaz *n.* One who springs into the air; Acrobat.
Perestiş *n.* Adoration.
Perestişkâr *a.* Adoring, adorer.
Perger *n.* Compasses.
Pergellemek *v.a.* To Measure with compasses.
Peri *n.* Fairy; Goddess. *(Fig.)* A very beautiful person.
Periskop *n.* Periscope.
Perişan *a.* Dispersed; Destroyed; Afflicted.
Perişanlık *n.* Dispersion; Destruction; Disorder; Ruin.
Perki *n.* Species of fish, found in fresh water lakes.
Perkitmek *v.a.* To fortify. to inure, to harden.
Permeçe *n.* Cable of middling thickness.
Perşembe *n.* Thursday.

Pertav *n.* Leap, jump, spring: Start.

Pertavsız *n.* Magnifying glass, Burninglens.

Peru *n.* Diamond having an oval form.

Peruka *n.* Wig.

Perukâr *n.* Hairdresser.

Perva *n.* Fear; Respect, regard for.

Pervane *n.* Moth.

Pervasız *a.* Bold, daring, intrepid. *ad.* Boldly, daringly.

Pervasızlık *n.* Boldness; Impertinence.

Pervaz *n.* Cornice.

Pes *a.* Low. *ad.* Below.

Pespaye *a.* Ordinary, common. vulgar; Vile, base; belongiug to no class; Inferior.

Pest *a.* Low- inferior. *n.* Law voicel.

Pestil *n.* Fruit dried in thin slips.

Peş *n,* Hinder part, back-side, back; Pursuit.

Peşekâr *n.* Artisan, workman; One of two jugglers who outdoes the other,

Peşiman *a.* Repentent, penitent.

Peşimanlık *n.* Repentance, penitence.

Peşin *a.* That wcich is done or payed in advance. *n.* In advance. — **para** Cash.

Peşkeş *n.* Present, gift.

Peşkir *n.* Table napkin; hand-towel.

Peşref *n.* Selections of Turkish music played at the beginning of a concert.

Peştahta *n.* Small case or chest employed by way of a desk.

Peştemal *n.* Bath-towel.

Peştemallık *n.* Money paid for the goodwill of the clients when buying a business.

Petek *n.* Bee-hive.

Petkir *n.* Sieve made of horse-hair.

Petrol *n.* Petroleum.

Pey *n.* Earnest - money, deposit. — **vermek** To pay a deposit. —

vurmak To bid up (at an auction).

Peyapey *ad.* Continually.

Peyda *a* Existing; Visible. — **etmek** To procure. — **olmak** To manifest one's self; To appear.

Peydahlamak *v.a.* To acquire; to procure.

Peyderpey *ad.* One after another; successively, in succession.

Peygamber *n.* Prophet.

Peyk *n.* Lackey, footman; Satellite.

Peyke *n.* Wooden bench for sitting on.

Peylemek *v.a.* To bid for; to run up the price of (at an auction).

Peynir *n.* Cheese.

Peyrev *a.* Following; imitating.

Piç *n.* & *a.* Bastard; Off shoot (of a plant or tree).

Pide *a.* Kind of thin, flat bread; That wich is thin and flat.

Pijama *n.* Pyjamas.

Pike *n.* Quilt, quilting.

Pil *n.* Pile. (electr.)

Pilâki *n.* Dish consisting of oil and onions.

Pilâv *n.* Rice boiled with butter.

Piliç *n.* Chicken. *(Fig.)* A young woman.

Pilot *n.* Pilot.

Pineklemek *v.n.* To go to sleep; to fall asleep.

Pinti *n.* Avaricius, mean, niggardly.

Pintilik *n.* Greed, avarice.

Pipo *n.* Pipe. (for smoking).

Pir *n.* Old man; Patron saint.

Pira *a.* Adorning, embellishing.

Pirahen *n.* Shirt.

Piraste *a.* Adorned, embellished.

Piraye *n.* Ornament.

Pire *n.* Flea.

Pirelenmek *v.n.* To become full of fleas. To be restless, impatient. To suspect.

Pireli *a.* Having fleas. Suspicious.

Pirinç *n,* Brass; Bronze.

a. Made of brass or bronze.

Pirinç *n.* Rice.

Pirinçunu *n.* Rice-powder.

Pirohu *n.* Kind of cheese patty.

Pirtinmek, pirtmek *v.n* To be hurt, To hurt one's self by knocking up againt something.

Pirzola *n.* Cutlet.

Pis *n,* Dirty. unclean.

Pisboğaz *a.* Gluttonous. greedy.

Pisboğazlık *n.* Gluttony. greediness.

Pisi *n.* Cat, Pussy, Puss (word employed by little children. [Dab, (Fish)

Pisi pisi *n.* Expression used for calling a cat.

Piskopos *n.* Bishop.

Pislemek *v.a.* To dirty, to soil. To excrete.

Pislenmek, pisleşmek *v.n.* To be soiled.

Pisletmek *v.a.* To dirty, to soil, to render unclean.

Pislik *n.* Dirt, filth.

Pist *interj.* Employed for drive away a cat.

Piston *n.* Piston.

Pişdar *n.* Advnnee guard.Van guard.

Pişim *n.* Cooktng.

Pişirim *n.* quantity sufficient to be cooked at one time.

Pişirmek *v.a.* To cook (Fig.) To develope a plan.

Pişirtmek *v.a.* To make cook.

Pişiş *d.* Act of being cooked. Cooking.

Pişik *a.* Cooked. (Fig.) Ripe.

Pişkinlik *n.* The state of being cooked. Experience. Ripeness of spirit, of charcter.

Pişman *a.* (See **Peşiman**).

Pişmanlık *n.* (See **Peşimanlık**).

Pişmek *v.n.* To be cooked. To ripen. To acquire experience.

Pişti *n.* Sort of game played with a ball.

Pıştov *n.* Pistol.

Pişüva *n.* Chief, superior
Piyade *u.* Walker, foot-passenger. Infantry. Pawn (chess)
Piyango *n.* Lottery.
Piyanist *u.* Pianist.
Piyano *n.* Piano.
Piyasa *n.* Public square. Promenade. Price-list. Market — **etmek** To take a walk, to go for a walk.
Piyata *n.* Plate.
Piyaz *n.* Onion chopped up for serving as garnish.
Piyes *n.* Piece. Theatrical piece.
Pıhtı *n.* Coagulum.
Pıhtılanmak *v n.* To coagulate.
Pılıpırtı *n.* Old linen, rags.
Pınar *n.* Spring; Well.
Pırlamak *v.n.* To run away from fear: To flutter.
Pırlanta *n.* Brilliant. Small diamond.
Pırnal *n.* Evergreen oak.
Pırnallık *a.* Forest of evergreen oak,
Pırpırı *n.* Pertaining to workmen. *n.* A rude uncultivated person.
Pırpıt *a.* Old; worn out.
Pırtı *n.* Luggage, baggage. Old linen, rags.
Pısırık *a.* Weak. Timid.
Pısırıklık *n.* Weakness. Timidity.
Pıtır pıtır particle, used to express speed and nimbleness.
Pıtırdı *n.* Slight noise.
Pıtırdamak *v.a.* To make a slight noise.
Plaçka *n.* Spoil; booty: plunder, pillage.
Plâj *n.* Sea-shore, beach.
Plak, plâka *n.* Disc, record. (gramaph.)
Plân *n.* Plan.
Plânçete *n.* Plane table (for surveying.)
Plânya *n.* Kind of car penter's plane
Podösüet *n.* Suede. (leather).
Pohpoh *interj* & *n.* False praise; Flattery.
Pohpohlamak *v.a.* To Flatter.
Poker *n.* Poker (game).
Poliça *n.* Cheque; bill

of exchange: Insurance policy.

Poligon *n.* Polygòn.

Polis *n.* Police: Policeman.

Politika *n.* Politics. Flattery.

Polka *n.* Polka.

Polonya *n. pr.* Poland.

Polonyalı *n.* & *a.* Pole; Polish.

Pomak *n.* Mussulman inhabitants of Roumelia who speak Bulgarian.

Pomata *n.* Pomade.

Porselen *n.* Pòrcelain.

Porsuk *n.* Badger.

Porsuk *n.* Softened; Crumpled. *n.* Fleece.

Porsumak *v.n.* To soften; to crumple.

Porsutmak *v.a.* To cause to sòften; To cause to crùmple.

Portakal *n.* Orange. — **ağacı** Orange tree.

Portatif *n.* Pòrtable.

Portekiz *n.* Portugal.

Portekizli *n.* & *a.* Portuguese.

Portföy *n.* Portfolio.

Portmanto *n.* Portmanteau.

Portmone *n.* Purse; wallet.

Portre *n.* Portrait.

Posa *n.* Sediment.

Posalamak *v.n.* To settle down (of a sediment in a liquid). To precipitate.

Posbıyık *n.* Man with a broad moustache.

Post *n.* Skin.

Posta *n.* Post.

Postacı *n.* Postman.

Postahane or **Postane** *n.* Post office.

Postal *n.* Kind of slipper. *(Fig.)* A prostitute.

Posteki *n.* Sheep-skin mat for sitting on. — **saydırmak** To impose useless work. — **sermek** To seat one's self.

Pot *n.* Crease, fold. Ferry-boat; Boat-hook. *a.* Creased, folded. — **kırmak** To make a gaff.

Pota *n.* Crucible.

Potlu *a.* Creased, folded.

Potuk *a.* Creased, folded.
Potur *n.* Creassed trousers, a kind of breeches.
Poyra *n.* Felly, folloe. rim (of a wheel).
Poyraz *n.* North east wind.
Poz *n.* Pause, interval.
Pörsük *a.* (See **porsuk**).
Pörsümek (See **porsumak**).
Pörsütmek (See **porsutmak**).
Pranga *n.* İrons; The chains of galleyslaves.
Prasa *n.* Leek.
Pratik *n.* & *a.* Practice: Practical.
Pratika *n.* Ticket or permit entitling ships to quit quarantine. Bill of health.
Prazvana *n.* Tongue of a sword.
Prens *n.* Prince.
Prenses *n.* Princess.
Prensip *n.* Principle.
Prenslik *n.* Principality.
Prim *n.* Premium.
Profesör *n.* Professor.
Profil *n.* Profile.
Proğram *n.* Programme.
Proje *n.* Project.
Projeksiyon *n.* Projection.
Projektör *n.* Projector.
Propaganda *n.* Propaganda.
Propagandacı *n.* Propagandist.
Protestan *n.* & *a.* Protestant.
Protestanlık *n.* Protestantism.
Protesto *n.* Protest, protestation.
Protokol *n.* Protocol.
Protoplasma *n.* Protoplasm.
Prova *n.* Proof, test.
Prusya *n.* Prussia.
Prusyalı *n.* & *a.* Prussian.
Pruva *n.* (See **prova**).
Psikoloji *n.* Psychology.
Pudinga *n.* Pudding.
Puduk *n.* Small camel just born.
Puf *n.* Puff.—**böreği** small cake cooked with butter.
Pufla *a.* Swollen, puffed out; soft.

Puhu *n.* Owl.

Pul *n.* Mite (very small sum of money. Scale (of fish) Draught (for playing draughts or backgammon) Stamp, (postage or other) Spot.

Pulat *n.* Steel.

Pullu *a.* Scaled. Spotted Stamped.

Pulluk *n.* Heavy plough with several shares.

Punar *n.* (See **Pınar**)

Punç *n.* punch (drink)

Punto *n.* point,full stop.

Pupa *n.* Poop (of ship) Wind blowing behind a vessel.

Pus *n.* Thin fog, mist haze, inch.

Pusarık *n.*Mirage, misty

Pusat *n.*Arms, weapons, Harness.

Pusatçı *n.* Buffoon, clown.

Pusatlanmak *v.n.* To arm one's self

Puse, buse *n.* Kiss—**almak** To receive kisses.—**vermek,** To give kisses.

Pusla *n.* Note, memorandum,compass.

Puslanmak *v.n.* To become fogged or foggy

Pusmak *v.n.* To alight, to descend, To become misty or hazy.

Pusu *n.* Ambush, Ambuscade.

Pusula *n.* Mariner's compass.

Pusu *n.* Light turban formerly worn by soldiers.

Puşide *a.* Covered *n.* Covering.

Put *n.* Idol.

Putperest *n.* & *a.* Idolator. Idolatrous.

Putperestlik *n.* Idolatry.

Putrel *n.* Small beam, stop-plank of iron.

Püf *interj.* Imitating blowing.

Püflemek *v.n.* To blow. To blow out.

Püfteri *n.* Huntsman's whistle.

Püfür Particle, imitative of soft blowing, and always repeated twice.

Pülüskün *n.* Kind of grass.

Pünez *n.* Drawing-pin.

Pürçek *n.* Curly hair.

Püre *n.* Mashed potatoes; soup, peasoup.

Pürtük *a.* Stony. Winding, tortuous.

Pürüz *n.* Trimming. Seam. Remains of wine or other liquor. Dregs. (Fig.) Error, fault, difficulty.

Pürüzlenmek *v.n.* To become difficult.

Pürüzlü *a.* Rough, wth t rimmed edges. With seams. (Fig.) Difficult.

Pürüzsüz *a.* Straight, smooth, esay.

Püskü *a.* Word sometimes attached to an adjective. Eski —, Old things.

Püskül *n.* Tuft; Ball of thread.

Püsküllü *a.* Having tufts. (Fig.) Presenting difficulties.

Püsküllübelâ *n.* Difficulty. Great difficulty

Püskürme *n.* Water sprinkled over some object by blowing it out of the mouth. Any matter thrown about and dispersed.

Püskürmek *v.a.* To blow water from the mouth. To throw matter with force and scatter it around.

Püskürtmek *n.* To cause to blow water from the mouth. To cause to throw any other matter and scatter it about. To press back the enemy and put him to rout.

R

R *n.* Twentieth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Rabbanî *a.* Divine.

Râbi *num. a.* Fourth.

Râbian *ad.* Fourthly.
Rabıta *n.* Bond. Order. Attachment, relation.
Rabıtalı *a.* Well composed, well put together. In good order, Suitable. Convenient.
Rabıtasız *a.* Badly composed; badly put together. Without order, disorderly. Unsuitable, inconvenient.
Raca *n.* Rajah.
Raci *a.* Relating to, relative to. Recurrent.
Radde *n.* Degree: point.
Radikal *n.* & *a.* Radical.
Radiyatör *n.* Radiator.
Radyo *n.* Radio.
Radyom *n.* Radium.
Raf *n.* Shelf.
Rafadan *n.* Boiled egg.
Rafizî *a.* Heretical.
Rağbet *n.* Desire. Inclination. Esteem.
Rağbetli *a.* Desirable, Esteemed.
Rağbetsiz *a.* Undesirable, undesired.
Rağbetsizlik *n.* Lack of desire; undesirablnss.
Rağmen *ad.* In spite of.
Rah *n.* Way. Rule. System.
Rahat *n.* Rest, repose. Ease. *a.* Rested. At one's ease. Comfortable, convenient. *ad.* Tranquilly, quietly.
Rahatlanmak *v.n.* To put one's self at on'es ease.
Rahatlık *n.* Rest, repose. Leisure, ease, comfort.
Rahatsız *n.* Unwell, indisposed. Disturbed, upset. Uncomfortable.
Rahatsızlık *n.* Indisposition. Derangement. Discomfort.
Rahibe *n.* Devout Christian woman; sister of mercy.
Rahim *n.* Martix, matrice, womb.
Rahim *a.* Clement, merciful, compassionate.
Rahip *n.* Monk. Christian priest.
Rahle *n.* Kind of desk.
Rahman *n.* God.
Rahmanî *a.* Divine. Good, kind.

Rahmet *n.* Pity, mercy, compassion.

Rahmetli *a.* Defunct, deceased, dead.

Rahmetmek *v. a.* To pity, to take pity on,

Rahne *n.* Breach. (Fig.) Damage.

Rahnedar *a.* Damaged.

Raht *n.* Furniture. Bridle and harness decorated with embroidered fringes.

Rahtlamak *v.a.* To harness.

Rahvan *n.* Amble. Horse that goes at an amble. *a.* Ambling.

Raiyye *n.* Herd, flock. Subject. People.

Rak Particle employed for forming the comparative. and sometimes the diminutive of adjectives.

Rakam *n.* Figure. Cipher. Writing.

Raket *n.* Racquet.

Rakiben *ad.* Embarking mounting mounted.

Rakik *a.* Fine, subtle. Sensible, sensitive.

Rakip *a.* One who mounts a horse. One who embarks on a vessel.

Rakit *a.* Calm.

Rakı *n.* Kind of brandy; douzico.

Rakım *a.* Who writes. *n.* Mountain height.

Rakkas *n.* Dancer. Pendulum.

Raks *n.* Dance.

Raksan *a.* Dancing. Moving.

Raksetmek *v. n.* To dance.

Ram *a.* Obedient, submissive.

Ramak *n.* The end of life; the last breath.

Ramazan *n.* Month during which the Mussulmans fast during the daytime.

Rametmek *v.a.* To subdue, to subjugate.

Rampa *n.* Position of two ships in contact with each other. Alongside.

Râna *n.* Fine, excellent. *ad.* Well.

Randevu *n.* Rendez-vous; appointment.

Rap *n.* God. Master ; Lord.

Rapôr *n.* Report.

Rapt *n.* Act of binding, of tying up, of fastening, of attaching.

Raptetmek *v.a.* To bind, to tie; to tie up, to attach.

Raptiye *n.* Tether, leash. cord, bond.

Rasadat *n. pl.* Observations.

Rasat *n.* Observation.

Rasatane *n.* Observatory.

Rasgele *ad.* By hazard, by chance.

Rasgelmek *v.n.* To meet, To succeed.

Rasgetirmek *v. a.* To meet, to enconter. To have the opportunity of.

Rasin *a.* Solid, firm.

Râsıt *n.* & *a.* Observer. Observing, observant.

Rast *a.* Right, true, just.

Rast *n.* Meeting. Success.

Raslamak *v.a.* To meet.

Rastık *n.* Preparation of powder of antimony for painting the eyelashes black.

Raşe *n.* Trembling, shaking.

Raşedar *a.* Trembling, shaking.

Raşi *n.* £ *a.* Corrupted, Corrupting.

Rat *n.* Thunder.

Ratıp *a.* Damp. humid.

Ravent *n.* Ruhbarb.

Ravi *n.* &.*a.* Story-teller, narratôr. Narrating; telling.

Ravza *n.* Garden. Paradise.

Ray *n.* Rail.

Raya *n.* (See **Reaya**).

Rayegân *n.* One who obtains something for nothing. Abundant.

Rayet *n.* Flag: banner; standard.

Rayiç *n.* Current. *n.* Rate of exchange: Latest price.

Rayiha *n.* Smell. odour, scent.
Rayihalı *a.* Odorous, fragrant,sweet smelling.
Rayihasız *a.* İnodorous, scentless.
Razakı *n.* Kind of grape
Razı *a.*Content, satisfied, One who accepts.
Re *n.* Musical note.
Reaya *n.* Herds. flocks. Subjects.
Rebap *n.*Sort of guitar.
Rebi *n.* Spring (season).
Rebiî *a.* Spring, vernal.
Rebiülâhır *n.* Fourth month of the Arab lunar year.
Rebiülevvel *n.* Third month of the Arab lunar year.
Recep *n.* Seventh month of the Arab lunar ar.
Recim *n* Stoning, lapidation.
Recmetmek *v.a.* To stone.
Recül *u.* Man. *a.* Capable.
Recüliyet *n.* Virility.
Reçel *n.* Jam.
Reçete *n.* Doctor's prescription.
Reçina *n.* Resin.
Redaet *n.* Vice, evil. Malice; malignity.
Reddetmek *v.n.* To rebuff. to reject. To refuse.
Redif *a.* Following another. Belonging to the reserve,
Redingot *n.* Frock-coat.
Refah *n.* Ease, easy circumstances.
Refakat *n.* Accompanying, attendance, accompaniment.
Refetmek *v.a.* To lift. to raisce.To carry off, To abolish.
Refi *n.* Lifting, raising. Carrying off. Abolition.
Refî *a.* High, elevated.
Refik *n.* Companion, comrade. Accomplice.
Refika *n.* Wife; spouse.
Reftar *n.* Gait. Bearing. manner,
Refte refte *ad.* Little by little. by degrees, gradually.
Regaip *n.* Gift. present.

Holiday celebrating the conception of Mahomet:

Reh. (See **Rah**).

Reha *n.* Deliverance. Evasion. escape.

Rehavet *n.* Softness, relaxation. Laxity.

Rehavî *n.* Musical melody.

Rehayap *a.* Delivered,

Rehber *n.* Guide. conductor. Leader.

Rehberlik *n.* Act of guiding; gnidance

Rehgüzar *n.* Passage. pass.

Rehin *n.* Pledge, Hostage.

Rehin *n.* Pledged.

Rehine *n.* Pledge. Hostage.

Rehnüma *n.* Guide.

Reji *n.* Excise deparment; règie.

Rejim *n.* Regime.

Rejisör *n.* Administrator. Manager of a theatre.

Rak. (See **Rek**).

Rekabet *n.* Rivalry. Competition.

Rekâket *n.* Stammering

Rekat *n.* Inclining of the body during the Mussulman prayer.

Reklâm *n.* Advertisement.

Rekolta *n.* Harvest.

Rekor *n.* Record.

Rektör *n.* Rector.

Rekz *n.* Act of planting, of setting up.

Rehzetmek *v.a.* To plant:

Remat *n.* Ash, cinder.

Remil *n.* Fortune-telling by means of sand, etc.

Remmal *n.* Sorcerer claiming to possess divining powers.

Remz *n.* Symbol. Enigma, riddle. Allusion.

Rencide *a.* Annoyed, vexed, offended.

Rençper *n.* Workman. Agriculturist, farmer, Day-labourer.

Rende *n.* Plane (carpenter's).

Rendelemek *v. a.* To plane.

Rendelenmek *v.n.* To be planed.

Rengârenk *a.* Multicoloured.

Rengin *a.* Coloured. Adorned, decorated.

Renk *n.* Colour. — **atmak**, To become discoloured ; to lose colour. — **vermek**, To colour.

Renklemek *v.a.* To colour.

Renkli *a.* Coloured.

Renksiz *a.* Discoloured. Without colour.

Res *n.* Head. Chief. Principal .

Resanet *n.* Solidity.

Resanetli *a.* Solid.strong

Ressas *n.* Lead. Tin.

Resen *ad.* Personally.

Reseptör *n.* Receiver (sound).

Resikâr *a.* Authority. Power.

Resim *n.* Drawing. Picture. Illustration. Photograph. Tax, duty.

Reşimci *n.* Draughtsman. designer. Photographer.

Resimli *a* Illustrated. Decorated with pictures or figures.

Resimsiz *a.* Without illustrations. Not containing figures or designs. *ad.* Without ceremony.

Resmen *a.* Officially. Formally.

Resmî *a.* Official. Ceremonial. Formal.

Resmiyet *n.* State of being official ; officialism.

Ressam *n.* Painter, designer.

Ressamlık *n.* Art of painting; painting.

Resul *n.* Envoy. Prophet.

Resülmal *n.*Capital. (money).

Reşadet *n.* Act of finding and following the right way.

Reşit *a.* One Who follows the right way. Having attained the age of puberty.

Ret n. Act of repulsing, of putting away. Refutation, refusing.

Retuş *u.* Retouching, touching up,(Painting).

Reva *a.* Suitable, proper.

Just. right. Permitted, permissible.

Revabıt *n.* Bonds, Liasons, Ties, relations.

Revaç *n.* Rate of exchange. Currency. Traffic. Demand.

Revaçlı *a.* In great demand.

Revaçsız *a.* In small demand.

Revak *n.* Portico. Vault.

Revan *a.* Going, flowing,

Revani *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

Revir *n.* Military hospital.

Reviş *n.* Gait, bearing, manner.

Reviyet *n.* Vigilance.

Revnak *n.* Eclat. Beauty, splendour

Revnaklı *a.* Brilliant, gorgeous, resplendent.

Revü *n.* Review.

Rey *n.* Opinion. Suffrage. Vote. Counsel, advice.

Rezalet *n.* Basness. Disgrace. Shame. Scandal.

Reze *n.* Hinge.

Rezene *n.* Fennel.

Rezil *a.* Low, shameful, infamous.

Rezzak *n.* Universal food-giver; God.

Riayet *n.* Respect, regard. Kind reception; hearty welcome.

Riayeten *ad.* With respect, with reverence.

Riayetkâr *a.* Giving a good welcome and paying honour to.

Riayetsizlik *n.* Irreverence.

Rica *n.* Prayer, request. Hope.

Ricacı *n.* & *a.* Petilioner, applicant.

Rical *n.* Men. Great persons.

Ricat *n.* Return, Retreat.

Rida *n.* Cloak.

Rie *n.* Lung.

Rievi *a.* Pulmonary.

Rifat *n.* Promotion of rank.

Rihlet *n.* Departure. Death.

Rik'a *n.* Note. Kind of writing.

Rikâp *n.* Stirrup. The

foot of the Sultan's throne.

Rikkat *n.* Fineness, nicety. Pity,

Rikkatli *a.* sensitive.

Ringa *n.* Herring.

Rint *n.* Drunkerd. Dervish.

Risale *n.* Essay, pamphlet.

Risalet *n.* Mission. Prophesy.

Riş *n.* Wound, Beard.

Rivayet *n.* Telling, recounting. Tale. Tradition.

Riya *n.* Hypocrisy.

Riyakâr *a.* Hypocritical.

Riyakârane *ad.* Hypocritically.

Riyakârlık *n.* Hypocrisy.

Riyal *n.* Spanish and Austrian money.

Riyaset *n.* Presidency.

Riyaseticümhur *n.* Presidentship of the Republic.

Riyazet *n.* Abstinence.

Riyazi *a.* Mathematical.

Riyaziyat *n.* Mathematics.

Riyaziyun *n.* Mathematicians.

Rıfk *n.* Sweetness, kindness.

Rıh *n.* Sand. Powder used for sprinkling on writing so as to dry it.

Rıhdan *n.* Sand-box.

Rıhtım *n.* Quay.

Rıtıl *n.* Ancient liquid measure.

Rıza *n.* Contentment, content.

Rızk *n.* Provisions, victuals.

Roka *n.* Rocket (plant).

Roket *n.* Rocket (firework) ; Life-saving rocket.

Rol *n.* Rôle, part.

Rom *n.* Rhum.

Roman *n.* Novel.

Romancı *n.* Novelist, Romancer.

Romanya *n. pr.* Roumania.

Romanyalı *n.* & *a.* Roumanian.

Romatizma *n.* Rheumatism.

Romatizmalı *a.* Rheumatic.

Rota *n.* Route.

Ratatif *n.* & *a.* Rotary. Rotative.

Roza *n.* Sort of diamond.

Rozet *n.* Rosette.

Römork *n.* Towing,dragging.

Römorkör *n.* Tow-boat, tug-boat, steamtug.

Ru *n.* Face. Surface.

Ruba *n.* Robe, dress.

Rugan *n.* Grease, oil, fat. Varnish.

Rugani *n.* (ee **Rugan**).

Ruganlamak *v. a.* To varnish.

Ruganlı *a.* Varnished.

Ruh *n.* Soul. Life. Spirit. Vivacity. Energy. Extract, essence.

Ruh *n.* Cheek. The castle in chess.

Ruhanî *a.* Spiritual. Clerical.

Ruhaniyet *n.* Spiritual matters and knowledge.

Ruhî *a.* Spiritual.

Ruhiyat *n.* Psychology. Psychic sciencess.

Ruhlandırmak *v.a.* To give vivacity; to vivify.

Ruhlanmak *a.n.* To be revived.

Ruhlu *a.* Animated; lively. Active, strong.

Ruhsat *n.* Permission. Authorisation. Leave, holiday.

Ruhsatlı *a.* Permitted, authorised. On leave.

Ruhsatname *n.* Letter of permission: Permit.

Ruhsatsız *a.* Without permission.

Ruhsuz *a.* Inanimate. Without force.

Ruhulkudüs *n.* The archangel Gabriel. Holy Spirit.

Rulo *n.* Roll, scroll.

Rum *n.* Roman, Greek (of the Byzantine period.)

Rumca *a.* In modern Greek. *n.* The Greek language.

Rumeli *n.* Turkey in Europe. Roumelia.

Rumî *a.* Belonging to the Romans, to the Greeks.

Rumluk *n.* Greek nationality.
Rumuz *n.* Symbol, (See **Remz**),
Rus *n.* & *a.* Russian.
Rusça *n.* The Russian language.
Rusya *n. pr.* Russia.
Rusyalı *n.* & *a.* Bussian.
Ruşen *a.* Luminous.
Rutubet *n.* Humidity.
Rutubetli *a.* Damp, humid.
Rutubetsiz *a.* Not damp
Ruy (See **Ru**).
Ruya *n.* Dream.
Ruz *n.* Day.
Ruzmerre *a.* Daily.
Ruznamçe *n.* Jurnal. Account current.
Ruzname *n.* Newspaper Calendar. Order of the day.
Rücu *n.* Return; Recoil.
Rüçhan *n.* Preference. Advantage.
Rüesa *n.* Chiefs, Presidents.
Rüfeka *n.* Companions, comrades.
Rükû *n.* Inclination of the body when praying.
Rükûp *n.* Act of mouting or ascending a vehicle, Embarkation.
Rükût *n.* Hypostasis. Stagnation.
Rükün *n.* Column, Support. Chief.
Rüsuh *n.* Firmness, solidity. Erudition.
Rüsum *n.* Dues; taxes; duty.
Rüsumat *n.* Contributions. Taxes. custom administration
Rüsup *n.* Sediment; deposit; precipitation
Rüsvay *a.* Dishonoured.
Rüşeym *n.* Embryo, em bryon, germ.
Rüşt *n.* Rectitude; uprightness. Puberty.
Rüştiye *n.* Secondary school
Rüşvet *n.* Bribe.
Rütbe *n.* Degree; point, Rank,grade.
Rüus *n.* Heads. Chiefs. Rank of Ulemas.
Rüya *n.* (See **Ruya**).
Rü'yet *n.* View; sight. Seeing.
Rüzgâr *n.* Wind, Times.

S

S *n.* Twentieth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Saadet *n.* Happiness: felicity. Beatitude.

Saadetli *a.* Happy; fortunate.

Saat *n.* Hour. Time. Watch, clock.

Saatçi *n.* Watchmaker.

Saatçilik *n.* Watchmaker's trade.

Saba *n.* Fresh north-east wind.

Sabah *n.* Morning *ad.* In the morning, To-morrow morning.

Sabahlamak *v.n.* To sit up all night.

Sabahları *ad.* Every morning, mornings.

Sabahlatmak *v.a.* To cause to sit up all night.

Sabahleyin *ad.* Early in the morning.

Saban *n.* Plough.

Sabavet *n.* Childhood.

Sabi *n.* Child. Minor.

Sâbi *a.* Seventh

Sâbian *ad.* Seventhly.

Sâbih *a.* Floating.

Sabit *a.* Fixed; immovable.

Sabık *a.* Preceding, previous, Past, former.

Sabıkalı *a.* an old criminal

Sabıkan *ad.* Previously; Formerly.

Sabır *n* Patience.

Sabırlı *a.* Patient.

Sabırsız *a.* Impatient.

Sabırsızlanmak *v.n.* To become impatient.

Sabırsızlık *n.* Impatience.

Sabun *n.* Soap.

Sabunlamak *v.a.* To soap.

Sabunlanmak *v.n.* To be soaped.

Sabunlu *a* Soaped, soapy.

Sabur *a.* Patient.

Sabura *n.* Ballast.

Sacayağı, sacayak *n.* Kitchen trivet.

Saç *n.* Hair.

Saç *n.* Sheet-iron, iron sheeting. *a.* In iron sheets.

Saçak *n.* Anything scattered or sparse. Cornice. Fringe. Edge of a garment.

Saçaklı *a.* Surrounded with fringes. Having projecting parts all round.

Saçı *n.* Small coins scattered on the head of a newly-married woman.

Saçık *a.* Scattered; strewn.

Saçılmak *a;n.* £ *v.p.* To spread. To be scattered; ro be strewn **Dökülüp**— To lavish, to be lavish, to squander.

Saçıntı *n.* Small grains spread about; Refuse grain.

Saçkıran *n.* Disease causing the hair to fall out.

Saçlı *a.* Having hair.

Saçlısakallı *a.* Aged, old.

Saçma *u.* Anything spread about or scattered. Small shot. Cast-net (for fishing). Nonsense.

Saçmak *v.a.* To spread about; to scatter.

Saçmalamak *v.n.* To talk nonsense.

Saçmasapan *n.* Nonsense.

Sada, seda *n.* Voice. Sound.

Sadaka *n.* Alms.

Sadakat *n.* Faithfulnes, fidelity, devotion.

Sadakatli *a.* Devoted.

Sadalı *a.* Sonorous, sounding, —**harf** *n.* Wowel;

Sadaret *n.* Post of grand vizir.

Şadasız *a.* voiceless. — **harf** *n.* consonant

Sade *v.* Simple. Pure. *ad.* Only.

Sadedil *a.* Simple; ingenuous, artless.
Sadef *n.* Shell. mother-of-pearl.
Sadegi *n.* Simplicity.
Sadelik *u.* Simplicity.
Sadet *n.* Purpose,subject.
Sadeyağ *n.* Butter.
Sâdis *a. num.* Sixth.
Sadisen *ad.* Sixthly.
Sadık *a.* True. Faithful,
Sadikane *ad.* Faithfully
Sadır *n.* Breast. Place of honour. Thorax.
Sâdır *a.* Going out, coming out. Emanating from; appearing.
Sadme *n.* Shock, blow. Detonation. Tossing or shaking about.
Sadrî *a.* Pectoral, thoracic.
Sâf *a.* Pure. Clear, Simple. Absolute.
Saf *n.* Rank, order, file, line.
Safa *n.* Purity. Pleasure. amusement. diversion, recreation. —**sürmek** To enjoy, pass one's life in plea sure.
Safahat *n.* Phases. Phases of the moon. Blades.
Safderun *a.* Simple, ingenuous, artless.
Safderunluk *n.* Ingenuousness. artlessness, simplicity.
Safdil *a.* Simple; ingenuous, artless.
Safer *n.* Second month of the Arabic year.
Saffet *n.* Purity, clearness.
Safha *n.* Phase, phase of the moon.
Sâfi *a.* Pure; clean; neat.
Saflık *n.*Purity. Artlessness.
Safra *n.* Ballast. Bile.
Safralı *a.* Billious.
Safran *n.* Saffron, crocus.
Safravî *a.* Billious.
Safsata *n.* Sophism, nonsense.
Sağ *a.* Healthy. Living. Safe. —**akçe** *n.* Gold or silver money.
Sağ *a.* Right (as opposed to left.)
Sağalmak *v.n.* To re-

cover one's health; To recover: To get well.

Sağanak *n.* Shower, drenching rain. Gust of wind.

Sağdıç *n.* Comrade. Godfather, sponsor.

Sağdırmak *v.a.* To cause to milk. (Fig.) To rob by means of trickery.

Sağı *n.* Act of mourning. Bird-dung.

Sağılmak *v.p.* To be milked. To be robbed by trickery.

Sağım *n.* Milking. Robbing by trickery.

Sağımlı *a.* Suckling, giving milk.

Sağır *a.* Deaf.

Sağırlık *n.* Deafness.

Sağlam *a.* Healthy. Sure, secure, safe. Strong In good condition.

Sağlamak, sağlamlamak *v.a.* To assure, To secure. To fortify. to strengthen.

Sağlamlanmak, sağlamlaşmak *v.u.* To be assured or secured. To be fortified or strengthened.

Sağlamlaştırmak *v.n.* (See **Sağlamlamak**).

Sağlı *a.* Having a right hand side. —**sollu** *a.* Having a right and left-hand side. Ambidextrous.

Sağlıcak *n.* Health. Life.

Sağlık *n.* Health. Life. —olsun! May it be all right! May it turn out all right! (Expression of consolation or condolenc)

Sağmak *v.a.* To milk. Ur rob by means of trickery.

Sağrı *n.* Crupper, croup (of animals.)

Sağucı *n.* Mourner, weeper; Payed mourner for funerals.

Sağyağ *n.* Butter.

Sah *n.* Sign placed on a document to certify its authenticity; To certify the authenticity of anything writ-

ten by a stamped sign.

Saha *n.* Space.

Sahabe *n.* The companions of Mahomet.

Sahabet *n.* Protection, support.

Sahaf *n.* Bookseller.

Sahan *n.* Plate; Plateful.

Sahanlık *n.* cupboard on which one puts plates and dishes. Free and open place (as a landing on a staircase, platform of a tramcar or railway carriage.)

Sahavet *n.* Generosity,

Sahi *a.* Generous.

Sahi *a.* True; exact. Healthy.

Sahici *a.* True, exact.

Sahife Sayıfa *n.* Page (of a book, etc.)

Sahihan *ad.* Truly, exactly.

Sahil *n.* Shore, coast, bank.

Sahileşmek *v.n.* To be verified, realised.

Sahilhane *n.* House on the sea coast.

Sahilsaray *n.* Palace on the sea coast.

Sahip *n.* & *a.* Owner, master, proprietor. Owning, possessin.

Sahiplik *n.* Protection. Possession, Ownership.

Sahipsiz *a.* Abandoned, deserted.

Sahne *n.* Scene (theatre), stage.

Sahra *n.* Open country. Desert.

Sahratopu *n.* Field-gun.

Sahre *n.* Rock, cliff.

Sahte *a.* False, counterfeit.

Sahtekâr *n.* & *a.* Counterfeiting, forger; falsifier.

Sahtekârlık *n.* Counterfeiting, forgery, falsification.

Sahtevekar *n.* İmitator.

Sahtiyan *n.* Morocco leather. *a.* In morocco.

Sahur *n.* Act of sitting up all night. Repast served before daybreak during the Mussulman fast of Ramazan.

Sai *n.* & *a.* Working,

worker. Messenger who carries a letter.

Saik *a.* Leading, conducting. leader.

Saika *n.* Cause leading to. impulse

Saika *n.* Thunderbolt.

Sail *a.* Interrogatory. *n.* Beggar.

Saillik *n.* Mendicity.

Sair *a.* Running. walking. Propagated, dif fused.

Sâir *a.* Other, diverse.

Sairifilmenam *n.* Somnambulist, sleepwalker.

Sait *a.* Happy, lucky, of good augury,

Sâit *n.* Vowel. Forearm.

Sak *n.* Leg. Stem of a branch.

Saka *n.* Water-carrier.

Sakağı *n.* Animal's cough.

Sakakuşu *n.* Goldfinch.

Sakal *n.* Beard.

Sakallanmak *v.n.* To have a beard.

Sakallı *a.* Bearded.

Sakalsız *a.* Without a beard, beardless.

Sakam *n.* Illness, disease. Decline.

Sakamet *n.* Illness, disese. Injustice, wrongfulness.

Sakar *n.* White spot on horse's forehead.

Sakar *a.* Of bad augury. of ill omen, unpropitious.

Sakarin *n.* Saccharine.

Sakat *a.* Crippled, maimed. Infirm. Mutilated. Erroneous. *n.* Error, mistake, fault.

Sakatlamak *v.a.* To cause to be crippled or maimed. To make mutilated. To damage.

Sakatlanmak *v.n.* To become crippled or maimed. To become mutilated. To be damaged,

Sakatlık *n* State of one who is maimed or crippled. Infirmity. Mutilâtion. Error, mistake, fault, Harm, damağe.

Sâki *n.* He who makes

one drink. Cubbe-areer.

Sakil *a.* Heavy, weighty; Annoying, ugly.

Sakim *a.* Ill, infirm: Unjust. Incorrect.

Sakin *a.* Calm, quiet, tranquil; Inhabiting. *n.* Inhabitant.

Sakinane *ad.* Tranquilly, quietly, calmly.

Sâkit *a.* Silent.

Sakitane *ad.* Silently.

Sakıf *n.* Roof.

Sakın *interj.* Look out! Mind! Take care!

Sakıngan *a.* Reserved.

Sakınış or **Sakınma** *n.* Looking after one's self; taking care of one's self; Reserve. Caution.

Sakınmak *v.n.* To take care of one's self; To look after one's self; To reserve one's self.

Sakırdamak *v.n.* To tremble violently.

Sakırdı *n.* Trembling, shaking.

Sakırga *n* Tick (insect).

Sakıt *a.* Fallen, lost; Cancelled, annulled.

Sakız *n.* Mastic. — **ağacı** Lentisk, mastic-tree. — **leblebisi** Peas cooked with salt.

Sakız *n.* Island of Chios.

Sakızlı *n.* & *a.* Inhabitant of the island of Chios.

Saklama *n.* Hiding, concealing; Preserving, protecting.

Saklamak *v.a.* To hide, to conceal; To preserve; To protect.

Saklambaç *n.* Hide-and-seek.

Saklanmak *v.n.* To hide. To conceal one's self.

Saklantı *n.* Asylum, refuge, hiding-place.

Saklatmak *v.a.* To cause to hide; To cause to preserve.

Saklayıcı *a.* Hiding, concealing; Preserving; Protecting.

Saklayış *n.* Hiding. concealmant; Preservation; Protection.

Saklı *a.* Hidden; Secret.

Saksağan *n.* Magpie.
Saksı *n.* Porcelain or clay vase.
Sal *n.* Raft, float.
Sâl *n.* Year.
Salâ *n.* Prayer; Invitaiion to the Friday prayer, or to follov the funeral of a deceased person; Proclamation.
Salâbet *n.* Durability, solidity; Vigour.
Salâbetli *a.* Firm, stable; Vigorous.
Salacak *n.* Table on which one washes the body of a deceased person.
Salâh *n.* Good condition; Rectitude. Improvement. Peace.
Salâhiyet *n.* Capacity; Right. Authrity.
Salâhiyetli *a.* Capable; Having the right of doing someting.
Salak *n.* Idiot; stupid fellow.
Salam *n.* Sausage.
Salamandra *u.* Salamander.
Salamura *n.* Preserved food-stuffs.
Salaş *n.* Hut, booth.
Salaşpur *n.* Common kind of fine cloth.
Salât *n.* Prayer.
Salata *n.* Salad.
Salatalık *n.* Cucumber.
Salbetmek *v.a.* To hang. To crucify.
Salça *n.* Sauce, gravy.
Saldide *a.* Old, aged.
Saldırma *a.* Cutlass, large dagger.
Saldırma *n.* Hurling one's self; rushing he. adlong.
Saldırmak *v.n.* To hurl one's self; to rush headlong. To fall upon.
Salep *n.* Orchid; Sweet drink made from the root of the orchid, mixed with milk or water, and taken hot.
Salevat *n.* Greetings, salutations; Blessings.
Salgın *a.* Contagious; Epidemical. *n.* Epidemic.
Salif *a.* Past; Preceding.
Salhane *n.* Slaughterhouse.

Salhurde (See **saldide**).

Salih *a.* Virtuous, devout: Worthy; Capable; Kind.

Salik *a.* Walking; Following. Follower

Salim *a.* Exempt, free; Intact, whole, Safe. sound, healthy.

Salimen *ad.* In good condition: In full health.

Salip *a.* Taking away; going off with; Depriving; Refusing, denying.

Salis *num. a.* Third.

Salisen *ad.* Thirdly.

Salı *n.* Tuesday.

Salık *n.* Information; News.

Salıncak *n.* Children's swing.

Salınış or **salınma** *n.* Swinging.

Salınmak *v.n.* To swing; To walk with a swing.

Salıntı *n.* Agitation, disturbance; Swinging.

Salıvermek *v.a.* To let go; To release. **Sakal** — To let the beard grow.

Salkı *a.* Soft; Hanging, pendent; Defective.

Salkım *n.* Bunch, cluster, bunch of grapes. *a.* Hangin, pendent; Having the form of a bunch of grapes.

Salkımak *v.n.* To slacken, to loosen, to get slack, to let one's self go.

Salkımsaçak *ad.* Fringe or border in the form of a bunch or cluster.

Salkımsöğüt *n.* Weeping willow.

Sallama *n.* Shaking, tossing, agitating. Swinging.

Sallamak *v.a.* To shake, to toss, to agitate. To swing, To retard, to delay.

Sallandırmak *v.a.* To cause to shake or agitate. To cause to swing. To hang. To cause to retard or delay.

Sallanma *n* Shaking, vacillation. Swinging.

Sallanmak *v.n.* To shake. To move, to stir. (Fig.) To waver. To delay, to be late.

Sallapatı *a.* Without consideration, without regard. *ad.* Brusquely, abruptly.

Salma *a.* Free. Wandering, errant — **hayvan** A domestic animal at liberty — **su** Fountain which runs continuously; running water.

Salmak *v.a.* To loosen, to release. To throw, to cast. To hurl. To send. To tempt; to put off. *v.n.* To hurl one's self against; to attack.

Salname *n.* Year-book; almanack.

Salon *n.* Saloon; drawing-room.

Salp *n.* Hanging. Crucifixion.

Salpa *a.* Soft, relaxed, loosened,

Salta *n.* Kind of short jacket.

Saltanat *n.* Sovereignty. Monarchy. Reign. (Fig.) Pomp — **etmek** — **sürmek** To reign.

Saltanatlı *n.* Pompous.

Salya *n.* Saliva.

Salyangoz *n.* Snail.

Sam *a.* Toxical, poisonous. *n.* Hot, dry wind — **çalmak**, — **vurmak** To be sunburnt, tanned, scorched.

Samyeli *n.* Simoom.

Sâman *n.* Goods, valuables riches.

Saman *n.* Straw.

Samanî *a* Straw coloured; yellowish grey.

Samanlı *a.* Mixet with straw.

Samanlık *n.* Place for keeping straw.

Samanyolu *n.* The milky way.

Samedanî *a.* Divine.

Sami *a.* Listening to. *n.* Auditor.

Samî *a.* Semetic.

Samia *n.* Hearing.

Samiin *n.* Listeners, auditors.

Samim *n.* Interior of a limb or organ.
Samimî *a.* Hearty, cordial, sincere.
Samin *num. a.* Eighth.
Samit *a.* Silent.
Samsa *n.* Kind of sweet cake.
Samsun *n.* Mastiff, yard-dog.
Samur *n.* Sable.
San *n.* Consideration. Dignity. Piece, bit, morsel.
San *a.* Resembling, similar to.
Sanmak *v.a.* To honour, to think, consider.
San'at *n.* Art. Trade. Skill.
San'atkâr *n.* & *a.* Artist. Artisan.
San'atlı *a.* Made with art. Skilfully done, artistically.
Sanatoryom *n.* Sanatorium.
Sanavber *n.* Pine-tree.
Sanayi *n.* Arts. Trades Industries.
Sancak *n.* Standard, banner. Subdivision of a province; district.
Sancaktar *n.* Standard-bearer.
Sançı *n.* Colic gripes. Sharp pain.
Sancılanmak *v. n.* To feel a sharp pain.
Sancımak *v.n.* To hurt, To cause a sharp pain.
Sançmak *v,a.* To hoist. to plant. To spit to, put on a spit.
Sandal *n.* Sandal - tree sandal-wood. boat, bark.
Sandal *n.* Sandal (footwear).
Sandalcı *n.* Boatman.
Sandalîye *n.* Chair.
Sandık *n.* Case, chest, trunk; moneybox, cash-box.
Sandıkkâr *n.* Cashier.
Sandviç *n.* Sandwich.
Sanem *n.* Idol.
Sangı *a.* Amazed, Astounded, stunned.
Sangılamak *v.n.* To be amazed, To be stunned.

Sangılık *n.* Stunning, giddinness, dizziness.
Sâni *a.* Making, manufacturing *n.* Artisan.
Sani num. *a.* Second.
Sanîa *n.* Anything false or imaginary. Trick, ruse.
Saniha *n.* a thsght which suddenly comes. Event. occurrence
Saniye *n.* Second.
Saniyen *ad.* Secondly.
Sanıcı *a.* Thinging. Wishing.
Sanki *ad.* Suppose that, As if. so to speak.
Sanlı *a.* Considered, renowned, wellknown.
Sanmak *v.a.* To believe To take for; To suppose.
Sansar *n.* Pole cat.
Sanskrit *n.* & *a.* Sanscrit.
Santim *n.* Centime.
Santimetre *n.* Centimetre.
Santur *n.* Kind of guitar.
Santurlu *a.* Pompous.
Sap *n.* Handle. Stalk, stem. Tail.
Sapa *a.* Not on the right road; astray — **düşmek** *v.n.* To diverge, to deviate, to stray.
Sapan *n.* Sling.
Saparta *n* Simultaneous discharge of a battery, Severe reprimand.
Sapılmak *v.n.* To turn aside; To change,
Sapır sapır particle,imitating the noise of fruit falling to the ground.
Sapıtmak *v.a.* To turn from the right way, To deviate, to turn aside *v.n.* To become senseless, to lose reason.
Sapkın *a.* Turned away, deviated, changed,
Saplamak *v.a.* To pierce ; to prick; to thrust in.
Saplanmak *v.n.* To sink in, to penetrate. (*Fig*) To insist.
Saplatmak *v.a.* To ca-

use to pierce or to prick. To cause to thrust in.

Saplı *a.* Possessing a handle.

Sapmak *v.n.* To turn away; to deviate (*Fig*) To wander, to go astray.

Sapsarı *a.* Quite yellow

Sapsız *a.* Without a handle. Without a stalk or stem. Tailless.

Saptırmak *v.a.* To turn out of the way; To deviate. To cause to turn from the right way.

Sara *n.* Epilepsy.

Saraç *n.* saddler.

Saraçane *n.* Saddler's workshop or shop.

Saraçlık *n.* Saddler's trade; saddlery.

Sarahat *n.* Evidence; clearness. Clear explanation.

Sarahaten *ad.* Clearly.

Sarak, saraka *n.* Mockery; ridicule;sarcasm; irony.

Saralı *a.* Epileptic.

Sararmak *v.n.* To turn yellow. To pale.

Sarartmak *v.a.*To make yellow To make pale

Sarasker *n.* Commander in chief of the army. Formerly, Minister of War.—**Kapısı,** War Office.

Saray *n.* Palace, Hotel, Court.

Sarayli *n. a.* Female slave of the Palace.

Sardalya, Sardalye *n.* Sardine.

Sardunya *n.* Sardinia.

Sarf *n.* Expense. Use, employment. Change of direction.

Sarf *n.* Grammer.

Sarfî *a.* Grammatical.

Sarfiyat *n.* Expenses.

Sarfınazar *a.* To leave. — **etmek,** To abandon.

Sargı *n.* Bandage.

Sarhoş *n.* & *a.* Drunkard. Drunk.

Sarhoşluk *n.* Drunkenness.

Sarî *a.* Contagious.

Sarih *a.* Clear, evident.

Sarık *n.* Thief, robber.

Sarı *a.* Yellow. Blonde. pale. *n.* Yellow colour.
Sarıasma *n.* Kind of bird.
Sarıca *a.* Yellowish.
Sarıçizmeli *n.* & *a.* An unknown person ; a stranger.
Sarık *n.* Turban.
Sarıklı *a.* Wearing a tutban.
Sarılı *a.* Of a yellow colour. Fastened; tied up ; enveloped ; surrounded.
Sarılık *n.* Yellow colour. Jaundice.
Sarılmak *v.n.* To attach or fasten one's self; to wrap one's self up. To embrace.
Sârım *a.* Sharp ; very sharp.
Sarım *n.* Band, tight band, bandage.
Sarımsı, sarımtırak *a.* Yellowish.
Sarınmak *v.n.* To wrap one's self up ; To roll one's self up. To gird one's self.
Sarısabır *n.* Sarsaparilla.
Sarışın *a.* Blonde
Sarkan *n.* The remainder. Fractions, hanging.
Sarkık *a.* Hung up; suspended. Soft; relaxed; hanging.
Sarkılmak *v.n.* To be suspended.
Sarkınmak *v.n.* To lean; to incline. To attack; to search for a ground of quarrel.
Sarkıntı *n.* Attack, annoyance, vexation, agression
Sarkıntılık *n.* agressiveness. Attack.
Sarkıtmak *v.a.* To make or let hang. To suspend.
Sarkmak *v.n.* To hang. To be suspended.
Sarma *n.* Act of wrapping up, of enveloping. Act of embracing.
Sarmak *v.a.* To wrap up; to envelope. To roll up; to enrol. To embrace. *v.n.* To cling to; to attach one's self to. To reach. To please.

Sarmaş *n.* Embrace; accolade.
Sarmaşmak *n.* Close embrace.
Sarmaşık *n.* Ivy.
Sarmaşmak *v.n.* To entwine one's self. To hold one's self in a close embrace.
Sarmısak *n.* Garlic.
Sarmısaklı *a.* Seasoned with garlic.
Sarnıç *n.* Cistern.
Sarp *a.* Impracticable. unpractical. Rude, rough, hard.
Sarpa, Kind oi fish.
Sarplaşmak *v.n.* To become impracricable or unapproachable. To harden.
Sarraf *n.* Money changer. (Fig.) One who understands the value of things.
Sarraflık *n.* Profession of money changer.
Sarrafiye *n.* Change, exchange.
Sarsak *a.* Broken down; weakened by an illness.
Sarsar *n.* Violent wind; gale.
Sarsık *a.* Walking with trembling steps.
Sarsılış, sarsılma *n.* Shock. Shake, concussion, perturbation.
Sarsılmak *v.n.* To shake, to rouse one's self. To be shaken.
Sarsma *n.* Shock, shaking. concussion.
Sarsmak *v.a.* To shake, to agitate.
Sarsıntı *n.* Shaking, concussion, shoch.
Sası *a.* Smelling mouldy or decayed.
Satan *n.* & *a.* Seller. Selling.
Sataşmak *v.n.* To meet with. To meddle in, to interfere in. To search for a cause to quarrel.
Saten *n.* Satin.
Sathan *ad.* In surface.
Sathî *a.* Superficial.
Sathice *ad.* Superficially.
Satı *n.* Sale.
Satıcı *n.* Seller, salesman, street vendor.

Satıcılık *n.* Profession of salesman, of street, vendor.
Satıh *n.* surface. Plane.
Satılık *a.* For sale.
Satılma *n.* Act of selling, of being sold.
Satılmak *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be sold.
Satılmış *a.* Sold.
Satım *n.* Sale. **alım** — Sale and purchase.
Satın *n.* Purchase. — **almak** To buy.
Satır *n.* Line of writing — **başı** The head fo the line.
Satır *n.* Large knife for cutting meat.
Satış *n.* Sale.
Satma *n.* Act of selling.
Satmak *a.a.* To sell. (Fig.) To boast.
Satranç *n.* Game of chess. (Fig.) Decorated with squares; chequered.
Satrançlı *a.* Chequered.
Sattırmak *v.a.* To cause to sell.
Satvet *n.* Power, force. vigour.
Sava *a.* Good news.
Savacı *n.* One who announces good news.
Savak *n.* Water-sluice.
Savan *a.* Passing. Temporary; provisional.
Savap *n.* Good deed; pious act. — **etmek — kazanmak** To perform an action that deserves a reward from God.
Savaş *n.* Dispute, quarrel. War.
Savaşmak *v.n.* To dispute; to quarrel; To fight.
Savat *n.* Black designs traced on silver.
Savatlamak *v.a.* To draw in black.
Savatlı *a.* Drawn or designed in black.
Savılmak *v.a.* To be dismissed.
Savlet *n.* Force. Sudden attack.
Savma *n.* Dismissal, discharge. recovery
Savmak *a.a.* To drive away, to dismiss, to discharge. *v.n.* To pass.

Savruk *a.* Awkward Clumsy.

Savurulmak *v.p.* & *a.n.* To be scattered. To rise into the air.

Savsa *a.* Slow, weighty, heavy.

Savsaklamak *v.a.* To send away with an excuse. To postpone.

Savt *n.* Voice. Sound.

Savtî *a.* Relating to the voice, or sound.

Savul *inter.* Go away! Make room!

Savulmak *v.n.* To make room for; to place one's self by the side of.

Savurmak *v.a.* To winnow. To throw into the air.

Savuşmak *v.n.* To pass; to cease. To save one s self; to escape.

Savuşturmak *v.a.* To cause to pass, or to cease. To throw back: to ward off. To pass throught a danger. To heal; to cure.

Sây *n.* Effort; endeavour

Saye *n.* Shade, shadow. Protection.

Sayedar *a.* Giving shade, shady.

Saydetmek *v.a.* To hunt. To fish.

Şayf *n.* Summer.

Sayfiye *n.* Summer residence; country house: villa.

Saygı *n.* Consideration, regard. Reserve. respect

Saygılı *a.* Considerate, polite.

Saygısız *a.* Having no regard or consideration, Without reserve.

Saygısızlık *n.* Lack of regard; lack of reserve.

Sayha *n.* Cry. voice.

Sayı *n.* Number.

Sayıcı *n.* Employee who counts the animals in order to fix the tax due on them.

Sayfa *n.* (See **sahife**).

Sayıklama *n.* Delirium. (Fig) Dream.

Sayıklamak *v.n.* To be in delirium. (Fig.) To dream.

Sayılı *a.* Counted. Detemined, fixed.
Sayılmak *v.&v.p.* To be counted. To be raged in rows. **Hatırı** — To be considerable.
Sayım *n.* Tax; according to numbers.
Sayın *a.* Chosen. Considered.
Sayısız *a.* Innumerable uncountable.
Sayışmak *v.n.* To settle accounts.
Saymak *v.a.* To count. To consider. To esteem. to honour *v.n.* To be reserved. **Sövüp** — İnjure.
Sayrı *a.* Ill; indisposed.
Sayt *n.* The chase, hunting, shooting. Fishing.
Sayvan *n.* Shed
Saz *n.* Sort of Turkish mandoline. Music
Saz *n.* Reed.
Sâz *a.* Doing, making.
Sazan *n.* Carp.
Sazende *n.* &. *a.* Musician. Musical.
Sazlık *n.* Place planted with reeds.
Se *v.n.* (See **ise**).
Se *num. a.* Three. *n.* The three in games of dice.
Sebat *n.* Firmness, stability, fixity. Constance. perseverence
Sebatlı *a.* Constant, stable,firm.persevering
Sebatsız *a.* Inconstant, weak.
Sebbetmek *v.a.* To injure; To swear at; to blaspheme.
Sebebile *ad.* In consequence of; because of.
Sebebiyet *n.* Cause. Occasion.
Sebep *n.* Cause, motive.
Sebeplenmek *v. n.* To earn one's living. To profit.
Sebepli *a.* Based on a cause; having grounds.
Sebepsiz *a.* Without cause or motive.
Sebil *n.* Way; road. Fountain. Water distributed gratis.
Sebilci *n.* Indivitual who distributes water gratis.

Sebilâne *n.* Place where water is distributed gratis.

Sebik *a.* Light. Quick.

Sebketmek *v.n.* To precede; to be in advace, or beforehand.

Sebükbar *a.* Light (in weight.)

Sebze, sebzevat *n.* Verdure. Vegetable.

Secaya *n.* Characters.

Secde *n.* Prostration.

Secdegâh *n.* Place of prostration.

Seci *n.* Rhyme existing between sentences of prose.

Seciye *n.* Character.

Seççade *n.* Small praying mat.

Seçici *a.* One who chooses. one who distinguishes.

Seçilmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be chosen, or elected.

Seçim, seçiş *n.* Choice. Distinction,

Seçkin *n.* Chosen. Distinct. elected

Seçme *n.* Choice. Elite *a.* Chosen, elected.

Seçmek *v.a.* To Choose, to elect. To distinguish.

Seçtirmek *v.a.* To cause to choose or elect. To cause to distinguish.

Şeda *n.* (See **sada**).

Sedef *n.* Shell. Mother-of-pearl. *a.* Made of mother-of pearl.

Sedefli *a.* Decorated with mother-of-pearl.

Sedir *n.* Sort of long armchair.

Sedye *n.* Stretcher.

Sefa *n.* (See **safa**).

Sefahat *n.* Debauch. luxury

Sefain *n.* Vessels, ships.

Sefalet *n.* Poverty, want. misery — **çekmek** *v.n.* To live in want.

Sefaret *n.* Embassy.

Sefarethane *n.* Residence of ambassador, or minister; Embassy, Legation.

Sefer *n.* Voyage, journey. War.

Seferber *a.* Mobilised.

Seferberlik *n.* Mobilisation.
Seferî *a.* Appertaining to a journey. On a war footing.
Sefertası *n.* Mess tin.
Sefih *a,* Debauched. Prodigal.
Sefil *a.* Miserable; wretched, destitute.
Sefine *n.* Vessel, ship.
Sefir *n.* Envoy, ambassador, minister plenipotentiary.
Sefkidima *n.* Effusion of blood.
Seğirdiş *n.* Walking-race ; running-race. runnig
Seğirdişmek *v. n.* To run together. To hurry.
Seğirme *n.* Act of moving; motion. Palpitation.
Seğirmek *v.n.* To move, to stir. To palpitate, To skip, to hop.
Seğirtmek *v.n.* To hasten one's steps. To run in leaps and bounds.
Seğmen *n.* Soldier belonging to a special corps of the ancient Turkish army.
Seğrek *a.* Not much crowded together. Rare. *ad.* Seldom.
Seğrekçe *a.* Somewhat rare; rather scarce. *ad.* Rather seldom.
Seyrekleşmek *v.n.* To rarefy.
Seğrekleştirmek *v.a* To rarefy. To be scarce
Seğreklik *n.* Rarity.
Şeha, sehavet *n.* Generousity.
Sehhar *n. & a.* Magician, sorcerer, wizard. Attractive; charming.
Seher *n.* Dawn. Morning.
Sehim *n.* Arrow. Part; portion . Treasury bond. share
Sehiv *n.* Fault, mistake, error.
Sehpa *n.* Tripod.
Sehven *ad.* By error; by mistake.
Sekban *n.* Special corps of the anciend Turkish army.

Sekene *n.* Inhabitants.
Sekerat *n.* Drunkenness.
Sekeratımevt *n.* Agony
Sekir *n.* Drunkenness.
Sekiz Num. *a.* Eight
Sekizer *ad.* Eight by eight; eight all.
Sekizinci num. *a.* Eighth.
Sekizli *a.* Containing or consisting of eight. *n.* The eight in cards.
Sekizlik *a.* Worth eight
Sekme *n.* Leap, bound.
Sekmek *v.n.* To leap; to bound. To hop
Seksek *ad.* In hopping.
Seksen num. *a.* Eighty.
Seksenînci *a.* Eightieth.
Seksenlik *n.* Having the value of eighty; octogenary, octogenarian.
Sekstant *n.* Sextant.
Sekte *n.* Defect, deficiency. Detriment, prejudice. Interval. Apoplexy.
Sektedar *a.* Deficient. Prejudiced, prejudicial.
Sektirme *n.* Causing to run in leaps and bounds.
Sektirmek *v. a.* To cause to run in leaps and bounds. To make ducks and drakes' by throwing stones into the water.
Sel *n.* Torrent.
Selâm n. Salute Greetings — **almak** To acknowledge a salute — **dur** Present arms — **etmek** To pay compliments — **göndermek** To send one's compliments or kind regards — **vermek** To salute, to greet.
Selâmet *n* Security, safety. A good end, Deliverance. —**bulmak** To be delivered from. to come to a happy ending.
Selâmetle *ad.* In safety; in security.
Selâmlamak *v.a.* To salute, to greet. To do the honous.
Selâmlaşmak *a.n.* To greet each other.

Selâmlık *n.* That part of the house formerly reserved for rhe men only. Ceremony with which one accompanies the sultan to the mosque. —**alayı** Train of sttendants which accompanies the sultan in the said ceremony. —**üniforması** Military uniform worn during the ceremony in guestion.

Selâset *n.* Ease and harmony of style.

Selâsetli *n.* & *a.* Easy and harmonious style.

Selbetmek *v.a.* To take away: To carry off.To take. To deny.

Selbî *a.* Negative.

Sele *n.* Basket.

Selef *n.* Predecessor, Ancestor.

Selika *n.* Style.

Selim *a.* Sound; safe; secure.

Selinti *n.* Torrent formed by rain.

Selis *a.* Easy; fluent, harmonious.

Selp *n.* Takîng away; Carrying off; Deprivation. Negation, denial.

Selvi *u.* Cypress-tree.

Selvilik *n.* Place planted with cypress trees

Sem *n.* Poison.

Sema *n.* Sky.

Sema *n.* Audition, Hearing. Religious dance of the whirling Dervishes.

Sem'an *ad.* By ear, aurally.

Semahane *n.* Room in which the whirling Dervishes dance.

Semahat *n.* Cenerosity.

Semahatli *a.* Generous, liberal.

Semaî *a.* Auditory. Irregular.

Semavat *n.* The skies, the heavens.

Semavî *a.* Celestial, heavenly.

Sembol *n.* Symbol.

Semdar *a.* Venomous, poisonous.

Semek *n.* Fish.

Semen *n.* Grease. fat. Plnmpness; stoutness.

Semen *n.* Worth; value, price.

Semen *n.* Sort of sweet-smelling white jasmine.

Semer *n.* Pack-saddle. Porter's stretcher to hold burdens on the back.

Semereli *a.* Carrying a pack-asddle. Carrying a porter's strctcher.

Semere *n.* Fruit. (Fig.) Result.

Semeredar *a.* Fruitful.

Semi *a.* Hearing, audition. Aurally.

Sem'î *a.* Acoustic.

Semih *a.* Generous.

Semirgin *a.* Fat, puffed, bloated.

Semirmek *v.n.* To fatten, to grow fat.

Semirtmek *v.a.* To fatten.

Semiz *a.* Fat, fattened.

Semizce *a.* Fattish.

Semizlik *n.* Plumpness, stoutness.

Semizot *n.* Purslane (herb).

Semmî *a.* Venomous, poisonous.

Semt *n.* Environs; Quarter in which one lives; Azimuth.

Semtülkadem *n.* Nadir.

Semtürres *n.* Zenith.

Sen *pr. per.* Thou.

Sena *n.* Praise, eulogy.

Senahan, senakâr, senaver *a.* Praising; pronouncing an eulogy on someone.

Senato *n.* Senate.

Senaveri *a.* Appertaining to one who makes an eulogy on someone; (fig) I.

Sendelemek *v.n.* To totter; to stagger.

Sendika *n.* Syndicate.

Sene *n.* Year, Era.

Senet *n.* Bond, deed; Document; Proof, Written receipt; Act of good faith; Written proof.

Senetlemek *v.n.* To exchange a signed act or deed; To make a contract.

Senetli *a.* Supported by proofs ; Accompanied by an act of good faith. Having a deed.
Senevî *a.* Annual. *ad.* Annually.
Senin *pron. a.* Thy
Seninki *poss. pro.* Thine,
Seninle With thee.
Senk *n.* Stone.
Sepet *n.* Basket.
Sepi *n.* Currier's trade: skin dresser's trade.
Sepici *n.* Currier, skin dresser.
Sepilmek *n.* To prepare a skin, to dress leather.
Sepk *n.* Act of moulding or casting; Order of sentençes in a certain style.
Sepkat *n.* Precedence, precedency.
Sepken *n.* Anything scattered about; **Sulu** — Sleet.
Sepketmek *v.a.* To precede; to go before.
Sepmek *v.a.* To rain, to snow thinly ; to scatter.
Serair *n.* Mysteries; secrets.
Seramedan *a.* Distigui. shed,The chiefs,Leaders.
Serap *n.* Mirage.
Serapa *ad.* From end ta end; Totally, entirely.
Serbaz *a.* Courageous, audacious.
Serbest *a.* Free; Independent; Free from timidity. — **fikirli** Liberal Minded.
Serbestçe *ad.* Freely.
Serbestî or **serbestlik** *n.* Freedom; Independence; Absence of timidity.
Serçe *n.* Sparrow.
Serd *n.*To express, explain.
Serdap *n.* Underground çistern for keeping cold water; Cool underground room for sitting in the summer in hot countries.
Serdar *n.* Commandant.
Serdarıekrem *n.* Generalissimo.

Serdarlık *n.* Rank of generalissimo.
Serdetmek *v.n.* To speak; to express.
Serdirmek *v.a.* To cause to spread over the surface of anything.
Sere *n.* Measure equivalent to the distance between the tips of the index finger and the thumb.
Serefraz *a.* Distinguished, illustrious, eminent.
Serefrazlık *n.* Distinction.
Seren *n.* Yard (nautical).
Serenat *n.* Serenade.
Serencam *n.* Adventure, Event, occurrence.
Sereserpe *a.* Free and easy: nonchalant.
Seretan *n.* Cancer. Crab (Sign of the Zodiac).
Serfüraz *a.* (See **serefraz**).
Serfüru *n.* Submission; Humility.
Sergerdan *a.* Stunned, giddy, dizzy,
Sergerde *n.* Chief, head.
Sergi *n.* Exhibition; Everything spread over the ground; Temporary stall or shop in the open air.
Sergin *a.* Spread out; Ill; confined to one's bed.
Sergüzeşt *n.* Adventure.
Serhat *n.* Frontier, boundary, limit.
Seri *a.* Prompt; rapid; brisk. Quick.
Seri *n.* Series.
Serian *ad.* Promptly. Quikly.
Serikâr *n.* Authority.
Serili *a.* Spread over the ground.
Serili *a.* Serial.
Serilmek *v.n.* To be spread over the ground. To fall.
Serin *a.* Fresh cool.
Serinlemek, serinlenmek, serinleşmek *v.n.* To freshen, to become cool.
Serinletmek *v.a.* To make cool, to freshen.
Serinlik *n.* Coolness, freshness of the air.

Serir *n.* Bed. Throne.
Seriri *a.* Clinical.
Seririyat *u.* Clinic.
Seriüzzeval *a.* Ephemeral.
Serkeş *a.* Disobedient. Rebellious.
Serkeşlik *n.* Disobedience. Rebellion.
Serlâvha *n.* Heading, head. Title
Serma *n.* Winter.
Sermaye *n.* Capital. Real Price of goods. Acquired knowledge. Prostitute.
Sermayedar *n.* Capitalist.
Sermayedaran *n.* Capitalists.
Serme *n.* Act of spreading over anything.
Sermedî *a.* Eternal, lasting.
Sermek *v.a.* To spread over. (*Fig.*) To beat.
Sermest *a.* Drunk.
Sermesti *n.* Drunkenness.
Şermet *a.* Eternal, lasting.
Sername Title. Beginning of a letter.
Sernügûn *a.* Overturned; Unfortunate- Fallen; lost.
Serom *n.* Serum.
Serpenk *n.* Helmet.
Serpilmek *a.n.* To be spread,scattered about. To sttetch.To increase.
Serpinti *n.* Sprinkling. Fine rain. Shower. Insignificant remainder.
Serpiştirmek *a. a.* To sprinkle lightly. To scatter.
Serpme *n.* Spots scattered in an irregular manner; sprinkling.
Serpmek *v.a.* To sprinkle. *v.n.* To spread or scatter. To rain finely. To grow.
Serpuş *n.* Calotte, skullcap (of priests), headdress.
Serrişte *n.* Clue. Pretext.
Sersem *a.* Stunned. stupefied. Silly, stupid.
Sersemlemek *v.n.* To be stupefied ; to be stunned.

Sersemlik *n.* Stupefaction, stunning, giddiness. Foolishness, silliness.

Serseri *n.* & *a.* Vagabond, vagrant, tramp. Miserable, wretched.

Serserilik *n.* Vagrancy.

Sert *a.* Hard. Strong. Vigorous. Violent.

Sertlendirmek *v.a.* To inure.To harden.

Sertlenmek, sertleşmek *v.n.* To become hard, strong, violent. To become inured to.

Sertleştirmek *v.a.* To make hard, to harden, to strengthen, To make hard, to harden, to strengthen, To make violent, to inure.

Sertlik *n.* Hardness. Strength. Violence. Irritation.

Servet *n.* Riches, wealth. Property.

Servis *n.* Service.

Serzeniş *n.* Reproach.

Ses *n.* Voice. Cry. Noise. — **çıkmak**, To speak. — **kesilmek**, To keep silence. — **vermek**, To give voice to; To cry out ; to call; to reply.

Seslenmek *v.n.* To cry out; to call out.

Sesli *a.* Possessing a voice ; sonorous. *ad.* Loud.

Sessiz *a.* Voiceless; noiseless. Silent.

Set *n.* Barrier. Dike. Limit. Act of closing. Terrace.

Setir *n.* Covering up, hiding, concealment.

Setre *n.* Kind of frock-coat.

Setretmek *v.a.* To cover. To veil. To hide, to conceal.

Sevahil *n.* Shores, coasts, banks.

Sevap *n.* Reward for a good deed, a pious action. — **kazanmak**, To perform a pious act which deserves te be rewarded by God.

Sevda *n.* Love.

Sevdalı *a.* Amorous, lover.

Sevdavî *a.* Amorous.

Sevdazede *a.* In love.
Sevdirmek *v.a.* To cause to love.
Sevgi *n.* Love, affection.
Sevgili *a.* Loved, beloved, dear.
Sevici *a.* Loving.
Sevilir *a.* Lovable, lovely.
Sevilmek *v p.* To be loved.
Sevim *n.* Love, Sympathy.
Sevimli *a.* Sympathetic, Laveble, affable.
Sevimsiz *a.* Antipathetic.
Sevinç *n.* Joy, glee, cheerfulness.
Sevinçli *a.* Joyous, joyful.
Sevindirmek *v.a.* To rejoice.
Sevinis *n.* Rejoicing, griety, glee.
Sevinmek *v.n.* To rejoice. to enjoy one's self.
Sevir *n.* Ox, bull.
Seviş *n.* Love.
Sevişme *n.* Act of loving.
Sevişmek *v.n.* To love one another.
Seviye *n.* Position, height,level; Rank, degree.
Sevk *n.* Leading, conducting, pushing; Stimulation; Expedition, forwarding; direction.
Sevkulceyş *n.* Strategy;
Savketmek *v.a.* To lead, to conduct, to push on.
Sevkiyat *n.* Military transportation.
Sevme *n.* Act of loving; love. Caress.
Sevmek *v.a.* To love. To caress.
Seyahat *n.* Voyage, jour ney. Travel.
Seyahatname *n.* Traveller's journal. Book of Travel.
Seyelân *n.* Flowing, flow. issue.
Seyelânidem *n.* Haemorhage.
Seyelânimeni *n.* Spermatorrhœa.
Seyif *n.* Sword, sabre.
Seyir *n.* Contemplation. Distraction. Walk. Voyage, journey. Spectacle.
Zeyirci *n.* & *a.* Specta-

tor, Not taking part in, not meddling in.

Seyis *n.* Stable-man, groom.

Seyit *n.* Lord; Chief; Descendant of Mahomet.

Seylâp *n.* Torrent.

Seyran *n.* Walk.

Seyrangâh *n.* Walk; promenade; place of distraction.

Seyrek *a.* Not near each other; thin. Rare, scarce; *ad.* Rarely; seldom.

Seyrekçe *a.* Rather rare or scarce. Thinly.

Seyrekleşmek *v.n.* To become farther apart. To become rarefied.

Seyreklestirmek *v.a.* To put farther apart. To rarefy.

Seyreklik *n.* Rareness, searcity.

Seyretmek *v.a.* To contemplate. *v.n.* To journey: to travel.

Seyrettirmek *a.a.* To cause to contemplate. To cause to see.

Seyrisefain *n.* Navigation,

Seyyah *n.* & *a.* Traveller. Traveling.

Seyyal *a.* Running; flowing. Liquid.

Seyyale *u.* Liquid.

Seyyan *a.* Equal. similar persons or things.

Seyyanen *ad,* Equally.

Seyyar *a.* Walking, going. Floating.

Seyyarat *n.* Planets.

Seyyare *n.* Planet.

Seyyibe, seyyip *n.* Wife. Widow.

Seyyie *n.* Vice. Fault. Bed result of an ill deed.

Seza *a.* Worthy, proper, fit. — **görmek** To find good and proper.

Sezavar *a.* Worthy.

Sezme *n.* Perception: penetration.

Sezmek *v.a.* To percive; to penetrate; to distinguish: To understand indirectly.

Si. *poss. a.* His, her, its. *(See* **sı***).*

Si Particle denoting resemblance.

Si *n.* Seventh note of the scale.

Sicil *n.* Register.

Sicilli *a.* Registered. Notorious.

Sicim *n.* Selender hempen cord: string.

Sidik *u.* Urine.

Sidikkavuğu *n.* Bladder.

Şidikli *n.* Soiled with urine. A pisser.

Sidikyolu *n.* Urinary canal.

Sidikzoru *n.* Cystitis.

Sidre *n.* Lotus. Fabulous tree met with in heaven.

Sifon *n.* Syphon.

Siftah *n.* The first sale. *(Fig)* Commencement. beginning. The first time.

Siftahlamak *v.a.* To make the first sale. (Fig.) To begin, to commence.

Siftinmek *a.n.* To scratch one's back against the wall, or some other object.

Siga *n.* Mood; Tense (of a verb).

Siga *u.* Persian provisional marriage.

Sigara *n.* Cigarette. **Yaprak —**, Cigar.

Sigaralık *n.* Cigatteholder.

Sigorta *n.* Insurance. **— şirketi**, Insurance company.

Sigortalı *a.* Insured.

Sihan *n.* Thickness.

Sihir *n.* Magic, sorcery.

Sihirbaz *n.* Magician, sorcerer.

Sihirbazlık *n.* Magic, sorcery.

Sihirlemek *v.a.* To bewitch.

Sihirlenmek *v.p.* To be bewitched. Charmed.

Sihirli *a.* Bewitched, enchanted.

Sikke *n.* Coins, coined money.

Sikke *n.* Kind of high fez worn by the whirling Dervishes.

Siklon *n.* Cyclone.

Sil *n.* Phthisis.

Silâh *n.* Arm, weapon.

—**atmak**, to discharge a weapon.

Silâhane *n.* Armoury.

Silâhendaz *n.* & *a.* Fusileer.

Silâhlandırmak *v.a.* To arm.

Silâhlanmak *v.n.* To arm one's self.

Silâhlı *a.* Armed.

Silâhlık *n.* Belt for carrying arms.

Silâhşor *n.* Armed man. Musketeer.

Silâhşorluk *n.* State of being a musketeer.

Silâhtar *n.* Officer in charge of a prince's arms.

Sildirmek *v.a.* To cause to wipe. To cause to rub. To cause to efface.

Silecek *n.* Large linen towel for drying the body.

Silgi *n.* Anything used for rubbing out, a duster, sponge, etc.

Silici *n.* One who wipes out or effaces. A planer of wood.

Silik *a.* Rubbed out, effaced. Rubbed.

Silindir *n.* Cylinder.

Silinmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To wipe one's self. To be rubbed. To be cleaned. To be rubbed out or effaced.

Silinti *n.* Torrent formed by rains.

Silk *n.* Thread. Series. Way. Career.

Silkme *n.* Kind of dish containing eggfruit.

Silkmek *v.a.* To shake. To dust.

Silki *a.* Trembling, shaking.

Silkinmek *v.n.* To shake. *v.p.* To be shaken. To be dusted. To shake

Silkinti *n.* Fear, fright. Trembling of the body. off one's self.

Sille *n.* Box on the ear. — **vurmak**, To box the ears.

Sillî *a.* Phtisical.

Sillürrie *n.* Phthisis.

Silme *n.* Wiping, rubbing, cleaning, rubbing

out, effacing. *a.* Rubbed, polished.

Silmek *v.a.* To wipe. To rub, to clean. To rub out, to efface.

Silsile *n.* Chain. Series. Race. Genealogy.

Silsilename *n.* Genealogical tree.

Sim *n.* Silver. Silver money.

Sim *partic.* Placed before certain adjectives to give them a wider meaning.

Sima *n.* Face, physiognomy.

Simap *n.* Mercure, quicksilver.

Simit *n.* Small bread in the shape of a ring.

Simsar *n.* Broker.

Simsariye *n.* Brokerage.

Simsarlik *n.* Broker's profession.

Simya *n.* White magic, natural magic.

Sin *n.* Pit, hole, trench.

Sin *n.* Tooth. Age.

Sin, sın Second person singular, present indicative of the verb **olmak**, to be. thou art.

Sina *pr.n.* Mount Sinai.

Sinameki *n.* Senna.

Sinan *n.* Iron point of a lance.

Sincabi *a.* Mouse gray.

Sinagog *n.* Synagogue.

Sincap *n.* Squirrel.

Sindika *n.* Syndicate.

Sindirmek *v.a.* To cause to thrust in. to press in. To hide, to conceal. To cause to absorb. To vanquish. To digest.

Sine *n.* Breast, bosom,

Sinek *n.* Fly.

Sinema *n.* Cinema.

Singin *a.* Digestible,dejected, low.

Sini *n.* Large copper tray, generally placed on a small stool or table. and containing various dishes.

Sinin *n.* Years. (See **Sene**)

Sinir *n.* Nerve.

Sinirlendirmek *v.a.* To make nervous.

Sinirlenmek *v.n.* To become nervous.

Sinirli *a.* Nervuus. Nerved.

Sinirlilik *n.* Nervousness. Nervosity.

Sinirmek (See **sindirmek**)

Siniz Second person plural, present indicative of the verb **olmak** to be. You are.

Sinmek *v.n.* To thrust one's self into. To hide *v.p.* To be sbsorbed. To crouch.

Sinmez *a.* Indigestible.

Sinnen *ad.* By age.

Sinsi Underhand, sneaking. Acting in secret;

Şinsilik *n.* Slyness, underhand trick.

Sipah *n.* Army troops.

Sipahi *n.* Cavalier of the ancient Turkish army.

Sipariş *n,* Recommendation. Order. Commission, command.

Sipehdar *n.* Army commander.

Sipehsalar *n.* Commander in chief of an army.

Siper *n.* Buckler. Shield. (mil.) Parapet. Trench. — **almak** To take shelter, to find protection.

Siperisaika *n.* Lightning conductor.

Sipihr *n.* Sky.

Sir *n.* Slr.

Sirayet *n.* Cgntagion,

Sirayetli *a.* Contagious.

Siret *n.* Nature; dispotition, character.

Sirkat *n.* Theft.

Şirke *n.* Vinegar.

Sirkeli *a.* Seasoned with vinegar.

Sirkengebin *n.* Oxymel.

Sirto *n.* Kind of dance.

Sis *n.* Fog.

Sisli *n.* Enshrouded in fog; foggy.

Sismoğraf *n.* Seismograph.

Sistem *n.* System.

Sitayiş *n.* Praise, eulogy

Sitem *n.* Injustice. Blame, reproach.

Sitemdide *a.* Having suffered an injustice.

Sitemkâr *a.* Unjust; vexatious, Reproaching.

Sitil *n.* Trough for watering horses.
Sitte *num.* Six.
Sittin *num. a.* Sixty.
Sivil *a.* Civil. — **polis** *n.* Detective.
Sivilce *n.* Pimple.
Sivrilmek *v.n.* To become pointed; to become sharp. To have influence.
Sivrtmek *v.a.* To point. to sharpen.
Siviş, sıvış *n.* Effacement, effacing, obliteration. Disappearance; disappearing.
Sivişik *a.* Slippery. Liquid, fiuid. Sticking, clinging fast.
Sivişmek *v.n.* To slide. To slip disappear; to become obliterated. To adhere.
Sivri *a.* Pointed, elongated. Raised.
Sivrilce *n.* (See **Sivilce**).
Sivrilenmek, sivrileşmek *v.n.* To become pointed.
Sivrilik *n.* Pointednes. sharpness.
Sivrilmek *v.n.* To become pointed.
Sivriltmek *v.a.* To make pointed, to point.
Sivrisinek *n.* Gnat, mosquito.
Sivritmek *v.a.* (See **sivriltmek**).
Siya *n.* Rowing backwards; backwatdring.
Siyah *a.* Black.
Siyahbaht *n.* Black fate, bad luck. Unfortunate.
Siyahî *a.* Black man, negro.
Siyahlanmak *v. n.* To blacken, to grow black.
Siyahlatmak *v.a.* To blacken, to make black.
Siyahlı *a.* Spotted with black.
Siyahlık *n.* Blackness.
Siyak *n.* Mode, manner, fashion. Construction of sentence.
Siyap *n.* Garment, robe.
Siyaset *n.* Politics. Diplomacy.
Siyaseten *ad.* Politically.
Siyasetgâh *n.* Place of execution.

Siyasî *a.* Political. Diplomatic.

siyasiyat *n.* Politics. Diplomacy.

Siyasiyun *n.* Statesmen; Diplomats.

Siymek *v.n.* To uritate.

Siz *pors.* Prp. You.

Siz,sız Partic. Without. By the addition of the suffixes **lik, lık, luk, lük** substantives are formed, e.g. **tatsızlık** lack of taste, insipidity.

Size Dative case of **siz**, To you.

Sizi Accusative case of **siz** You.

Sizin Possessive case of **siz** Your.

Sizsiz Without you.

Sizinki Poss. *pro.* Yours.

Sizlik, sızlık Partic. (See **siz**).

Sı (See **si**).

Sıbyan *n.* Ghildren. (See **sabi**).

Sıcacık *a.* Agreeably warmed or heated.

Sıcak *n.* Heat, warmth. *a.* Hot. warm.

Sıcakkanlı *a.* Amiable. Sympathetic.

Sıcaklık *n.* Heat, warmth.

Sıçan *n.* Rat. Mouse.

Sıçanotu *n.* Arsenic.

Sıçanyolu *n.* Subterranean passage filled with gunpowder for explosion; mine.

Sıçılmak *v.n.* To be dirtied with excrement. *v.p.* To be dirtied in the same manner. (Fig.) To be spoiled.

Sıçmak *v.n.* To go to the water-cioset. (*Fig.*) To spoil.

Sıçramak *v.n.* To leap, to bound. To spring.

Sıçratmak *v.a.* To cause to leap or bound.

Sıçrayıcı *n.* & *a.* Jumper, leaper. Leaping, bounding.

Sıçrayış *n.* Leap, bound.

Sıçtırmak *v.a.* To cause to go to the water-çloset. To cause great fear.

Sıdık *n.*Truth,straigt forwardness. Sincererity.

Sıfat *n.* Attribute. Epithat. Adjective. (*Fig.*) face.

Sıfır *n.* Zero. Nullity.

Sığ *a.* Shallow. low. *n.* Low water; low tide.

Sığamak *v.a.* To roll up the sleeves. To plaster a Wall with mud.

Sığanmak *n.n.* To be turned up, tucked up.

Sığdırmak *v.a.*To cause, to enter: to insert.

Sığın *n.* Kind of spotted deer.

Sığınmak *v.n.* To lean on, to resf against, to rely on. To take refuge.

Sığır *n.* Ox, horned beasts, cattle. — **eti** beef.

Sığırcık *n.* Starling.

Sığırdili *n.* (Bot.) Bugloss.

Sığırtmaç *n.* Cow-herd, oxdriver.

Sığışmak *a.n.* To enter. To instal ones' self, to settle.

Sıgıştırmak *v.a.* (See **sığdırmak**).

Sığlık *n.* Low water, low tide.Shallowness.

Sığmak *v.n.* To enter. To be contained in. To be able to enter.

Şıhhat *n.* Truth. Health.

Sıhhî *a.* Hygienic. Sanitary.

Sıhhiye *n.* Sanitary department.

Sıhrî *n.*Related by marriage.

Sıhriyet *n.* Relationship by marriage.

Sık *a,* Close together, clustered. Frequent.. *ad.* Frequently.

Sıkboğaz *n.*Application. despotting. A forcible appliçation.

Sıkı *a.* Frim , crowded. Rigorous, severe. Norrow. *ad.* Rigorously severely. Narrowly. Strongly.

Sıkıfıkı *a.* Sincere.Close, very closly.

Sıkılma *n.* (See **sıkılmak**).

Sıkılmak *v. n.* To be timid; to be pressed close. To weary one's self, to grow tirede. To inconvenience on'es self.

Sıkıntı *n.* Ennui. Annoyance. Inconvience. Juice, embrassement.

Sıkışmak *v.n.* To be crowded. To become agglomerated; to be encumbered· To inconvenience one's self. To be compelled, forced. To be pressed.

Sıkıştırmak *a.n.* To squeeze, to crowd. To press, To force: to

Sıklaşmak *v.n.* To become frequent. To crowd ; to become pressed together.

Sıklaştırmak, sıklatmak *v.a.* To render frequent, crowded.

Sıklet *n.* Welght. Anguish. — **vermek** *v.a.* To annoy.

Sıklık *n.* Thickness.

Sıkma *n.* Kind of tight breeches.

Sıkma (See **sıkmak**).

Sıkmak *v.a.* To squeeze, to psess. To force. To annoy. To inconvenience To press out the juice. To fire a shot from a gun.

Sık sık *ad.* Narrowly. Freqnently. Clustered.

Sıla *n.* Union, junction, connection. Sentence commencing with a relative pronönn. To visit one's own country

Sımah *n.* Ear. Hearing.

Sımak *v.a.* To break. To snap. To spoil. To kill. To destroy.

Sımsıkı *a.* Narrow, squeezed, very close.

Sın Thou art. (See **sin**).

Sınaat *n.* Art, trade. Industry.

Sınaî *a.* Industrial. Artificial.

Sınamak *v.a.* To try. To prove.

Sındık *n.* Place of defeat.

Sındırık *n.* Victory.

Sındırmak *v.a.* To break. To spoil. To kill. To conquer.

Sıngın *a.* Defeat.defeated.

Sınıf *n.* Class. Sort. Corporation.— **arkadaşı,** *n.* classmate.

Sınık *a.* (See **sıngın**).

Sınır, sınur *n.* Frontier, boundary.

Sınırdaş *a.* Bordering on, adjacent to, frontier.

Sınmak *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be broken. To be vanquished.

Sıpa *n.* The foal of an ass.

Sıpa *n.* Ladder, steps. Scaffolding.

Sır *n.* Secret, mystery. — **açmak,** To confide a secret. — **etmek,** To conceal. — **tutmak,** To keep a secret.

Sır *n.* Glaze (on pottery).

Sıra *n.* Rank, order.Series. School bench. — **düşürmek,** *v.a.* To hit on the propitious moment.— **gözetmek,** *v. n.* To await the occasion.— **ile,** One after the other. **önü** — Before. **Yanı** - - side by side.

Sıraca *n.* King's evil ; scorfula.

Sıralamak *v.a.* To range, to set in order. to arrange in series. To begin to walk (said of a small child).

Sırasıyla *ad.* In its proper place. by turn

Sırasında *ad.* On a propitious occasion.

Sırat *n.* Road, way. The bridge of heaven or Paradise.

Sıratımüstakim *n.* The right way. (to heaven),

Sıratköprüsü *n.* The bridge spanning the gulf between heaven and hell.

Sıravari *a.* In line, ranged.

Sırbistan, sırbiye *pr. n.* Serbia.

Sırbıyalı *n.* & *a.* Serb. Serbian.

Sırça *n.* Glass. (min) Zircon. hyacinth.

Sırdaş *a.* Confident.

Sırf *a.* Absolute; pure; clean. *ad.* Absolutely; purely.

Sırık *n.* pole.bar.

Sırım *n.* Very fine leather thong or lace used for sewing saddles,etc.

Sırıtkan *a.* Showing the teeth; grinning, laughing.

Sırıtmak *v.a.* To open the lips; foolish smile, To grin

Sırma *n.* Gold or silver wire: filigree, Blonde.

Sırmakeş, simkeş *n.* Embroiderer in gold or silver wire or thread

Sırmakeşhane, simkeşhane *n.* Workshop of embroiderers in gold or silver wire or thread.

Sırmalı *a.* Worked in gold or silvor wire or thread: in filligree.

Sırnaşık *a.* Troubling, pestering; molesting. stiking

Sırnaşmak *v.a.* To trouble, to pester; to molest.

Sırp *n.* & *a.* Serb. Serbian.

Sırplı *a.* Serbian.

Sırren *ad.* In secret; mysteriousiy.

Sırrolmak *v.n.* To be concealed.

Sırsıklam *a.* Very wet.

Sırt *n.* Back. Ridge of a mountain.

Sırtarmak *v.n.* To support one's back. To strehgthen one's self. To become agressive

Sırtlamak *v.a.* To put on one's back; to take on one's back.

Sırtlan *n.* Hyena.

Sıska *a.* Thin, meagre; sickly.

Sıskalık *n.* Thinness, meagreness, sickliness.

Sıtma *n.* Fever. **Sa.** — Yellow fever.

Sıtmalanmak *v.n.* To have a fever.

Sıtmalı *a.* Feverish.

Sıva *n.* Wall - plaster.

Sıvacı *n.* Plasterer.

Sıvalanmak *v.a.* To be plastered.

Sıvalı *a.* Coated with plaster.

Sıvamak *v.a.* To coat with plaster; To soil.

Sıvanmak *v.n.* To receive a coating of plaster: To attempt to do a thing with zeal.

Sıvaşmak *v.n.* To be covered with plaster; To become sticky.

Sıvaştırmak *v.a.* To soil, To make sticky.

Sıvazlamak *v.a.* To pass the hand over something; to rub with the fingers.

Sıvık *a.* Sticky; Smeared; Soiled.

Sıvırya *ad.* Continually. In the same manner.

Sıvış *a.* (See **sıvık**).

Sıvışık *a.* Sticky; Pestering, molesting; Inconveniencing.

Sıvışmak *v.n.* (See **sıvaşmak**).

Sıyanet *n.* Keeping; preservation; Protection.

Sıyırmak *v.a.* To touch in passing; To graze the skin; To pass too near. To draw (sward) To take down.

Sıyırtmak *v.a.* To cause to touch in passing; To cause to graze the skin: To cause to pass too near,

Sıyrık *a.* Grazed. (Fig.) Insolent, impudent.

Sıyrılmak *v.p.* To be grazed. *v.n.* To slip, to slide: To get rid of.

Sıyrıntı *n.* Abrasion; Sliding, slipping.

Sız (See **siz**).

Sızdırmak *v.a.* To cause to sweat or perspire; To drain, to let drip; To extort money: To put in to bed somebody drunk.

Sızı *n.* Sharp pain, pang.

Sızıltı *n.* Complaint, discontent; Trouble.

Sızıntı *n.* Oozing liquild; drippjng liquid.

Sızırmak *n.* (See **sızdırmak**),

Sızlanmak To complain bitterly.

Sızlatmak *v.a.* To cause a sharp pain; To hurt;

Sızmak *v.n.* To sweat; To become drowsy, to doze.

Skandal *n.* Scandal.

Smokin *n.* Smoking-jacket.

Soba *n.* Stove, fireplace.

Sobacı *n.* Stove-maker, stove-repairer; Chimney-builder.

Soda *n.* Soda.

Sodyom *n.* Sodium.

Sof *n.* Wool; Woollen stuff. mohair cloth

Sofa *n.* Entrance - hall; vestibule: Saloon; Kind of bench in wood or stone; Sofa.

Sofi *n.* & *a.* Mystical philosopher. Devote

Sofra *n.* Dining-table: Meal, repast.

Sofra *n.* Anus.

Sofracı *u.* Servant who arranges the dinner table.

Softa *n.* Theologian; Student inhabiting a religious seminary.

Sofu *n.* & *a.* Religious devotee; Fanatic.

Sofuluk *n.* Devotion; Fanaticism.

Soğan *n.* Onion; Bulb.

Soğanlı *a.* Seasoned with onions.

Soğanlık *n.* Place planted with onions.

Soğuk or **sovuk** *a.* Cold: cool, fresh: Antipathetic. — **almak** To catch cold. — **basmak** *v.n.* To be overtaken by the sudden cold.

Soğukalğınlığı *u.* Catching, cold

Soğukbez *n.* Kind of linen cloth.

Sogukça *a.* Coldish.cool

Soğukkanlı *v.* Antipathetic. a man acting with coolness·

Soğuklamak *a.n.* To cool; to grow cold.

Soğukluk *n.* Coldness;

Dessert; Cooling room in a Turhish bath.

Soğumsuz *a.* Greedy, avid,

Soğumsuzluk *n.* Avidity. greediness.

Soğutmak *v.a.* To make a thing cold, to cool; To render antipathetic.

Sohpet *n.* Conversation.

Sokak *n.* Street, bye-street.

Sokma *n.* Act of causing to enter: Forcing in, plunging in. Sting (act). To drive in.

Sokmak *v.a.* Act of causing to enter; To force in, plunge in. *v.n.* To sting. **Burun** — To interfere in, to meddle in. **Parmak** — To meddle secretly in a matter; To have a finger in the pie.

Sokturmak *v.a.* To cause to introduce; To cause to force or plunge in.

Sokulgan *n.* One who enters everywhere.

Sokulma *n.* Act of entering, entry: Act of approaching.

Sokulmak *v.n.* To enter; To approach. To be driven in.

Sokum *n.* Small triangular bone ending spinal column in man; coccyx; sacrum.

Sokuşmak *v.n.* To intrude on others; To slip in.

Sokuşturmak *v.a.* To introduce one thing among others; to slip in.

Sol *n.* Fifth note of the musical scale.

Sol *n.* Left hand side. *a.* Left.

Solak *a.* Left-handed *n.* Ancient guard of the palace.

Soldurmak *v.a.* To fade: To make pale.

Solma *n.* Fading, paling.

Solmak *v.a.* To fade; to become pale.

Solo *n.* Solo.

Solucan *n.* Earth-worm; Shrewd person. **Şerit** — Tapeworm.

Solugan *n.* Asthma. *a.* Asthmatic: breathing With difficulty: out of breath.

Soluk *n.* Breath; breathing. respiration. — **almak** To breathe.

Soluk *a.* Faded, pale

Soluklamak *v. n.* To fade away.

Soluma *n.* Breathing, breathing with difficulty; breathlessness.

Solutmak *v.a.* To put out of breath.

Solüsyon *n.* Solution.

Som *n.* Block. Ivory obtained from the dolphin,etc. *n.*Massive.

Somak *n.* Sumac, **sumach.**

Somaki *n.* Kind of coloured marble; granite. Guartz, porphyry.

Somun *n.* Round brown loaf.

Somurdanmak *v.n.* To mutter, to murmur.

Somurmak *v.n.*To swell, To pout. to sulk.

Samurtmak *v.n.* To pout, to sulk.

Somye *n.* Spring matress

Son *n.* End. Resind. After birth.

Sonbahar *n.* Autumn.

Sonda *n.* Suunding line; sounding lead. Bore.

Sondaj *n.*Sounding. Boring.

Sondurma *n.* Shed, outhouse.

Sondurmak *v.a.* To stretch; to lengthen.

Songur *n.* Species of white falcon.

Sonmak *v.n.* To be tarnished; to become tarnished. to tarnish.

Sonnefes *n.* Agony.

Sonra *prep.* & *ad.* After. Afterwards.

Sonradan *ad.* Afterwards; recentiy.

Sonraki *a.* Following, next.

Sonrasi *ad.* In continuation; continuing.

Sonraya *ad.* For afterwards.

Sonsuz *a.*Infinite,endless.

Sop *n.* Employed in combination with the

word soy and signifying gerelation, family relations.

Sopa *n.* Large stick; club. Bastinado.

Sorak *n.* News; information.

Sordurmak *v.a.* cause to ask or demand.

Sorgu *n.* Asking, request. Inquiry

Sorguç *n.* Egret. Plume.

Sorguçlu *a.* Having an egret or plume.

Sorgun *n.* Kind of poplar.

Sormak *v.a.* To ask, to question. To interrogate.

Sorti *n.* Exit. Sally

Soruk *n.* Asking. Question. Interrogation.

Sormak *v.n.* & *v.p* To be interrogated. To be responsible. *v.a.* To be asked.

Sorumak *v.a.* To suck hard while sticking out the lips.

Soruş *n.* Demand, question, interrogation.

Soruşmak *v.n.* To interrogate each other.

Sorutkan *a.* Pouting; sulky.

Sorutmak *v.n.* To pout; to sulk.

Sosiyalist *n.* & *a.* Socialist.

Sosiyete *n.* Society.

Sovyet *n.* Soviet.

Soy *n.* Race.family. Nobility.—sop Relations. (See sop).

Soydurmak *v.a.* To cause to strip off. To cause to undress, To graze.

Soygun *n.* Pillage.plunder. Despoiling. spoliation. *a.* Undressad.

Soyguncu *n.* Pillager; plunderer. robber.

Soygunluk *n.* Undressing.

Soylu *a.* Of good race; of good blood; of good family.

Soymak *v.a.* To strip. To undress, To peel. To graze. To rub.

Soyuntu *n.* Fruit eaten

after having been peeled. Fruitf peel.

Soysuz *a.* Of inferior race. Of bad blood

Soysuzluk *n.* To be of bad blood.

Soytarı *n.* Buffoon.

Soytarılık *n.* Buffoonery

Soyucu *n.* Pillager, plunderer.

Soyulmak *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be stripped. To be undressed. To be grazed.To beplandered.

Soyunmak *v.n.* To undress.

Soyuntu *n.* Peel or skin of fruit or vegatables: bark of a tree.

Söğüş *n.* Boiled beef, cold meat.

Söğüt *n.* Willow.

Sökmek *v.a.* To unsew. To uproot. To tear away. To traverse. To pass by. To know how to read. To cure the constipation. *v.n.* To be possible to be done.

Sökük *a.* Unsewn. Torn away. Pulled up. *n.* Uprooted.

Sökülmek *v p.* To be unsewn; to be torn away, or pulled up.

Sökün *n.* Dispersion of a mob or crowd. To come crowdedly.

Söküntü *n.* Anything unsewn or unfastened. Debris. Copious flowing. Spontaneous appearance of a crowd or mob.

Söktürmek *v.a.* To cause to unsew. To cause to tear away or pull up. To open a way or passage. To cause to flow in abundance. To make read.

Sölpük *a.* Relaxed : hanging.

Sölpümek *v.n.* To become soft, relaxed or hanging.

Söndürmek *v.a.* To extinguish; to put out.

Sönme *n.* Act of going out, of dying down, of becoming extinguished.

Sönük *a.* Tarnished.

Sönüklük *n.* Put out,

tarnished.Lack of brilliance, dimness.

Sövme *n.* Injury, insult.

Sövmek *v.a.* To injure, to insult.

Sövülmek *v.p.* To be injured or insulted.

Sövüş *n.* Injury, insult.

Söylemek *v.a.* To speak; to say. To sing.

Söylenilmek *v.p.* To be said, or spoken.

Söylenmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be said, to be spoken. To grumble. To complain.

Söyleşmek *v.n.* To converse with someone; To hold a conversation.

Söyletmek *v.a.* To make or let speak. To cause to confess, to avow.

Söyleyiş *n.*(See **söyleme**).

Söz *n.* Word. Promise. Word given. Influence. Objection. — **almak**, To take the word of; to take the promise of. — **açılmak**, To turn the conversation. — **anlamak**, To be convinced or persuaded. — **anlatmak**, To persuade. — **atmak**, To say something injurious. — **birliği**, *n.* Convention,agreement. — **düşmek**, To have the turn to speak. — **etmek**, To speak; to be in accord with. — **geçmek**, To have influence. — **kesmek**, To terminate an agreement; to solve a question. — **tutmak**, To keep one-s word. — **yok**, There is nothing to say to that.

Sözde *ad.* So speaking.

Sözlü *a.* Speaking.

Spekülâsyon *n.* Speculation.

Spor *n.* Sport.

Sporcu, sportmen *n.* Sportsman.

Stadyom *n.* Stadium.

Staj *n.* Terms (university).

Stajyer *n.* & *a.* Law student Keeping terms.

Step *n.* Steppe.

Su *n.* Water. Sap; juice. River.

Sual *n.* Demand, request, question.

Sualtı *a.* Submarine.

Suaygırı *n.* Hippopotamus.

ubaşı *n.* Farm bailiff or steward. Ancient chief of police.

Suböreği *n.* Kind of pie.

Subye *n.* Drink made with almonds, melon pips, etc. Orgeat.

Sucu *n.* Distributor or seller of water.

Sucuk *n.* Sausage. (Fig.) Wet with perspiration.

Suç *n.* Fault. Delinquency, offence. Sin.

Suçlu *a.* Culpable. Sinning. Accused.

Suçsuz *a.* Innocent, faultless.

Sudan *a* False; vain.

Sudan *n.pr.* The Sudan.

Sudanlı *n.* & *a.* Sudanese.

Sudur *n.* Emanation; act of proceeding from.

Suflör *n.* (Theatre) Prompter.

Suiahlâk *n.* Bad character.

Suihareket *n.* Bad conduct.

Suikast *n.* Attempt on life, attack, assault.

Suiistimal *n.* Abuse.

Suimuamele *n.* Ill-treatment.

Suiniyet *n.* Evil intention.

Suizan *n.* Bad opinion. Suspicion.

Sukbe *n.* Orifice; aperture. Hole.

Sukesimi *n.* (Naut.) Water-line.

Sukut *n.* Act of falling; fall.

Sulak *a.* Place covered with water. Watery.

Sulama *n.* Watering.

Sulamak *v.a.* To water plants or animals.

Sulandırmak *v. a.* To wet, to mix with water.

Sulanma *n.* Act of getting wet.

Sulanmak *v.n.* To get wet; to become damp. To flirt. To drink water (animals).

Sularında *ad.* About.
Sulatmak *v.a.* To cause to water. To water (horses, cattle, etc.)
Sulbî *a.* Proper, legal, legitimate.
Sulbiyet *n.* Legitimacy. Solidity.
Sulfato *n.* Sulphate of quinine.
Sulh *n.* Peace. Agreeement, understanding.
Sulhen *ad.* Peacefully, pacifically.
Sulhetmek *v.a* To make peace.
Sulhî *a.* Relating to pea ce ; pacific.
Sulhname *n.* Act of peace.
Sulp *n.* Solid.
Sulta *n.* Authority.
Sultan *n.* Sultan. Sovereign. Sultana.
Sultanî *a.* Royal; imperial. (*Fig*) Excellent.
Sultanlık *n.* The dignity of Sultan.
Sulu *a.* Containing water or juice. juicy. Liquid. (*Fig.*) Brazenfaced, impudent.
Suluca *a.* Containing water or juice. Liquid.
Sundurma *n.* Shed, outhouse.
Sundurmak *v.a.* To stretch; to lengthen.
Sun'î *a.* Artificial, unreal.
Sunmak *v.a.* To give ; to present.
Sunturlu *a.* Tumultous. Noisy.
Sunu *n.* Work, invention.
Supap *n.* Valve.
Sur *n.* Walls, ramparts. Festivities. Weddings, marriages.
Surat, suret *n.* Form. Face. Copy. — **etmek** To pout, to sulk. To make faces.
Suratsız *a.* Ugly : deformed. Grave.
Sure *n.* Each of the chapters of the Koran.
Suret *n.* Face. Pouting; sulking. Copy, portrait.
Sureta *ad.* In appearance.

Surî *a*, Apparent. Formal.
Suriye *n.* Syria.
Sus *a.* Keeping silence; silent, silence!
Susak *a.* Thirsty.
Susam *n.* Sesame.
Susamak *v. n.* To be thirsty.
Susamış *a.* Thirsty.
Susanmak *v.n.* To be thirsty.
Susatmak *v.a.* To make thirsty.
Susığırı *n.* Boffalo.
Susmak *v.n.* To keep silence.
Susturmak *v.a.* To silence.
Susuz *a.* Arid. Thirsty.
Susuzluk *n.* Lack of water. Drought. Thirst.
Sutaş *n.* Braid.
Suterazisi *n.* Water-level.
Suubet *n.* Difficulty.
Suut *n.* Elevation. Ascend.
Suyolu *n.* Aquaduct.
Suzis *n.* Act of burning; fire. Ardour, heat, passion.
Suzişli *a.* Burning. Sad.
Sübek *n.* Pot for receiving the urine from small children
Sübut *n.* Certainty. Establishment.
Sübye *n.* Orgeat.
Sücut *n.* Fall, ruin.
Südde *n.* Door; threshol.
Südüs *n.* One sixth.
Süfera *n.* Ambassadors; Ministers.
Süfli *a.* Base, low, ignoble. Inferior.
Süfliyet *n.* Baseness. Inferiority.
Süha *n.* The Pole-star.
Sühulet *n.* Facility; ease.
Sühuletli *a.* Easy.
Sükkân *n.* Inhabitants.
Süklümpüklüm *n.* Abashed; out of countenance; sheepish.
Sükna *n.* Habitation; dwelling.
Sükûn *n.* Rest; repose.
Sükûnet *n.* Rest; repose. — **bulmak**, To find rest; to become calm.
Sükûnetli *a.* Rested, reposed; calm. Tranquil
Sükût *n.* Silence.

Sükûtî *a.* Silent; taciturn.
Sülâle *n.* Race; origin.
Sülüğen *n.* Arsenic.
Sülûk *n.* Act of following a way.
Sülük *n.* Leech.
Sülün *n.* Pheasant.
Sülüs *n.* One third. Kind of writing.
Sülüsan *n.* The two thirds.
Sümbül *n.* Hyacinth.
Sümbüle *n.* Ear (of grain). (Astr.) Virgo.
Sümbülî *a.* Hyacinth-coloured. Cloudy(weather.)
Sümkürmek *v.n.* To blow one's nose.
Sümsük *n.* & *a.* Imbecile; one who walks with the head down.
Sümük *n.* Mucus.
Sümüklü *a.* Mucuous.
Sümüklüböcek *n.* Snail; slug.
Sümum *n.* Scorching wind; Simoom.
Sümün *n.* One eighth.
Sümürmek *v.a.* To eat. To drink. To swallow everything.
Sündüs *n.* Kind of brocade.
Sünepe *a.* Stupid. slusgish
Sünger *n.* Sponge.
Süngertaşı *n.* Pumice-stone.
Süngü *n.* Bayonet.
Süngülemek *v.a.* To attack with the bayonet. To bayonet.
Sünnet *n.* Form ; rules. Circumcision.
Sünuh *n.* Act of appearing; appearance; apparitiou.
Sünuhat *n.* Apparitions.
Süprülmek *v.p.* To be swept.
Süprüntü *n.* Sweepings. (Fig.) Dregs or scum of society.
Süprüntülük *n.* Place for throwing away the sweepings; dust bin.
Süpürge *n.* Broom.
Süpürmek *v.a.* To sweep.
Süpürtmek *v.a.* To cause to sweep.
Süpürülmek *v.p.* To be swept.
Sürahi *n.* Bottle; decanter.

Süratiintikal *n.* Penetration; quickness of mind.

Süratle *ad.* Quickly; promptly.

Süratli *a.* Quick; prompt. Quick.

Sürçmek *v.n.* To stumble; to make a false step.

Sürdürmek *v.a.* To cause to last. To cause to rub or anoint. To cause to exile. To cause to touch. To cause to lead such and such a life. To cause to pass, to go.

Sürek *n.* Duration, continuance. One who or that which lasts or continues. Who or which runs.

Sürekli *a.* Durable; lasting.

Süreksiz *a.* Undurable.

Süreyya *n.* The Pleiades.

Sürfe *n.* Caterpillar.

Sürgü *n.* Harrow. Bolt.

Sürgülemek *v. a.* To harrow. To bolt.

Sürgün *n.* Exile. Exiled person.

Sürgünlük *n.* State of exile. Exlement.

Sürme *n.* Thing for rupping with. Paint for dyeing the eye-lashes. Bolt.

Sürme *a.* Moving like a drawer. Driving.

Sürmedan *n.* Box in which one keeps paint for painting the eye-lashes.

Sürmek *v.a.* To rub. To anoint. To touch. To lead forward. To spend. To drive away; to exile. *v.n.* To last. To shoot forth, to sprout. **Çift** — To plough the land. **El** — To meddle in a matter. **Hükûmet** — To reign. **Ömür** — To live. **Pey** — To pay a deposit, to give something on account. To bid.

Sürmelemek *v. a.* To bolt.

Sürmeli *a.* Bolted, having a bolt. Dyed

with the paint for papainting the eyelashes.

Sürre *n.* Purse. Presents and money sent annualiy to Mecca.

ürrealayı *n.* Train of attendants accompanying the above mentioned presents.

Sürreemini *n.* Officer in charge of the above mentioned train.

Sürtmek *v.a.* To rub. *n.* Crawling ; dragging one's self along. (Fig.) Vagrant. Straggler, laggard.

Sürtük *a.* Bad characte (woman).

Sürtülmek, sürtünmek *v.n.* To drag one's self along. To soil one's self.

Sürü *n.* Herd. Crowd. —**sepet** in'gread crowed

Sürücü *n.* Postillion.

Sürükleme *v.a.* To train. to drag along.

Sürüklenmek *v.n.* To drag one's self along: To crawl.

Sürükletmek *v.a.* To cause to train or drag along.

Sürüm *n.* quick Selling, demand

Sürümek *v.a.* To train; To drag along.

Sürümlü *a.* in great demand.

Sürümsüz *a.* Undurable, in little demand.

Sürünceme *n.* Delay. Neglect.

Süründürmek *v.a.* To reduce to misery.

Sürünmek *v.n.* To rub. To drag one's self along. To be reduced to misery.

Sürur *n.* Joy, cheerfulness.

Sürür *n.* Red varnish.

Sürüsepet *n.* With bag and Baggage.

Sürütmek *v.a.* to drag along.

Süryani *n.* & *a.* Syrian Christian.

Süs *n.* Ornament Toilet.

Süslendirmek *v.a.* To adorn, to decorare, to embellish.

Süzmek *v.a.* To Strike with head (ox) to throw on the ground.

üt *n.* Milk.

Sütana. sütanne *n.* Wet nurse. Foster mother.

Sütbaba *n.* Foster father.

Sütbeyaz *a.* Very white, milk-white.

Sütdişi *n.* First tooth.

Sütkardeş *n.* Foster-brother; fostersister,

Sütlâç *n.* Sweet dish consisting of rice and milk.

Süleğen *n.* (bot.) xpurge, kind of plant with acrid, milky juice.

Sütliman *a.* Very calm.

Sütlü *a.* Prepared with milk.

Sütlük *n.* Dairy; milk-shop.

Sütnine *n.* wet nurse.

Sütoğul *n.* Foster-son.

Sütübozuk *a.* Of bad race; of low origin ; ignoble.

Sütun *n.* (arch) Column, pillar.

Sütvermek *v. a.* To suckle.To nurse.

Süvari *n.* Cavalier. Captain of a battle-ship. Cavalry.

Süvarilik *n.* Cavalry service. Charge of the captain of a vessel.

Süve *n.* Door-frame ; window-frame.

Süzdürmek *v.a.* To cause to filter.

Süzgeç *n.* Filter.

Süzgü *n.* Filter.

Süzgün *a.* Filtered. Weak, feeble, Faded, Dreamy (oye).

Süzme *a.* Filtered.

Süzmek *v.a.* To filter. (Fig) To examine with attention.

Süzülmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be filtered. To slip to side, To be dreamy (eye).

Ş

Ş *n.* Twenty-second letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Şa *n.* Cry of acclamation signifying "Long live!,,

Şaban *n.* Eighth month of the Arab lunar year.

Şadan *a.* Joyful ; gay ; happy,

Şadi *n.* Joy; gaiety, happiness.

Şadırmak *v.n.* To murmur.

Şadırvan *n.* Jet, spout of water. Fountain

Şaduman *a.* Happy, joyfull..

Şadumanî *n.* Joy. happiness.

Şafak *n.* Aurora, dawn, day-break. — **sökmek,** To break(for the dawn).

Şafi *a.* Healing; curative.

Şafii *n.* & *a.* Member of a religious sect.

Şafiköpeği *n.* Diriy, filthy person.

Şaful *n.* Small basin for honey.

Şah *n.* King. Shah.

Şahdamar *n.* Artery.

Şahane *a.* Royal. (Fig.) Magnificent. *ad.* Royally, magnificently.

Şahap *n.* Shooting star,

Şahbaz *n.* Kind of falcon. (Fig.) Very energetic person.

Şâhika *n.* Top, summit.

Şahin *n.* Falcon.

Şahit *n.* Witness(person).

Şahitlik *n.* Witness (act).

Şahıs *n.* Person, individual.

Şâhıs *n.* Levelling-staff (used in surveying).

Şahlanmak *v.n.* To stand on the hind legs, to rear; to prance about. (Fig.) To fly into a passion.

Şahmerdan *n.* Steam hammer.
Şahname *n.* Epopee, epic poem.
Şahnişin *n.* Kind of balcony.
Şahrah *n.* The high way.
Şahsan *ad.* Personally.
Şahsî *a.* Personal.
Şahsiyat *n.* Personalities.
Şahsiyet *n.* Identity. Personality.
Şahsüvar *n.* Cavalier.
Şaibe *n.* Filth, dirt; Spot; Defact.
Şahtur *n.* Large flat bottomed ferryboat for conveying cattle and other animals, raft.
Şâir *n.* Poet.
Şâirane *a.* Poetic, poetical. *ap.* Poetically.
Şâire *n.* Poetess.
Şâirlik *n.* State of poet.
Şak *n.* Splitting, cleaving, tearing, breaking. (anat) fissurse; Split, cleft.
Şaka *n.* Joke, jest.
Şakacı *a.* Jocose, jesting.
Şakak *n,* (anat) Temple.
Şakalaşmak *v.n.* To jest, to joke.
Şakayık *n.* (bot.) Peony.
Şaki *a.n.* Brigand: Rebel.
Şakırt *n.* Pupil; Apprentice.
Şallak *n.* Naked; Shameless.
Şalvar *n.* Kind of very wide breeches.
Şalvarlı *n.* & *a.* Wearing the afore-mentioned breeches.
Şam *n.* Evening.
Şama *n.* Cotton wick corvered with wax.
Şamalı *a.* Wax, of wax.
Şamama *n.* Kind of aromatic fruit resembling a melon, muskmelon. (Fig.) Sickly child.
Şamandıra *n.* Buoy. Night light.
Şamar *n.* Box on the ear.
Şamata *n.* Noise.
Şamatacı *n.* Noisy person; Noisy.
Şamdan *n.* Candlestick, candelabrum.
Şamfıstığı *n.* Pistachio nut.

Şamil *a.* Containing; Universal, common.

Şamme *n.* Sense of smell, smelling.

Şampanya *n.* Champagne.

Şan *n.* Glory; Dignity. —**kazanmak** To gain glory, to become glorious. — **olmak** To admit to the dignity of. —**vermek** To render glorious, to give glory to, to glorify.

Şanğır Partic, imitating the sound of a breaking glass.

Şanğırdamak *v.n.* To produce the above noise.

Şangırtı *n.* Noise made by a breaking glass.

Şanlı *a.* Glorious; Illustrious; Dignified, worthy.

Şano *n.* Scene (theat.)

Şans *n.* Chance.

Şansız *a.* Not glorious or illustrious.

Şap *n.* Alum.

Şâp *n.&a.* Youth; Young.

Şapırdamak *v.n.* To smack the lips when eating.

Şapırdatmak *v.a.* To cause ro smack the lips when eating.

Şapır şapır Partic, always repeated twice to imitate the smacking of the lips when eating.

Şapka *n.* Hat.

Şaplak *n.* Blow, box on the ear.

Şaplamak *v.n.* To make a noise resembling the smacking of lips or a box on the ear.

Şapşal *n.* & *a.* Heavy and idle person; Lout.

Şarap *n.* Drink; Wine.

Şarapnel *n.* Shrapnel.

Şarbon *n.* Coal, charcoal.

Şarî *a.* Pilose; capillary.

Şarî *n.* Legislator.

Şârih *n.* Commentator.

Şarıl partic. İmitating the sound of running water.

Şarıldamak *v.n.* To flow in abundance and with a noise.

Şarıltı *n.* Noise of running water.
Şâriyet *n.* Capillarity.
Şark *n.* The east; Levant.
Şark partic. İmitating the sound produced by striking a flat body.
Şarkan *ad.* From the East.
Şarkî *a.* Oriental. Eastern
Şarkı *a.* Song. —**söylemek** To sing.
Şarlamak *v.n.* (See **Şarıldamak**).
Şarlatan *n.* & *a.* Charlatan; quack.
Şart *n.* Term, condition. clause. Conditional proposition.
Şartetmek *v.n.* To stipulate; to contract.
Şartî *a.* Conditional.
Şartla *ad.* Conditionally.
Şartlamâk, şartlaşmak *v.n.* To contract; to stipulate.
Şartlı *n.* Conditional.
Şartname *n.* Contract.
Şaşaa *n.* Splendour, éclat.
Şaşaalatmak *v. a.* To call forth splendour or éclat.
Şaşaalanmak *v.n.* To possess splendour or éclat.
Şaşaalı *a.* Resplendent, splendid, gorgeous.
Şaşı *a.* Squinting; squint-eyed.
Şaşılık *n.* Squint; squinting look.
Şaşırmak *v.n.* To forget one's self; To be mistaken. **Yolu** — to go astray.
Şaşırtma *n.* Anything that misleads or bewilders. Transplanting, replanting.
Şaşırtmak *v.a.* To lead astray, to misled. To transplant.
Şaşkın *n.* & *a.* Stunned, stupefied, troubled.
Şaşkınlık *n.* Stunning; giddiness; stupefaction.
Şaşma *n.* (See **şaşmak**).
Şaşmak *v.n.* To be stupefied. To deviate; to go stray.

Şât (See Şadan) *a.* Joyful, happy.

Şat *n.* Large river, especially that formed by the Tigris and Euphrates.

Şataf *n.* Flattery, pomp.

Şatafat *n.* Flattery. Pomp.

Şatır *a.* Gay. *n.* Ancient servant of some superior officer.

Şato *n.* Château, castle.

Şatraban *n.* Air peculiar to Oriental music.

Şatranç *n.* Game of chess.

Şatrançlı *a.* Deçorated with squares. Chequered.

Şavk *n.* Light. Elan.

Şavul *n.* Perpendicular.

Şayak *n.* Kind fo material of wool.

Şayan *n.* Worthy; meritorious.

Şayeste *a.* Worthy; meriterious.

Şayet *ad.* Perhaps; if by chance.

Şayi *a.* Propagated; dis seminated; published.

Şayia *n.* Disseminated news; public rumour.

Şayiat *n. pl.* Disseminated news; puclic rumours.

Şaz *a.* Irregular; abnormal.

Şeamet *n.* Bad omen.

Şebboy *n.* Wall-flower; gillyflower.

Şebek *n.* Baboon.

Şebeke *n.* Grating.

Şebih *a.* Like, resembling.

Şecaat *n.* Bravery, courage.

Şecer *n.* Tree. Genealogical tree.

Şeci *a.* Courageous.

Şeddeli *a.* A double-letter.

Şedit *a.* Strong, violent: lively. Severe; hard.

Şef *n.* Chief, head.

Şefaat *n.* Intercession.

Şeffaf *a.* Transparent.

Şeffaflık *n.* Transparencey.

Şefkat *n.* Tenderness, pity.

Şefkatli *a.* Full of pity.

Şefkatsiz *a.* Pitiless, hard, inhuman.

Şeftali *n.* Peach. (Fig.) Kiss.

Şehadet *u.* Witness, testimony; Profession of the Mussulman faith; Martyrdom.

Şehadetname *n.* Diploma.

Şehamet *n.* Bravery, valour.

Şehametli *a.* Title given to the Shah of Persia.

Şehbender *n.* Consul. **Baş** — Consul General. — **vekili** Vice consul.

Şehbenderhane *n.* Consulate.

Şehbenderlik *n.* Consulship.

Şehik *n.* Respiration, breathing.

Şehir *n.* Town, city.

Şehîr *a.* Famous, renowned, well-known.

Şehirli *n.* & *a.* Inhabitant of a town, townsman, citizen.

Şehislâm *n.* Formerly the spiritual head of Islam.

Şehit *n.* & *a.* Martyr.

Şehitlik *n.* Cemetery of martyrs.

Şehlâ *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed.

Şehrah *n.* Highway.

Şehremaneti *n.* Offices of the town prefect, prefecture.

Şehremini *n.* Town prefect; city prefect.

Şehrî *a.* Monthly.

Şehriye *n.* Vermicelli.

Şehtane *n.* Hemp-seed.

Şehvanî *a.* Sensual.

Şehvet *n.* Sensual desire.

Şehvetli *a.* Sensual.

Şehvetperest *n.* Given to sexual pleasures.

Şehzade *n.* Royal or imperial prince.

Şek *n.* Doubt, suspicion.

Şekavet *n.* Misfortune; Brigandage.

Şeker *n.* Sugar.

Şekerci *n.* Confectioner.

Şekerilleti *n.* Diabetes.

Şekerkamışı *n.* Sugar-cane.

Şekerleme *n.* Jam.

Şekerlemek *v.a.* To sugar.

Şekerlenmek *v.n.* To be preserved with sugar.
Şekerli *a.* Sugared, sweet.
Şekerrenk *a.* Grayish. (Fig.) Unfriendly, on bad terms with, fallen out with.
Şekil *n.* Shape, form, figure; Sort, kind.
Şekime *n.* Fervour, zeal.
Şeklen *ad.* In form, in shape.
Şeklî *a.* Relating to the shape or form.
Şelâle *n.* Waterfall, cataract.
Şema *n.* Sketch, outline.
Şemis *n.* Sun.
Şemme *n.* Smell (faculty). Small part, small portiòn.
Şemmî *a.* Appertaning to smell.
Şemse *n.* Embroidery or filligree work in the form of a sun.
Şemsî *a.* Solar. — **sene** Solar year.
Şemsisiper *n.* Hat brim.
Şemsiye *n.* Parasol; Umbrella.
Şen *a.* Gay, merry.
Şenaat *n.* Ugliness; Deformity.
Şenayi *n.* (plural of fore going).
Şendere *n.* Kind of mullet (fish).
Şeni *a.* Bed; Ugly; Shameless.
Şenlendirmek *v.a.* To render gay or merry.
Şenlenmek *v.n.* To become gay or merry.
Şenlik *n.* Gaiety; Illumination.
Şenliksiz *a.* Deserted, uninhabited.
Şep *n.* Night.
Şepnem *n.* Dew.
Şepper or **şeppere** *n.* Bat (animal).
Şer *n.* Bad, evil; Evildoer, miscreant; quarrel.
Şerafet *n.* Grandeur; Honour.
Şeriat *n.* Terms, conditions. Riligious rules.
Şer'an *ad.* In accordance with religious law, juridically.
Şerare *n.* Spark.

Şerbet *n.* Syrup: Sherbet; Purgative.

Şerbetçiotu *n.* Hops.

Şeref *n.* Eminence, distinction. Honour.

Şerefbahş *a.* Honouring; doing honour to.

Şerefe *n.* Gallery of a minaret.

Şereflendirmek *v.a.* To render honour.

Şereflenmek *v.n.* To be honoured.

Şerh *n.* Exposure of a matter: explanation. Commentary.

Şerha *n.* Cutting. Bit, piece, scrap. Scar

Şerhetmek *v.a.* To explain. to expose. To comment upon.

Şeri *n.* Law. The Mussulman religiöus law.

Şer'î *a.* Legal, lawful. Juridical. In conformity with the Mussulman religious law.

Şeriat *n.* Law. The Mussulman religious law.

Şerif *a.* Honourable. Sacred.

Şerik *n.* & *a.* Partner, associate, companion.

Şeriklik *n.* Partnership, association, company.

Şerir *n.* & *a.* Rebel. Rebellious. Miscreant. Heinous.

Şerit *n.* Lace; ribbon.

Şeritli *a.* Trimmed with lace or ribbon.

Şermisar *a.* Shameful.

Şetaret *n.* Gaiety.

Şetim *n.* Insult. injury.

Şetmetmek *v.a.* To insult; to injure.

Şev *n.* Slope; declivity. *a.* Sloping.

Şevk *n.* Desire, wish. Pleasure. Light.

Şevk *n.* Thorn.

Şevket *n.* Majesty.

Şevketli, şevketlû *a.* Majestic.

Şevklenmek *v.n.* To desire. To be gay: To make merry.

Şevkli Desirous. Luminous.

Şevksiz *a.* Without desire; without zeal; without gaiety.

Şevli *a.* Sloping.

Şevval *n.* Tenth month of the Arab lunar year.

Şey *n.* Thing! **çok** – It is strange. **her**—Everything.

Şeyh *n.* Old man. Head of a Mussulman religious community. Chief of an Arab tribe.

Şeyhuhat *n.* Old age, senility.

Şeyhulislâm *n.* (See **Şehislâm**).

Şeyn *n.* Shame. Defect.

Şeytan *n.* Satan; devil; imp.

Şeytanat *n.* Devilry; malice, spite.

Şeytanatkâr *a.* Diabolical,

Şeytanatkârane *ad.* Diabolically.

Şeytanî *a.* Diabolical.

Şeytanlık *n.* Devilry.

Şeytantırnağı *n.* a sore at the bottom of fingernailes

Şezlong *n.* Couch, çhaise longue, deckchair.

Şia *n.* Heresy. Sect of Shiites.

Siar *n.* Sign.

Şibih *n.* Resemblance; likeness. *a.* Like, resembling.

Şiddet *n.* Violence; fury; ardour. Rigour.

Şiddetlendirmek *v.a.* To make violent or furious.

Şiddetli *a.* Violent; strong; hard.

Şifa *n.* Cure; healing.

Şifahane *n.* Lunatic asylum; mad house.

Şifahen *ad.* Verbally.

Şifahî *a.* Verbal.

Şifre *n.* Cipher.

Şii *a.* Shitte; belonging to the sect of the adherents of Ali.

Şiir *n.* Poetry, poesy, verse.

Şikak *n.* Discord. Division.

Şikâr *n.* Hunting, the chase. Prey.

Şikâyet *n.* Complaining.

Şikayetname *n.* Letter of complaint.

Şikemperver *n.* Gastronome; epicure.

Şilin *n.* Shilling.

Şilte *n.* Mattress.

Şimal *n.* North. Left side.
Şimalden *ad.* From the north, northern
Şimalen *a.* on the north
Şimalî *a.* Northerly, towards the south.
Şimalyıldızı *n.* The Pole Star.
Şimden *ad.* Henceforth.
Şimdengeri *ad.* Henceforth; from this time forth.
Şimdi *ad.* Now; at present.
Şimdiki *a.* Present; actual.
Şimdilik *ad.* For the moment; just now.
Şime *n.* Character; nature.
Şimendifer *n.* Railway.
Şimşek *n.* Lightning.
Şimşir *n.* Sword.
Şimşir *n.* Box, box-Wood.
Şin *n.* Sahme; fault; vice.
Şinel *n.* Sort of round pelisse without sleeves.
Şinik *n.* Measure of capacity for grain.
Şinşile *n.* Chinchilla.
Şip *n.* Kind of silk gauze.
Şir *n.* Lion. Milk.
Şira *n.* Grape juice; newly made wine.
Şiraze *n.* Stitching of the binding of a book. (Fig.) Good order.
Şirden *n.* Ventricle.
Şirin *a.* Sweet. Sympathetic.
Şirinlik *n.* Sympathy.
Şirit (See **şerit**).
Şiritlemek *v.a.* To trim with ribbons.
Şiritli (See **şeritli**).
Şirk *n.* Idolatry. Profane idea or act.
Şirket *n.* Association. Company.
Şirpençe *n.* Anthrax.
Şirret *a.* Malicious, spiteful. Perverse; rebellious. agressive.
Şirretlik *n.* Molice, spite. Perverseness; rebellion.
Şirvan *n.* Town on the coast of the Caspian Sea.
Şirvani *a.* Inhabitant of the foregoing.

Şiryan *n.* Artery.
Şiryani *a.* Arterial.
Şiş *n.* Skewer; spit.
Şiş *n.* Swelling. *a.* Swollen.
Şişane *n.* Sexangular barrel of an ancient fire-arm. Grooved carbine: rifle.
Şişaneli *a.* Having a sexangular barrel. Grooved; rifled.
Şişe *u.* Glass. Bottle.
Şişehane *u.* Glass-works.
Şişek *n.* Two-year-old lamb.
Şişirilmek *v.p.* To be swollen; to be inflated.
Şişirmek *v.a.* To swell; to inflate; to distend. To blow glass.
Şişirtmek *v.a.* To cause to swell; to cause to inflate.
Şişkebabı *n.* Meat cut into small pieces and roasted on a skewer.
Şişkin *a.* Inflated; swollen.
Şişkinlik *n.* Swelling; inflation.
Şişko *n.* & *a.* Fat and sleek person.
Şişlemek *v.a.* To put on a spit. To pierce or run through with a sword.
Şişlenmek *v.n.* To be put on a spit or skewer. To be run through or pierced with a sword.
Şişli *a.* Having a spit.
Şişman *a.* Fat, stout.
Şişmanlık *n.* Excessive stoutness.
Şişmek *v.n.* To become inflated or swollen. To become fat and sleek.
Şitaban *a.* Hastening, hurrying. Running.
Şitap *n.* Haste, hurry.
Şive *n.* Manner. Grace, Idiom.
Şivekâr (See **Şiveli**).
Şiveli *a.* Gracious. Coquettish, smart.
Şivesiz *a.* Without idiom.
Şık *a.* Stylish; pretty.
Şıkır (See **Şakır**).
Şıklık *n.* Stylishness.
Şıllık *n.* Profligate wo-

man. *a.* Dishonest ; profligate.

Şımarık *a.* Spoilt. *n.* Spoilt person or child.

Şımarıklık *nr* Foolish indulgence ; excessive humouring.

Şımarmak *v.n.* To become spoilt.

Şımartmak *v.a.* To spoil.

Şıngır *partic.* (See **Şangır**).

Şıngırdamak *v.n.* (See **şangırdamak**).

Şıngırtı *n.* (See **şangırtı**).

Şıp *partic.* Imitating the dripping of water. imitating a quick movement.

Şıpıdık *n.* Sort of shoe without any heel.

Şıpşıp *n.* Sort of slipper without any heel.

Şıra *n.* Must; sweet-wort.

Şırak Partic. (See **Şark**).

Şırıl Partic. (See **Şarıl**).

Şırıltı *n.* (See **Şarıltı**).

Şıril, şırıl *ad.* (See **Şarıl, şarıl**).

Şırınga *n.* Syringe; injector.

Şırlağan *n.* Flowing. Current.

Şırlanyağı *n.* Oil of the sesame plant.

Şırlamak *v.n.* (See **Şarlamak**).

Şırlop *n.* Clotted milk with eggs.

Şırp Partic. Imitating a sudden stop.

Şırpadak *ad.* Brusquely.

Şıvgın *n.* Sort of fir-tree.

Şoför *n.* Chauffeur; driver.

Şol *pr.* This. Such.That.

Şorolop Partic. Imitating sudden swallowing. Trick.

Şose *n.* Causeway, road, roadway. *a.* Macadamised.

Şoven *n.* Chauvinist.

Şöhret *n.* Reputation ; renown. — **bulmak** To become celebrated. — **vermek** To make celebrated.

Şöhretgir *a.* (See **Şöhretli**).

Şöhretli *a.* Famous, celebrated, reputed.
Şöhretşiar *a.* (See Şöhretli).
Şömine *n.* Fire-place.
Şöyle *ad.* Thus; in such a way.
Şöyleböyle *ad.* Hardly, scarcely.
Şöylece *ad.* In this manner.
Şöyleki *ad.* In the following manner.
Şöylelik *n.* Such a way.
Şöylelikle *ad.* In such a manner.
Şu *pr. dem.* That.
Şua *n.* Sun's rays ray.
Şubat *n.* February.
Şube *n.* Branch (tree). Branch (of a business). Division. Section.
Şûh *a.* Gay, merry; coquettish.
Şûhluk *n.* Gaiety. Coquettishness.
Şukadar *ad.* Thus.
Şukadarki *ad.* Only. Just as. But. Hawever
Şule *n.* Flame.
Şuledar *a.* (See Şuleli).
Şulelenmek *v. n.* To kindle; to take fire; To shine.
Şuleli *a.* Enflamed, flaming. Shining.
Şura *ad.* Here; there.
Şûra *n.* Council. Assembly.
Şurada *ad.* Here; there.
Şuradan *ad.* Hence ; thence; by there.
Şuralarda *ad.* In these or those places, countries; there.
Şuraları *ad.* In these, or those countries ; that places.
Şurali *a.* From that place.
Şurası *ad.* That place ; here.
Şuraya *ad.* Here; there; hither; thither.
Şure, şurezar *n.* Place unfit for cultivation; waste land.
Şuriş *n.* Trouble ; riot; disturbance.
Şurup *n.* Syrup.
Şuun *n.* (See Şüun).
Şuur *n.* Spirit, wit, intelligence. Reason , Consciousness.

Şuurlu *a.* Witty; intelligent.Conscious.

Şühut *n.* Witnesses. (See **Şahit**).

Şükran *n.* Gratitude, thankfulness.

Şükretmek *v. a.* To thank.

Şükür *n.* Gratitude thankfulness. Inrerj. Thank God !

Şümul *n.* Act of containing.

Şüphe *n.* Doubt; uncertainty.

Şüphelendirmek *v. a.* To cause to suspect, to doubt.

Şüphelenmek *v.n.* To suspect.

Şüpheli *a.* Doubtful ; uncertain.

Şüphesiz *a.* Certain, sure. *ad.* Certainly, undoubtedly.

Şürekâ *n.*Partners, associates.

Şüru *n.* Beginning (act).

Şütum *n.* Insults; injuries.

Şüun *n.* News. Realitis

Şüyu *n.* Puplicitey; divulgation. — **bulmak** To be published, divulged.

T

T *n.* The twenty-third letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Ta *conj.* Till.

Taabbüt *n.* Adoration, worship.

Taaccüp *n.* Wonder, astonishment.

Taaddi *n.* Enmity, hostility. Oppression: injustice.

Taaddüdüzevcat *n.* Polygamy.

Taaddüt *n.* Plurality.

Taaffün *n.* Putrefaction. Infection.

Taahhüt *n.* Act of un-

dertaking. Promise, Engagement.

Taahhütlü *a.* Charged, undertaken. Registered (letter).

Taahhütname *n.* Act by which one engages one's self.

Taallûk *n.* Dependence, relation.

Taallûkat *n.* Relations. relatives.

Taallül *n.* Excuse, pretext.

Taam *n.* Meal. repast. Food, nourishment.

Taammüden *ad.* With premeditation.

Tammüm *n.* Propagation.

Taammüt *n.* Premeditation.

Taannüt *n.* Obstinacy.

Taap *n.* Fatigue.

Taarruz *n.* Attack.

Taarruzî *a.* Offensive.

Taassup *n.* Fanaticism.

Taassupkâr *a.* Fanatic, fanatical.

Taassupkârane *ad.* Fanatically.

Taaşşuk *n.* Falling in love (act).

Taat *n.* Obedience. Prayer, devotion.

Taayyün *n.* Determination. Distinction.

Taayyüş *n.* Living (act).

Taazzüm *n.* Pride. arrogance,

Tabaat *n.* Printing. Press.

Tababet *n.* Medecine, art of medicine.

Tabahat *n.* Coockery.

Tabak *n.* Plate; dish,

Tabak *n.* Currier, leather-dresser.

Tabaka *n.* Tobacco-box.

Tabakane *n.* Establishment for dressing leather,

Tabakat *n.* Beds, layers. Classes. Categories. Geology.

Tabakatülarz *n.* Geology.

Tabaklık *n.* Leather dresser's trade.

Tâban *a.* Resplendent.

Taban *n.* Sole of the foot. (Fig.) Courage

Tab'an *ad.* As regards the natnral disposition,

Tabanca *n.* Pistol.

Tabankılıç *n.* Special kind of steel much esteemed for making swords.

Tabanlı *a.* Courageous.

Tabansız *a.* Without courage; cowardly.

Tabansızlık *n.* Lack of resistance, cowardice.

Tabasbus *n.* Base flattery.

Tabayi *n.* Natures. Characters.

Tabelâ *n.* Table; daily list of food in barracks, hospitals, schools, etc.

Tab'etmek *v.a.* To print.

Tâbi *a.* Which follows, following. Snbmissive. *n.* Subject.

Tabi *n.* Editor.Publisher.

Tabiat *n.* Nature. Natural character. Habit. Taste.

Tabiatile *ad.* Naturally. Of itself.

Tabiatli *a.* Having taste.

Tabiatsiz *a.* Having no taste.

Tabiî *a.* Natural. Physical. *ad.* Naturally.

Tabiiyat *n.* Physical and natural sciences.

Tâbiiyet *n.* Nationality, subjection.

Tabip *n.* Doctor, physician. **Ser** — Head physician.

Tabir *n.* Explanation. Locution ; expression.

Tabiye *n.* Preparation. Tactics.

Tabı *n.* Printing (act). Edition.

Tabı *n.* Nature : charac. ter.

Tabla *n.* Wooden disc. Table. Tray.

Tablakâr *n.* Itfnerant seller of foodstuffs. Servant employed for carrying food.

Tabeldot *n.* Table d'hôte.

Tablet *n.* Tablet.

Tablo *n.* Tableau.

Tabur *n.* Battalion.

Tabure *n.* Stool.

Tabut *n.* Coffin.

Tabya *n.* (mil.) Earth work. Battary.

Taclanmak *v.n.* To crown one's self.
Tacdar *n.* One who wears a crown; Sovereign.
Tacik *n.* Persian inhabitint of Turkistan.
Tacil *n.* Act of hasting, haste.
Tacir *n.* Merchant; tradesman.
Taciz *n.* Importunity.
Taç *n.* Crown.
Tadat *n.* Numbering ; enumeration.
Tadil *n.* Modification.
Tadilât *n.* Modifications.
Tafdil *n.* Preference.
Taflan *n.* Spcies of evergreen tree ; species of laurel bearing small red berries.
Taflansuyu *n.* Water made from the foregoing.
Tafra *n.* Pride; arrogance.
Tafracı *a.* Arrogant.
Tafrafürüş (See **Tafracı**).
Tafsil *n.*. Detail.
Tafsilât *n.* Details.
Tafsilen *ad.* In detail.
Tafta *n.* Taffetas.
Tagaddi *n.* Nourishment.
Tagallüp *n.* Usurpation.
Taganni *n.* Act of singing.
Tagayyür *n.* Alteration; change. Corruption.
Tağdiye *n.* Nourishment; alimentation. To nourish.
Tağyir *n.* Alteration ; change.
Tahaccür *n.* Petrifaction. — etmek, *v.n.* To petrify.
Tahaddüs *n.* Sudden event or happening.
Tahaffuz *n.* Taking care of one's self ; taking precautions.
Tahaffuzhane *n.* Lazaret, quarantine.
Tahakkuk *n.* Verification; confirmation.
Tahakküm *n.* The exercising of authority
Tahallüs *n.* Act of becoming sincere. Act of adopting a surname.
Tahammül *n.* Act of enduring or supporting. Patience, bearing.

Tahammür *n*, Fermentation.
Tahammuz *n*. Oxidization.
Taharet *n*. Purity ; purification, cleansing.
Taharri *n*. Search. — **memuru**, Detective.
Tahassul *n*. Act of being produced; production.
Tahassun *n*. Fortification; act of enclosing one's self in a fortress.
Tahassür *n*. Sighing for a desired object.
Tahassüs *n*. Sensation.
Tahaşşüt *n*. Grouping together; assembly, meeting. Mobilisation.
Tahattür *n*. Act of remembering, of calling to mind.
Tahavvül *n*. Change ; transformation.
Tahayyül *n*. Imagination. Imagining.
Tahayyür *n*. Astonishment; wonder.
Tahayyüz *n*. Act of acquiring importance.
Tahdis *u*. Act of giving existence to. Recital, story.
Tahdit *n*. Settling of boundaries ; marking of limits. Limitation.
Tahfif *n*. Act of rendering light; lightening.
Tahin *n*. Flour made from sesame.
Tahinhelvası *n*. Kind of sweetmeat.
Tahıl *n*. Cereals.
Tahini *a*. Of the colour of sesame; yellowish gray.
Tahkik *n*. Verification ; search, research.
Tahkikat *n*. Searches, researches.
Tahkim *n*. Fortifying (act). Arbitration.
Tahkimat *n*. Fortifications. Arbitrations.
Tahkir *n*. Disdain, contempt. Insult.
Tahkirat *n*. Plural of foregoing.
Tahlif *n*. Act of administering the oath.
Tahlil *n*. Analysis.
Tahlilât *n*. Analyses.

Tahlis *n.* Deliverance.
Tahlisiye *n,* Salvage.
Tahlit *n.* Act of mixing.
Tahliye *n.* Act of emptying. Evacuation.
Tahmil *n.* Act of loading. lading.
Tahmin *n.* Conjecture, estimation.
Tahminen *ad.* By conjecture; about; approximately,
Tahminî *ad.* Approximately.
Tahmis *u.* Bringing up to the number of five Addition to each two lines of poetry of three others.
Tahnit *n.* Embalment, embalming.
Tahribat *n.* Destruction, damage.
Tahrif *n.* Changig the sense of a letter, or other wtitten matter to the detriment of the writer, by erasion or additions.
Tarifat *n.* Plural of foregoing.
Tahrik *n.* Excitement,
Tahrikât *n.* Plural of foregoing. Agitation.
Tahrilli *a.* With lines, lined.
Tahrim *n.* prohibition.
Tahrip *n.* Act of destroying, of ruining; destruction; ruination.
Tahrir *n.* Writing.
Tahrirat *n.* Writings. Official letter.
Tahriren *ad.* In writing.
Tahsil *n.* Acquision. Eearning. Collecting.
Tahsilât *n.* Collecting the State taxes.
Tahsildar *n.* Tax collecter.
Tahsin *n.* Approbation. Admiration:
Tahsis *a.* Assignment.
Tahşidat *n.* Massing of troops.
Tahşit *n.* Act of assembling troops.
Tahşiye *n.* The writing of marginal notes. Commentating.
Taht *n.* Throne.
Tahta *n.* Board, plank, wood.
Tahtabiti *n.* Bug.

Tahtaboş *n.* Wooden terrace on the roof.
Tahtakurusu *n.* (See **Tahtabiti**).
Tahtanî *a.* From below, inferior.
Tahtaperde *n.* Wooden partition.
Tahtaravalli *n.* Seesaw.
Tahtelarz *a.* Snbterranean.
Tahtelbahir *n. n.a.* Submarine.
Tahtelhıfız *a.* Under escort.
Tahtie *n.* Accusation of a fault. To find fault.
Tahtim *n.* Act of sealing.
Tahtıravan *n.* Palankeen
Tahtit *n.* Drawing of lines; tracing. Drawing.
Tahvif *n.* Act of frightening; threat, menace.
Tahvil *n.* Act of changing.
Tahvilât *n.* Company's shares or certificates, Debentures: obligations
Tahzîr *n.* Act of causing to fear, to warn; warning.
Taife, tayfa *n.* Tribe, community. family. Part.Crew.
Taın *n.* Blame.
Tak *partic.* Imitating the sound produced by striking wood.
Tâk *n.* Arch; Vault.
Taka *n.* Sort of large boat.
Takabbuz *n.* Contraction; gathering together; massing together.
Takaddüm *n.* Precedençe Act ot preceding.
Takallüp *n.* Transformation; change.
Takallüs *n.* Contraction.
Takarrüp *n.* Approaching.
Takarrür *u.* Act of being fixed.
Takas *n.* The balancing of an account.
Tâkat *n,* Strength; power.
Tâkatsiz *a.* Without strength; powerless.
Tâkatsızlik *n.* Weakness, lack of strength.
Takatuka *n.* Noise; tumult.

Takav *n.* Horseshœ.

Takavcı *n.* Ferrier, shoeing-smith.

Takayyüdat *n.* Plural of **Takayyüt.**

Takayyüh *n.* Purulence; suppuration.

Takayyüt *n.* Application, industry, care.

Takaza *n.* Pressing necessity. Reproach.

Takbih *n.* Disapprobation. Blame.

Takdim *n.* Presentation. Preference.

Takdime *n.* Presentation.

Takdir *n.* Appreciation. Understanding; Praise.

Takibat *n.* Pursuits. Presecution.

Tâkim *n.* Sterilisation.

Takip *n.* Pursuit.

Takıldak *n.* Clapper (of a mill-hopper).

Takılış *n.* Act of fixing or attaching one's self to; Jesting, banter.

Takılma *n.* (See **Takılmak**).

Takılmak *v.n.* To fix or attach one's self; To jest, to banter.

Takım *n.* Series; Band; Mass; Partisans; Crew; Team.

Takınmak *v.a.* To attach or fix on one's self; To carry, to wear; To gird; To be furnished with.

Takırdamak *a.n.* To make a clanging noise like that produced by horse's hoofs.

Takırdatmak *v.a.* To cause to ptoduce a noise like the foregoing.

Takırtakır *partic.* Imitating the clang produced by various matters.

Takırtı *n.* A dry sound; a clanging.

Takıştırmak *v.a.* To adjust an ornament, To be adorned, decked with.

Takızafer *n.* Triumphal arch.

Takke *n.* Light skuli-cap made of linen.

Takla or **taklak** *n,* Somersault. — **atmak**

To throw a somersault.

Taklidi *a.* Imitative.

Taklip *n.* Act of transforming: transformation.

Taklit *n.* Imitation.

Taklitçi *a.* Imitative, imitating.

Takma *n.* Fixing, attaching. *a.* Attached; False, artificial.

Takmak *v.a.* To fix, to attach; To hang; To wear, to carry; To gird on.

Takriben *ad.* About, approximately.

Takribi *a.* Approximate.

Takrip *n.* Act of approaching.

Takrir *n.* Expression; Written report; Confirmation, note.

Takriz *n.* Praise, eulogy; Appreciation of a book.

Taksa *n.* Tax.

Taksi *n.* Taxi-çab.

Taksim *n.* Division

Taksimat *n.* Divisions.

Taksimetre *n.* Taximeter.

Taksimiarazi *n.* Geodesy.

Taksimigurema *n.* Proportinal sharing or division.

Taksir *n.* Act of causing a defect.

Taksit *n.* Partial payment, instalment.

Taktir *n.* Distillation.

Taktirmak *v a.* To cause to fix, to hold fast; To cause to hang up, to hook up; To bind, to gird.

Takva *n.* Piety, devotion.

Takvim *n.* Calendar.

Takviye *n.* Fortifying.

Takyit *n.* Act of binding, of tying, of fastening. Limiting.

Talabımak *v.n.* To express a whish; To become angry; To stir.

Talâk *n.* Divorce.

Talâkat *n.* Eloquence.

Talâkatli *a.* Eloquent.

Talamak *v.a.* To pillage, to plunder.

Talan *n.* Pillage, plunder.

Talapsımak *v.n.* To be on heat (employed only for animals.)

Talaş *n.* Wood or metal shavings; Sawdust.
Talaşman *a.* Quarrelsome.
Talaz *n.* Wave.
Talazlamak *v.n.* To float.
Talebe *n.* Pupil, student.
Talep *n.* Request, demand, wish.
Talepkâr *n.* & *a.* One who demands or requests; Desirous.
Tâlî *a.* Following, secondary.
Tali *n.* (bot.) Pollen.
Tali or **talih** *n.* Fate, lot; Chance, Luck.
Talik *n.* Suspension.
Talika *n.* Kind of four-wheeld cart for carrying men.
Talili or **talihli** *a.* Fortunate, lucky.
Talim *n.* Instruction, teaching. Practice.
Talimat *n.* Instructions given to an employee.
Talimatname *n.* Rule, regulation; Standing order.
Talimhane *n.* Drilling ground, parade ground.
Talip *a.* Looking for, asking for, demanding. *n.* Customer, client; Pupil, student.
Talisiz or **talihsiz** *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky.
Talk *n.* Talc.
Taltif *n.* Kindness, favour.
Tam *a.* Complete; whole; entire.
Tama, tamah *n.* Greed; avarice; miserliness.
Tamaan *ad.* Through greed, avarice.
Tamahkâr *a.* Mean, avaricious, miserly.
Tamahkârlık *n.* Meanness, avarice. miserliness.
Tamam *n.* Complete, fulfilment. Perfection. End. *ad.* Very well. Exactly.
Tamamen *ad.* Quite; entirely; integrally, exactly.
Tamami *a.* Complementary. Integral.
Tamamıceyp *n.* (Trigon.) Cosine.
Tamamıkati *n.* (Trigon.) Cosecant.

Tamamımümas *n.* (Trigon.) Cotangent.
Tamamiyet *n.* Integrity; entireness, entirety.
Tamamile *ad.* Quite ; exactly.
Tamamlama *n.* Completion; perfecting ; achieving.
Tamamlamak *v.a.* To complete ; to perfect. To achieve. To finish.
Tamamlanmak *v.n.* To be completed, perfected. To end, to terminate.
Tamamlatmak *v.n.* To cause to complete. To cause to finish, to end.
Tambur *n.* Sort of guitar, with long handle.
Tambura *n.* Sort of small guitar.
Tamburacı *n.* Player on the foregoing.
Tamburî *n.* Player on a «tambur».
Tamik *n.* Deepening.
Tamim *n.* Generalisation; Circular.
Tamir *n.* Repair ; reparatiön.
Tamirat *n.* Repairs. reparations.
Tampon *n.* Tampon ; plug; pad.
Tamtakır *a.* Empty, entirely empty.
Tamu *n.* Hell.
Tan *n.* Morning, dawn, daybreak.
Tân *n.* Abuse, injury, slander.
Tanassur *n.* Act of being converted to Christianity.
Tandır *n.* Brazier ; sort of pan for holding lighted charcoal.
Tandırekmeği *n.* Bread baked on the above.
Tane *n.* Seed, grain, berry. Shot. Number, quantity.
Tanelemek *v.a.* To granulate.
Tanelenmek *v.n.* To be divided into grains ; to be granulated.
Taneli *a.* Granular. granulous.
Tanetmek *v.a.* To abuse; to injure.
Tanen *n.* Tannin.

Tangır *n.* Noise, sound produced by something rolling.

Tanin *n,* Sound; echo.

Taninendaz *a.* Resounding; echoing.

Tanık *n.* Witness. (pers).

Tanıklık *n.* Witness. (act). Evidence.

Tanılmak *v.n.* To be known ; to be acquainted ; To be distinquished.

Tanımak *v.a.* To know: to be acquainted with.

Tanınmak *v.p.* To be known.

Tanışık *n.* Consultation; advice, acquaintance.

Tanışıklık *n.* Acquaintance ; acquaintanceship.

Tanışmak *n.* To be acquainted.

Tank *n.* Tank. reservoir.

Tanklamak *v.n.* To wonder. to marvel, To be astonished. To make noise.

Tanmak *v.n.* To wonder, to be astonished.

Tanri *n.* God.

Tansif *n.* Division into two equal parts.

Tantana *n.* Pomp.

Tantanalı *a.* Pompous.

Tanyeri *n.* The Eastern horizon.

Tanzifat *n.* The cleaning of the streets.

Tanzim *n.* Arranging ; putting in order.

Tanzimat *n.* Organizations. Reforms.

Tanzir *n.* Imitation.

Tap *n.* Strength, force. Brightness, Splendour.

Tapa *n.* Cork ; stopper. Fuse.

Tapıcı *n.* Adorer.

Tapınış *n.* Adoration.

Tapınma *n,* Act of adoring; adoration.

Tapınmak *v.a.* To adore.

Tapıştırmak *v.a.*To send, to look for.

Tapmak *v.a.* To adore.

Tapşın *n.* Clapping of hands ; applaud.

Tapon *n.* Common, ordinary. bad.

Tapşırmak *v.a.* To cause to happen; to bring about.

Taptırmak *v.a.* To cause to adore.

Tapu *n.* Certificate proving the ownership of land; title-deed.

Tapyoka *n.* Tapioca.

Tar *n.* Wire. Thread *a.* Dark,

Taraç *n.* Booty; plunder.

Taraça *n.* Terrace.

Taraf *n.* Side. Party. Country.

Terafeyn *n.* The two parties.

Tarafgir *n.* & *a.* Partisan, adherent.

Taraflı *a.* Possessing sides. Having partisans.

Tarftar *n.* &*a.* Partisan, adherent.

Taraftarlık *n.* Partiality.

Tarak *n.* Comb. Rake. Harrow. Dredge.

Taraklama *n.* (See **Taraklamak**)

Taraklamak *v.a.* To comb. To rake. To harrow. To dredge.

Taraklı *a.* Decorated witht designs in the form of a comb. Tufted.

Tarama *n.* Combing. Etaching (engraving)

Taramak *v.a.* To comb. To drag, to dredge; To search for carefully.

Taranmak *v.a* Ta comb one' self. To be searched for.

Taranti *n.* Gombings.

Tarap *n.* Gaiety, marrymaking.

Tarassudat *n.* Obser - vations,

Tarassut *n.* Act of observing with great attention.

Taratmak *v.a.* To cause to comb.To polish stone or marble. To cause to clean the bottom of a pond or sea; to cause to dredge.

Tarator *n.* Kind of souce composed of vinegar, bread and nuts.

Taravet *n.* Freshness.

Taravetli *a.* Fresh,

Taraz *n* Uuravelling or

showing out of hair or another material.

Tarazlanmak *v.n.* To become unravelled.

Tarbuş *a.* Sort of cap.

Tarçın *u.* Cinnamon.

Tardetmek *v.a.* To drive away; to dismiss. To degrade.

Tarafeyn *n.* The two parties; the adversaries; the opponents.

Tarh *n.* Throwing. Putting, placing. Imposing of taxes or contributions. Subtraction.

Tarh *n.* Division of a garden.

Tarhana *n.* Kind of flour mixed with sour milk.

Tarhetmek *v.a.* To subtract.

Tarhun *n.* Tarragon; tansy.

Tarif *n.* Description; definition.

Tarife *n.* Tariff; list of charges, for railway, telegraph, refreshment-room. Time-table of of trains or steamers.

Tarih *n.* Date. History. **Umumî**— Ceneral history.

Tarihî *a.* Historical.

Tarihli *a.* Dated.

Tarihsiz *a.* Bearing no date; undated.

Târik *a.* Dark, obscure.

Târik *a.* Leaving, deserting, abandonning.

Tarik *n.* Road, way.

Tarikat *n.* Sect (religious)

Tariz *n.* Objection. Criticism.

Tarla *n.* Ploughed field.

Tarsî *n.* Act of adorning with precious stones; setting with jewels.

Tarsin *u.* Act of strengthening, of solidifying.

Tart *n.* Expulsion; dismissal. Degradation.

Tartaklamak *v.a.* To illtreat, to maltreat.

Tartı *n.* Weight. Measure, Weighing.

Tartılı *a.* Weighed.

Tartılmak *v.n* & *v.a.* To be weighed. To stagger, to totter.

Tartısız *a.* Not weighed, not measured.

Tartma *n.* Act of weighing.

Tartmak *v.a.* To weigh. To swing, to sway. To examine with care.

Tarttırmak *v.a.* To cause to weigh.

Tarumar *a.* Scattered; dispersed; destroyed.

Tarz *n.* Manner, way. Form.

Tarziye *n.* Pardon demanded for an insult, satisfaction, exuse.

Tas *n.* Saucer. Mug. Cup.

Tas Particle placed before some word to intensify their meaning.

Tasaddi *n.* Venturing; attempling.

Tasadduk *n.* Giving-alms.

Tasalûbüşerayin *n.* Arteriosclerosis.

Tasallût *n.* Vexatiousness; importunity; troublesomeness. Agression.

Tasannu *n.* Putting one's self in order; adorning one's self.

Tasarlamak *v.n.* To make a plan of something; to contrive; To scheme.

Tasarruf *n.* Possession. Savings. Thrift; economy.

Tasavvuf *n.* Mysticism.

Tasavvur *n.* Imagination. Thinking. Idea.

Tasdi *n.* Importunity. Bothering.

Tasdik *n.* Affirmation; confirmation.

Tasfiye *n.* Purification, Clearance. — **bankası** *n.* Clearing house.

Tasgir *n.* Diminution.

Tashih *n.* Correction,

Tashihat *n.* Corrections.

Tas'ip *n.* Act of rendering difficult,

Tasir *n.* The crushing of olives and grape in order to exract the juice.

Taslak *a.* Bare. bald. Rough. *a.* Rough plan or sketeh. Original form, outline.

Tasma *n.* Collar for an animal.

Taslamak *v.a.* To boast of what one does not possess.

Tasmim *n.*Premediation.

Tasni *n.* Fabrication; invention. Act of fabricating or inventing.

Tasnifat *n.* Arranging. Classification.

Tasrif *n.* Declensition. Conjugation.

Tasrih *n.* Clear explanation.

Tasvip *n.* Approbation. approval.—**etmek** *v.a.* To approve.

Tasvir *n.* Picturing;dra. wing. Description. Image. likeness, portrait.

Taş *n.* Stone.(draughts).

Taşak *n.* Testicle.

Taşlamak *v.n.* To turn to stone.

Taşbasması *n.* Lithography.

Taşçı *n.* Stone cutter'. stone-mason.

Taşçılık *n* Stone-cutter's business and trade,

Taşım *n.* Overflowing; boiling over.

Taşımak *v.a.* To transport. To carry on the back. To carry.

Taşınma *n.* Transport. Removal.

Taşınmak *v.n.* To be transported.To remove, To be Carried.

Taşırmak *v.a,* To cause to overflow, to boil over.

Taşıtmak *v.a.* To cause to transport, to carry.

Taşkın *a.* Overflowing. Exalted.

Taşkınlık *n.* Overflowing. Exaltation.

Taşlamak *v.a.* To throw srones at; To stone.

Taşlı *a.* Stony.

Taşlık *n,*Stony country, Paved vestibule.

Taşma *n.* Boiling over. overflowing.

Taşmak *v.n.* To boil over; to overflow. To become exalted or excited.

Taşocağı *n.* Stone-quarry.

Taşra *n.* The outside, the exterior. Province.

Taşralı *a.* Provincial.
Taşralık *n.* Province.
Taşyürekli *a.* Pitiless; stonehearted.
Tat *n.* Taste; savour.
Tatar *n.* Tartar. Courier, messenger.
Tatarböreği *n.* Kind of cake made with curdled milk.
Tatarcık *n.* Species of mosquito; gnat.
Tatbik *n.* Application. Adaptation (theatre). Comparison between two things. Application of a law.
Tatbikan *ad.* Conformably to ; according to; after.
Tatbikat *n.* Applications of a law, a science, etc.
Tatbiki *a.* Comparative. Practical.
Tathir *n.* Purification.
Tathirat *n.* Plural of foregoing.
Tatil *n.* Cessation from work. Rest, repose. Holidays.
Tatir *n.* Act of perfuming, of imparting an aromatic odour to.
Tatık *n.* (See **Tatım**).
Tatım *n.* Small quantity of anything taken to find out the taste.
Tatlanmak *v.n.* To become sweet.
Tatlik *n.* Repudiation. Divorce.
Tatlı *a.* Sweet. Agreeable. *n.* Sweetness. Jam.
Tatlıca *a.* A little sweet.
Tatlıcı *n.* One who makes and sells sweets; confectioner.
Tatlılaşmak *v.n.* To become sweet.
Tatlılaştırmak *v.a.* To make sweet; to sweeten.
Tatlılı *a.* Possessing sweetness.
Tatlılık *n.* Sweetness, sWeet.
Tatlımsı *a.* SWeetish.
Tatma *n.* Taste, tasting.
Tatmak *v.a.* To taste; To try.
Tatmin *n.* Act of rendering sure or confident; Act of calming;

Persuasion, assurance.

Tatsız *a.* Tasteless, insipid.

Tatsızlanmak *v.n.* To become tast eless or insipid. To acquire a disagreable tone or manner.

Tatsızlık *n.* Tastelessness, insipidity.

Tattırmak *v.a.* To cause to taste.

Taun *n.* Plague; Pest; Epidemic.

Tav *n.* Temper (of metals).

Tava *n.* Frying - pan; Small cookingstove.

Tavaf *n.* Walking round anything; Walking round the Beytullah, «House of God» by pilgrims at Mecca.

Tavan *n.* Cielling.

Tav'an *ad.* Willingly.

Tavassut *n.* Interventing: Mediation.

Tavattun *n.* Adoption of a country to live in.

Tavcı *n.* Falsifier; Swindler.

Tavcılık *n.* Swindling.

Tavik *n.* Hindering, causing to be late, delaying.

Tavil *a.* Long, very long.

Tâviz *n.* Exchange; Indemnification.

Tavizat *n.* Exchanges; Indemnifications.

Tavizen *ad.* In exchange.

Tavır *n.* Manner; Way; Air; Pride.

Tavla *n.* Backgammon; Backammon board.

Tavlamak *v.n.* To temper; To dip; To deceive, to swindle. (Fig.) To fatten.

Tavlanmak *v.n.* To be tempered, to be dipped. (Fig.) To fatten.

Tavlı *a.* Tempered, dipped. (Fig.) fattened, fat.

Tavsak *v.n.* To lose freshness; To grow out of date.

Tavsif *n.* Description: Eulogy.

Tavsit *n.* Act of taking as an intermedlary or mediator,

Tavsiye *n.* Recommendation.

Tavsiyename *n.* Letter of recommendation.
Tavşan *n.* Hare.
Tavşan *n.* Expert joiner.
Tavşancıl *n.* Vulture.
Tavşandudağı *n.* Hare-lip.
Tavşankanı *n.* Bright carmine colour.
Tavşankulağı *n.* (bot.) Lungwort.
Tavşanlamak *v.n.* To grow thin.
Tavşanlık *n.* Fine joinery-work.
Tavuk *n.* Fowl, chicken.
Tavukgöğsü *n.* Sweet dish made from milk and the white of chicken.
Tavukgötü *n.* Coru; Blister.
Tavukkarası *n.* Disease of the eyes.
Tavukkanadi *n.* Kind of fan.
Tavulga *n.* Species of tree whose wood is hard and the interior red.
Tavus *n.* Peacock.
Tavuskuyruğu *u.* Vomiting.
Tavuşmak *v.n.* To walk with a light noise.
Tavzif *n.* Assignment of a duty or function.
Tavzih *n.* Act of making clear, explanation.
Tay *n.* Colt,
Tay *n.* Act of rolling, of traversing, or erasing.
Taya *n.* Child's nurse.
Tayaran *n.* Flight, flying. (of birds) Evaporation.
Tayf *n.* Spectrum, ghast.
Tayfa *u.* Party. Crew. People. tribe. Family. Troop.
Tayfa *n.* Sailor.
Tayfi *a.* Spectral.
Tayfun *n.* Typhoon.
Tayin *n.* Determination. fixation.
Tayinat *n.* Rations.
Tayip *n.* Act of blaming of disapproving.
Tayın *n.* Ration.
Tayıncı *n.* One who receives rations.
Taylak *n.* Young camel.
Tayyar *a.* Flying. (sci.) Volatile.
Tayyare *n.* Aeroplane.
Tayyareci *n.* Aviator.

Tayyetmek *n.* To erase. To traverse.

Tayyip *d.* Good; excellent.

Tazallüm *n.* Complaint.

Tazammün *n.* Act of containing, of enclosig.

Tazarru *n.* Supplication.

Taze *a.* Fresh. New. Young.

Tazelemek *v.a.* To renew. To freshen.

Tazelenmek, tazeleşmek *v n.* To be renewed. To become fresh.

Tazelik *n.* Freshness. Youth.

Taz'if *n.* To double. To make two fold.

Tazim *n.* Honour. Respect.

Tazimat *n.* Honours ; respects.

Tazimen *ad.* Respectfully; out of respect.

Tazip *n.* Torturing; tormenting. (act).

Tazir *n.* Reprimanding ; rebuking. (act).

Taziyane *n.* Whip. Small bit of tortoise-shell or other material used for striking the strings of a guitar or mandoline.

Taziye *n.* Condolence.

Taziyename *n.* Letter of condolence.

Tazı *n.* Greyhound.

Tazılmak *v.n.* To grow thin.

Tazmin *n.* Compensation ; indemnification; damages.

Tazminat *n.* Damages ; amends.

Tazyik *n.* Pressure. Tightening.

Teadül *n.* Equivalence. Equilibrium.

Teahhur *n.* Delay.

Teakup *n.* Mutual succession. Pursuit of each other.

Teali *n.* Elevation.

Teamül *n.* Usage, custom.

Tearüf *n.* Mutual acquaintanceship.

Tearuz *n.* Inconsistency. Opposition.

Teati *n.* Exchange, exchanging.

Teavün *n.* Mutual help.

Tebaa *n.* Subject of a state.
Tebaan *ad.* Following ; in imitation of.
Tebadül *n.* Alternation.
Tebadür *n.* Sudden recollection.
Tebah *a.* Ruined ; destroyed.
Tebahhur *n.* Vaporization.
Tebaiyet *n.* Submission, consent.
Tebasbus *n.* Base flattery.
Tebaüt *n.* Removal; departure.
Tebayün *n.* Contrast. Contradiction. Diversity.
Tebcil *n.* Veneration.
Tebcilât *n.* Plural of foregoing.
Tebdil *n.* Change ; alteration. Disguise.
Tebdil *n.* Secret police *ad.* Incognito.
Tebdilen *ad.* In exchange. inïognito
Tebeddül *n.* Change, alteration.
Tebeddülât *n.* Changes.
Tebel *n.* Fold. Wrinkle. Crow's foot.
Tebelleş *n.* Obstacle ; entanglement.—**olmak** To become entangled; to get mixed up in ; to embarras.
Tebellür *n.* Crystallization.
Tebellürat *n.* Crystallizations.
Teber *n.* Halbert ; battle-axe.
Teberri *n.* Removal ; departure; withdrawal.
Teberru *n.* Act of making a free offering.
Teberruan *ad.* In offering.
Teberruat *n.* Offerings.
Teberrük *n.* Act of receiving something as a token of good luck.
Teberruken *ad.* In taking something as a token of good luck.
Teberrüt *n.* Cooling ; coolness; chilliness.
Tebessüm *n.* Smile.
Tebeşir *n.* Chalk.
Tebevvül *n.* Act of urinating
Tebeyyün *n.* Act of ap-

pearing, of being manifesied, of being proved.

Teb'it *n.* Removal. Banishment.

Tebliğ *n.* Annunciation. Proposition, declaration. Proclamation. Circular.

Tebligat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Tebrik *n.* Congratulation.

Tebrikât *n.* Congratulations.

Tebrit *n.* To make cold; cooling; Refrigeration.

Terbiye *n.* Deliverance. Acquittal. Receipt

Tebyiz *n.* Whitening ; bleaching. Making a clean copy of anything written.

Tecahül *n.* Ignorance. Dissimulation; feint.

Tecanüs *n.* Homogeneousness.

Tecasür *n.* Courage; audacity. Attempting.

Tecavüz *n.* Act of passing the limit ; trespassing. Transgression. Attack. Aggression. Offense.

Tecavüzî *a.* Offensive.

Teccal *n.* The Antechrist who is to appear at the end of the world.

Tecdit *n.* Renovation ; restoration.

Tecebbür *n.* Arrogance. Tyranny.

Teceddüdat *n.* Renovations; restorations.

Teceddüt *n.* Renovation; restoration. Reform.

Tecehhüz *n.* Preparation and furnishing of things necessary; equipment; outfit : equipping one's self.

Tecelli *n.* Act of becoming clear. Act of shining. Apparition.

Tecelli *n.* Lot ; destiny.

Tecellisiz *a.* Unfortunate ; unlucky.

Tecelliyat *n.* Lots; fates : destinies.

Tecellüt *u.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.

Tecemmü *n.* Assembly.

Tecemmül *n.* Decoration; ornament.

Tecemmülât *n.* Decorations ; ornaments.
Tecennün *u.* Insanity.
Tecerrüt *n.* Isolation.
Tecessüm *u.* Act of taking on a bodily form. Incarnation. Personification.
Tecessüs *n.* Search, Espionage, spiyng.
Tecessüt *n.* The taking on of a bodily form: incarnation
Tecezzi *u.* Dividing into bits or parts.
Tecil *n.* The granting of a delay.
Teclit *n.* The binding of a book.
Tecnis *u.* Play on words; pun.
Tecrim *n.* Condemnation.
Tecrit *n.* Isolation.
Tecrübe *n.* Experience. Experiment. Test: trial.
Tecrübeli *a.* Experienced.
Tecrübesiz *a.* Inexperienced.
Tecrübi *a.* Experimental.
Tecvit *u.* Science teaching how to read the Koran with a certain harmony.
Tecviz *n.* The seeing of the possibility of. Granting of leave. Permission.
Tecziye *n.* Separation of parts. Punishment, condemnation.
Teçhil *n.* Act of finding someone ignorant.
Teçhiz *u.* Act of arming, of furnishing or supplying with, of equipping.
Teçhizat *n.* Armaments, munitions, equipments.
Teçsim *n.* Act of showing. to be solid, incarnate or personified.
Tedabir *n.* Measures, steps.
Tedafü *n.* Defence.
Tedafüi *a.* Defensive.
Tedahül *n.* Delay.
Tedarik *n.* Preparation.
Tedarikât *n.* Preparations; preparatives.
Tedarikli *a.* Prepared.
Tedavi *n.* Medical treatment.

Tedavül *n.* Circulation. Act of passing from hand to hand.

Tedbir *n.* Measure, step, plan.

Tedenni *n.* Retrogression. Decadence.

Tedenniyat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Tederrüs *n.* Act of ta king lessons.

Tedip *n.* Reprimand, reproof. Punishment.

Tediyat *n.* Payments, settlements.

Tediye *n.* Payment , discharge (of a debt.)

Tedmir *n.* Annulment, annihilation.

Tedricen *ad.* Gradually.

Tedricî *a.* Gradual.

Tedriç *n.* Gradation.

Tedris *n.* Teaching. Professorship.

Tedrisat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Tedvin *n.* To write in book form.

Tedvir *n.* Act of causing to turn, to revolve. To administer.

Teeddüben *ad.* With modesty out of respect for another.

Teeddüp *n.* Modest bearing out of respect for another.

Teehül *n.* Marriage.

Teellüm *n.* Affliction. Sdness

Teemmül *n.* Reflection; consideration.

Teemmüllü *a.* With reflection; with consideration.

Teemmülsüz *a.* Without reflection, without consideration.

Teenni *n.* Slowness, delay. Circumpspection.

Teessüf *n.* Regret, chagrin.

Teessür *n.* Act of being under an impression. Affliction. grief, sadness.

Teessüs *n.* Act of establishing one's self, of being established or set up.

Teeyyüt *n.* Act of being confirmed or verified; confirmation; verification. Act of become firm or strong.

Tef *n.* Tambourine.
Tefahhum *n.* Carbonization.
Tefahur *n.* Boastfulness,
Tefavüt *n.* Difference.
Tefe *n.* Usury.
Tefeci *n.* Usurer.
Tefehhüm *n.* Act of understanding; comprehension.
Tefek *a.* (sometimee accompanied by the word **ufak**)**Ufek tefek** Odds and ends.
Tefekkür *n.* Reflection, thinking.
Tefekkürat *n.*Reflections.
Tefennün *n.* Act of instructing one's self in the sciences.
Teferru *n.* Ramification. Accessory.
Teferruat *n.* Accessories
Teferrüç *n.* Pleasure trip. walk.
Teferrücgâh *n.* Promanade (place for walking).
Teferrug *n.* Act of accomplishing a transfer of property.
Teferrüs *n.*| Act of understanding intelligently.
Tefarrüt *n.* Isolation. Act of being distinguished from.
Tefessüh *n.* Putrefaction Decomposition.
Tefeül *n.* Presage, omen, Fortune-telling.
Tefevvuk *n.* Superiority.
Tefeyyuz *n.* Progress.
Tefhim *n.* Act of causing to understand.
Tefrih *n.* Act of causing to rejoice.
Tefrik *n.* Separation ; distinction.
Tefrika *n.*Discord, serial or short story in a newspaper.
Tefriş *n.* Furnishing (of a house).
Tefrişat *n.* Furnishings.
Tefrit *n.* Exaggerateion in anything.
Tefsir *n.* Explanation. Commentary.
Teftiş *n.* Inspection. Investigation.
Teftişat *n.* Investigations. Inspections.
Tegafül *n.* Inattention; neglect; negligence.

Tehacüm *n.* A rushing forth. Act of falling on; Invasion.
Tehalüf *n.* Contradiction; difference.
Tehalük *n.* Precipitation.
Tehdit *n.* Menace; threat.
Tehekküm *n.* Mockery, derision.
Tehevvür *n.* Acces of anger.
Teheyyüç *n.* Excitement.
Tehi *a.* Enpty.
Tehir Delay, Postponement.
Tehlike *n.* Danger.
Tehlikeli *ad.* Dangerous.
Tehlikesiz *n.* Without danger, not dongerous; harmless.
Tehlil *n.* Act of repeating the words: «There are no other Gods but God.»
Tehvin *n.* Act of rendering lighter or easier; facilitating.
Tehzip *n.* Arrangement, adjustment. Giving of education to a child.
Tek *a.* Odd (number). Only, sole. *ad.* So that, Only.
Tekabül *n.* Meeting.
Tekâlif *n.* Offers. Taxes, dues, charges.
Tekâmül *n.* Perfection. Evolution.
Tekâpu *n.* Base flattery.
Tekâsüf *n.* Condensation
Tekâsül *n.* Neglect, negligence.
Takâsür *n.* Increase in number; multiplication
Tekatu *u.* Intersection.
Tekaüdiye *n.* Pension on retiring from service.
Tekaüt *n.* Retiremet. *ad* In retirement. Retired.
Tekbir *n.* The formula: «God is great»
Tekdir *n.* Blame. reprimand, reproof.
Teke *n.* He-goat, buck, Shrimp.
Tekebbür *n.* Pride; arrogance.
Tekeffül *n.* Act of giving security for. responsibility; guarantee.
Tekellüf *n.* Ceremony, demonstration.

Tekellüm *n.* Speaking. Conversation.
Tekemmül *n.* Perfection.
Tekemmülât *n.* Perfections.
Teker *ad.* One by one.
Tekerlek *n.* Wheel.
Tekerlemek *v.a.* To wheel. To make round.
Tekerlenmek *v.p.* To be wheeled. To fall.
Tekerrür *n.* Repetition. Relapse.
Tekessür *n.* Augmentation; multiplication.
Tekevvün *n.* Formation. Act of coming into existence.
Tekfin *n.* Act of enveloping the mortal remains in a shroud.
Tekfir *n.* Accusation of hersy, infidelity.
Tekgözlük *n.* Fye-glass, monocle.
Tekiden *ad.* In confirmation.
Tekin *a.* Prince.
Tekir *a.* Gray containing black stripes. —**balığı** *n.* Kind of small mullet.
Tekit *n.* Confirmation. Repetition.
Tekke *n.* Dervish monastry.
Teklif Offer. Way, manner. Ceremony. Tax. Due. Charge.
Teklifli *a.* Carried out with ceremonies.
Teklifsiz *a.* Without ceremony.
Teklifsizlik *n.* Absence of show or ceremony.
Tekme *n.* Kick.
Tekmelemek *v.a.* To kick.
Tekmil *n.* Act of compliletingment, achievement. Perfection. *a.* Complete.
Tekmillenmek *v.a.* To be accomplished. To be completed.
Tekne *n.* Wooden tub or bowl made by scooping. Hull of a boat or ship.
Teknik *n.* Technic.
Tekrar *n.* Repetition, renewal. *ad.* Again, once more.
Tekrarlamak *v.a.* To repeat.

Tekrarlanmak *v.p.* To be repeated.
Tekrarlatmak *v.a.* To cause to repeat.
Tekrim *n.* Honour, respect.
Tekrimat *n.* Hononrs; respects.
Tekrir *n.* Repetition.
Teksif *n.* Thickening. Act of rendering compact or dense. Condensing.
Teksîr *n.*Multiplication, augmentation.
Tekvin *n,* Creation. Genesis.
Tekzip *a.* Belied; contradicted.
Tel *n.* Wire *a.* Made of wire.
Telâffuz *n.* Pronunciation.
Telâfi *n.* Reperation. Compensation.
Telâfimafat *n.*The regain what one has lost.
Telâhuk *n.* Act of following each other in order; sequence.
Telâki *n.* Junction.
Telâkki *n.* Conception; considering, Reception with consideration and respect.
Telâsuk *n.* Adherence
Telâş *n.* Restlessness. haste. Noise, din.
Telâşlı *a.*Restless. Hurried.
Telaşsız *a.* Calm, tranquil. *ad.* Calmly; tranguilly.
Telâtin *n.* Leather *a.* made of leather.
Telâtum *n.* The tossing of the waves.
Telebbüs *n.* Act of dressing one's self.
Telef *n.* Loss. Death. Dilapidation.
Telefat *n.* Losses. Deaths.
Telefon *n.* Telephone.
Teles *a.* Threadbare.
Telesimek *v,n.* To grow thin.
Teleskop *n.* Telescope.
Televvün *n.* Coloration. Inconstancy.
Telezzüz *n.* Pleasure. enjoyment
Telgraf *n.* Telegraph.

—çekmek To teleg - raph; to wire.

Telgrafane *n.* Telegraph office.

Telgrafname *n.* Telegram; wire; cable.

Telh *a.* Bitter.

Telhis *n.* Summing up (act)

Telif *n.* Reconcilement, reconcillation. Compiling of a book. Literary work.

Telifat *n.* Literary works; books

Telifibeyin *n.* Act of reconciling two persons.

Tel'in *n.* Cursing, curse.

Telkadayıfı *n.* Kind of sweetmeat made of shreads of dough.

Telkih *n.* Fecunation. Inoculation. Vaccination.

Telkin *n.* Inspiration: suggestion. Act of reciting the Mussulman formula over the grave of a deceased person.

Tellâk *n.* Bath attendant.

Tellâl *n.* Broker. Town crier.

Tellaliye *n.* Brokerage.

Tellâllık *n.* Broker's profession; broking.

Tellemek *n.* To adorn with threads, strings, etc. To ornament: to deck out.

Telli *a.* Made of wire or thread; trimmed with thread, etc.

Tellipullu *a.* Decked out in a gorgeous manner.

Telmih *n.* Act of mentioning in an indirect manner.

Telsiz *a.* Wireless *n.* Wireless telegraph.

Telsiztelefon *n.* Wireless telephone.

Telsiztelgraf *n.* Wireless telegraph.

Telve *n.* Coffee sediment, or dregs.

Telvin *n.* Colouration, colouring.

Telvis *n.* Soiling; dirtying.

Telyin *n.* Softening. Loosening of the bowels.

Temadi *n.* Prolongation; lengthening.

Temaruz *n.*Sham illness.
Temas *n.* Contact.
Temasül *n.* Similitude in form and quantity.
Temaşa *n.* Spectacle. Theatre. Look; regard.
Temayül *n.* Inclination. Deviation.
Tembel *a.* Idle. Slow.
Tembelhane *n.* House for unemployed, for invalids.
Tembelleşmek *v.n.* To become idle or lazy.
Tembellik *n.* Idlness.
Temcit *n.* Glorification. Hymn to God, sung by the muezzin at the top of the minaret before dawn. —**pilâvı** much repeated thing.
Temdit *n.* Prolongation; lengthening.
Temeddüh *n.* Act of boasting.
Temeddün *n.* Civilization.
Temekkün *n.* Act of fixing, of establishing one's self.
Temel *n.* Base· foundation. —**atmak** To lay the foundation. —**tutmak** To be founded.
Temellenmek *v.n.* To be founded. To be permanent
Temelsiz *a.* Without foundation.
Temelli *a.* Founded, based on. permanent.
Temellük *n.* Base flattery.
Temellük *n.* Possession; ownership.
Temennah *n.* Sign of greeting.
Temenni *n.* Request. Desire; wish.
Temerrüt *n.* Obstinacy.
Temessük *n.* Act of holding on tightly, of being attached to. Receipt given in recognition of a debt; I.O.U.
Temessül *n.* Act of taking form; formation; shaping.
Temettü *n.* Gain; profit. Income.
Temevvüç *n.* Tossing of the waves on the sea. Fluctuation.
Temeyyüz *n.* Distinction.

Temhir *n.* Act of sealing.

Temin *n.* Assurance; persuasion. guaranteeintug

Teminat *n.* Assurance, Cosignation. Deposit.

Temiz *a.* Clean.

Temizleme *n.* (See **Temizlemek**).

Temizlemek *n.* To clean; to purify.

Temizlenmek *v.n.* To be cleaned, purified.

Temizletmek *v.a.* To cause to clean, to purify.

Temizlik *n.* Cleanliness; purity.

Temkin *n.* Staidness ; sedateness; dignity.

Temlik *n.* Act of giving as property,of entering into possession of.

Temmuz *n.* July.

Tempo *n.* Time (music).

Temrin *n.* Exercise ; practice.

Temsil *n.* Play, representation (theat). Assimilation. Act of drawing off copies (print).

Temsili *a.* Representative.

Temyiz *n.* Distinguishing. Cassation. — **mahkemesi,** Court of Cassation; Court of Appeal.

Temyizen *ad.* In cassation.

Ten *n.* Skin; flesh.

Tenafür *n.* Cacophony.

Tenakus *n.* Diminution.

Tenakuz *n.* Contrast. Contradiction.

Tenasüh *n.* Metempsychosis. Transmigration of the soul.

Tenasül *n.* Generation; reproduction ; Breeding.

Tenasüli *a.* Generative; genital; sexual.

Tenasüp *n.* Proportion.

Tenavül *n.* Eating; drinking; consuming.

Tenazür *n.* Symmetry.

Tenbih *n.* Warning. Awakening. Order. Recommendation, advice.

Tencere *n.* Saucepan ; pot.

Tendürüst *a.* Robust ; healthy; vigorous.
Tendürüstlük *n.* Robustness. Health.
Tenebbüt *n.* Vegetation, growing.
Teneffüs *n.* Respiration; breathing. Recreation, refreshment.
Teneffüsane *n.* Recreation room. Waiting-room.
Teneke *n.* Tin, tin-plate. *a.* Made of tin.
Teneşir *n.* Table on which the body of a deceased person washed
Tenevvü *n.* Division onto kinds; classification. Change. Variety.
Tenevvür *n.* Act of shining.
Tenezzüh *n.* Diversion. Recreation. Walk, trip.
Tenezzül *n.* Humbling; abasement. Condescension; deigning.
Tenezzülen *ad.* In condescendig; by condescension.
Tenfir *n.* Act of causing to detest.
Tenha *a.* sole. Solitary. *n.* Solitude. deserted
Tenhalaşmak *v.n.* To become solitary, deserted.
Tenhalık *n.* Solitary place. Solitude.
Tenis *n.* Lawn tennis.
Tênis *n.* The turning of a masculine noun into a feminine. to tame
Tenkâr *n.* Borax.
Tenkih *n.* Economy obtained by supressing certain work and superfluous expenses.
Tenkihat *n.* Suppressions.
Tenkil *n.* Chatisement, punishment. Putting away; removal.
Tenkis *n.* Lessening ; decrease; diminution.
Tenkit *n.* Criticism.
Tenkıye *n.* Clyster.
Tenperver *a.* Given to slackness. Lazy
Tenperverlik *n.* Laxity; slackness.
Tensik *n.* Organisation; reformation.
Tensikat *n.* Organisations; reformations.

Tensip *n.* Approbation, approval.

Tenşit *n.* Act of rendering gay; rejoicing.

Tente *n.* Tent.

Tenteli *a.* Furnished with a tent.

Tentene *n.* Lace.

Tenvim *n.* Act of sending to sleep; hypnotising.

Tenvir Illumination. Lighting.

Tenvirat *n.* Illuminations. Lightings.

Tenzih *n.* Purification.

Tenzil *n.* Lowering; Lessening. Subtraction.

Tenzilât *n.* Lowerings; lessenings.

Tenzilâtlı *a.* At a lower price; with discount.

Tepe *n.* Hill. Peak, summit. Head. Crest, tuft.

Tepecik *n.* Small hill;

Tepeleme *n.* See Tepelemek. full.

Tepelemek *v.a.* To beat, to beat to death.

Tepelenmek *v.p.* To be killed; to be beaten to death.

Tepeli *a.* Having a head, a summit, a peak.

Tepelik *n.* Sort of skull-cap.

Tephir *n.* Vaporization.

Tepinme *n.* Jump, leap. Agitation, movement. Stamping of the feet;

Tepinmek *v.n.* To jump. To become agitated, to move. To stamp the feet;

Tepişmek *v.n.* To kick one another. To fight.

Tepme *n.* Kiçk. — **atmak**, — **vurmak** To kick; to give kicks.

Tepmek *v.n.* To kick. To recoil. To have a relapse (*med.*) To return.

Tepremek *v.n.* To move. To jump. To fight.

Tepreşmek *v.n.* To be agitated, to move. To make an effort. To play.

Tepreştirmek *v.a.* Put in motion.

Tepretmet *v.a.* To agitate. To move. To cause to jump, to spring.

Tepsi *n.* Tray.

Tepşir *n.* The telling of good news.

Ter *n.* Sweat, perspiration.

Ter *a.* Young, new, fresh.

Terahhum *n.* Pity.

Terahi *n.* Neglect. Tardiness.

Terakki *n.* Progress. Advancement, Increase, augmentation.

Terakkiperver *n.* Progressionist.

Terakkiyat *n.* Plural of **Terakki**.

Teraküm *n.* Accumulation: piling up.

Terane *n.* Melody.

Terazi *n.* Scales.

Terbi *n.* Act of making square; squaring.

Terbian *ad.* Squarely. In square.

Terbiye *n.* Education. Reprimad. Preparation. Sauce.

Terbiyeci *n.* & *u.* Educator. Educational.

Terbiyeli *a.* Well educated. Prepared. Seasonod.

Terbiyesiz *a.* Without education, uneducated. Without preparation, unprepared. Without seasoning, unseasoned.

Terbiyesizlik *n.* Lack of education.

Tercih *n.* Preference. — **etmek** to prefer.

Tercihan *ad.* In preference to; by preferenee preferably.

Tercüman *n.* Interpreter, dragoman.

Tercümanlık *n.* Profession of interpreter.

Tercüme *n.* Translation.

Tercümeihal *n.* Biography.

Terdif *n.* Act of causing to accompany or to follow.

Tere *n.* Anything fresh. Cress.

Tereddüt *n.* Irresolution hesitation.

Tereffu *n.* Elevation.

Tereke *n.* Inheritance; succession.

Terekküp *n.* Act of being composed, of being written down in ink; eomposition.

Terementi *n.* Turpentine.

Terennüm *n.* Melody; song.

Teres *a.* Cuckold; husband of unfaithful woman. wife.

Teressüp *n.* (Chem) Sobsiding to the buttom.

Teresşuh *n.* Sweating; pespiratio.

Terettüp *n.* Act of belonging to.

Tereyağ *n.* Butter.

Terfi *n.* Act of raising; Promotion. Elevation.

Terfih *n.* The procuring of happiness and ease.

Terfik *n.* Act of causing to accompany.

Terfikan *ad.* In company.

Tergip *n. n* Inciting ; act of causing to desire

Terhin *n.* Act of pawning. — **etmek** to pawn.

Terhip *n.* Threat.

Terhis *n.* (Mlll.) Disbanding.

Terk *n.* Abandon.

Terki *n.* Strap attached to the back of a saddle for carryieg various objects.

Terkibî *a.* Appertaining to composition. **vasfi** — Compound adjectve

Terkim *n.* Writing.

Terkin *n.* The erasing of a name in a register.

Terkip *n.* Composition. Sentence. Compound word.

Terlemek *v.n.* To sweat; to perspire.

Terletmek *v.a.* To cause to sweat or to perspire.

Terli *a.* Sweating; perspiring.

Terlik *n.* Slipper.

Termim *n.* Repair. Mending. Setting of a broken bone.

Termometre *n.* Thermometre.

Ters *a.* Inside out. Contrary. Obstinate. *ad.* Inside out. Badly, cross.
Tersane *n.* Arsenal.
Tersi *n.* Species of large dab.
Tersim *n.* Painting; drawing; design. Writing.
Terslemek *v.a.* To scold.
Terslenmek *v.n* To get into a bad humour.
Terslik *n.* To be cross.
Tertibat *n.* Preparation. arrangements.
Tertil *n.* Act of reading the Koran gently.
Tertip *n.* Arrangement; order. Composition.
Terviç *n.* Corol, corolla.
Terzi *n.* Tailor. Seamstress.
Terzihane *n.* Tailor's workshop.
Terzil *n.* Act of humiliating, of debasing.
Tesadüf *n.* Meeting Chance, hazard.
Tesadüfen *ad.* By hazard, by chance.
Tesadüfi *a.* Happening by chance.
Tesadüm *n.* Shock, collision.
Tesahüp *n.* Protection; favour. To own
Tesamüh *n.* Neglect ; negligence. Connivance.
Tesavi *n.* Equality.
Tesbit *n.* Act of rendering stable, or fixed.
Tescil *n.* Act of registering: registration.
Tesdis *n.* Act of dividing into six parts. Distance of 60 degrees between two stars.
Teselli *n.* Consolation.
Tesellibahş *a.* Consoling.
Teselliyap *a.* Consoled.
Tesellüm *n.* Act of receiving; delivery.
Teselsül *n.* Succession ; order of succession.
Tesemmüm *n.* To be poisoned.
Tesettür *n.* Act of covering one's self, of hiding one's self.
Teseül *n.* Mendicity.
Teseyyüp *n.* Neglect, negligence.
Teshil *n.* Act of rendering easy. Facilitation.

Teshilât *n.* Facilities.
Teshin *n.* Act of warming, of heating.
Teship *n.* Gilding. Illuminating (book).
Teshir *n.* Subjugation ; conquest.
Tesir *n.* Impression. Penetration.
Tesirli *a.* Impressing. Penetration, effective.
Tesis *n.* Foundation. Establishment.
Tesisat *n.* Plural of foregoing. Establishments
Teskere *n.* Note. Ticket. Permit. Memoirs. Biographies, letter.
Teskin *n.* Act of calming.
Teskiye *n.* Cleaning ; purification. Acquittal.
Teslih *n.* Act of arming.
Teslihat *n.* Armaments.
Teslim *n.* Delivery. Handing over. Entrusting, confiding. Resignation. — **etmek**, To deliver; to hand over; to give back. To remit; to entrust. — **olmak**, To surrender one's self.
Teslimat *n.* Deposits, payments.
Teslimiyet *n.* resignation.
Teslis *n.* Act of causing to come to the number of three. Belief in the Trinity.
Tesliyet *n.* Consolation.
Tesmim *n.* Poisoning.
Tesmiye *n.* Act of naming.
Tespih *n.* String of beads; chaplet.
Tespihböceği *n.* Woodlouse.
Tesri *n.* Act of making quick; hastening, quickening.
Testere *n.* Saw.
Testi *n.* Jug.
Tesvil *n.* Seduction.
Tesvilât *n.* Plural of foregoing.
Tesvit *n.* Act of making black, blackening. Writing; rough draft.
Tesviye *n.* Equalization. Arrangement. Settlement (of an account). Making even. Smoot-

hing. Adjustment. Levelling.

Tesviyeci *n.* Adjuster. fitter.

Teşahhus *n.* Personification; incarnation.

Teşaup *n.* Ramification,

Teşaur *n.* Taking on the airs of a poet.

Teşci *n.* Encouragement.

Teşebbüs *n.* Initiative, Commencement. Enterprise.

Teşebbüsat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Teşeddüt *n.* Act of becoming hard, harsh or violent. Act of becoming aggravated.

Teşehhüt *n.* Pronounciation of the Mussulman formula during prayer. A short time.

Teşekki *n.* Complaint.

Teşekkül *n.* Formation, organisation.

Teşekkülât *n.* Formations.

Teşekkür *n.* Thanks. —**etmek** To thank.

Teşekkürat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Teşerrüf *n.* Act of being honoured. To see.

Teşettüt *n.* Act of being divided into various branches. Troubles.

Teşeüm *n.* The considering of sometning as unlucky, or of bad omen,

Teşevvüş *n.* Confusion; perplexity.

Teşfiye *n.* Act of curing; of healing.

Teşhir *n.* Act of exposing, of exhibiting. Divulgation.

Teşhis *n.* Personification. Distinction. Recognition. Diagnosis.

Teşkil *n.* Act of forming; formation. Organising.

Teşkilât *n.* Formations. Organisations.

Teşmil *n.* Act of causing to embrace, to contain, to stretch.

Teşne *a.* Thirsty. (Fig) Desirous.

Teşni *n.* Blame; reproach.
Teşpih *n.* Likening. Comparing.
Teşrif *n.* Visit. Arrival. Departure.
Teşrifat *n.* Ceremonial; ceremonies. Etiquette.
Teşrifatçi *u.* Grand master of ceremonies.
Teşrih *n.* Anatomy. Commentation.
Teşrihhane *n.* Anatomical hall.
Teşrii *a.* Legislative.
Teşrik *n.* Act of associting; association.
Teşrinievel *n.* October.
Teşrinisani *n.* November.
Teştit *n.* Act of association into branches.
Teşvik *n.* Excitement. Inspiration of a desire.
Teşviş *n.* Act of troubing.
Teşyi *n.* Act of accompanying. of seeing someone off.
Tetabu *n.* Following on without any interruption.
Tetabuk *n.* Accord, agreement, conformity.
Tetanos *n.* Tetanus, lock jaw.
Tetebbü *n.* Study; research.
Tetebbüat *n.* Studies; research.
Tetfin *n.* Burial, interment.
Tethiş *n.* Frightening; terrifying. Terrorism.
Tetik *a.* Agile; prompt.
Tetiklik *n.* Agility; promptitude.
Tetkik *n.* Minute examination. study.
Tetevvüç *n.* Coronation.
Tetviç *n.* Act of crowning.
Tevabi *n.* Subjects. Partisans. Dependencies.
Tevafuk *n* Accord, agreement.
Tevahhüş *n.* Horror. terror
Tevakki *n.* Apprehension . abstaining.
Tevakkuf *n.* Stop. stopping.
Tevali *n.* Act of succeeding; succession.

Tevarüs *n.* Act of inheriting; succession.

Tevarüt *n.* Arrival. Coincidence.

Tevatür *n.* Public rumour.

Tevatüren *nd.* According to public report; by public rumour.

Tevazu *n.* Modesty.

Tevazün *n.* Equilibrium; balance.

Tevbih *n.* Reprimand.

Tevcih *n.* Act of turning towards. Nomination.

Tevcihat *n.* Nomination. To give a rank

Tevdi *n.* The delivery.

Teveccüh *n.* Act of turning the face towards. facing. Act of directing one's self towards. Favour; kindness, goodwill.

Teveccühat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Tevehhüm *n.* Suspicion, Imaginary fearing, suspicion.

Tevekkeli *ad.* Unintentionally; in vain; by chance.

Tevekkül *n.* Resignation.

Tevellüt *n.* Birth.

Tev'em *n.* & *a.* Twin.

Teverrüm *n.* Act of becoming consumptive. Phthisis, consumption.

Tevessü *n.* Videning, enlarging. Act of expanding.

Tevessül *n.* Act of endeavouriug to approach.

Tevfik *n.* Act of adopting, of adjusting. Succesess. Help.

Tevfikan *ad.* Conformably to; according to. after.

Tevhit *n.* Unification. Monotheism. joining

Tevil *n.* Interpretation; explanation.

Tevkif *n.* Arrest. Sequestration.

Tevkil *n.* Act of appointing an attorney, representative or agent

Tevkir *n.* Veneration.

Tevkifane *n,* Prison.

Tevlit *n.* Act of causing to be born; birth. Act of causing.

Tevliyet *n.* Charge given by the donor for the administration of property left to a mosque etc.

Tevrat *n.* Old Testament

Tevsi *n.* Widening, enlargement, dilatation.

Tevsim *n.* Act of naming.

Tevzi *n.* Distribution.

Teyakkuz *n.* Vigilance. caution.

Teyel *n.* Rough sewing of a garment before trying .

Teyellemek *v.a.* To bast, to stitch togother.

Teyemmüm *n.* Act of washing or cleansing one's self with earth in a place where there is no water,

Teyemmün *n.* Act of regarding something as bringing luck. of good augury.

Teyit *n.* Strengthening; affirmation, confirmation.

Teyze *n.* Aunt.

Teyzezade *n.* Cousin, son or daughter of the aunt.

Tez *ad.* Quickly, promptly.

Tez *n.* Thesis.

Tezahür *n.* Appartion, appearance, manifestation; The rendering of mutual assistance.

Tezahürat *n.* Plural of foregoing.

Tezat *n.* Contrast; Antagonism; Antithesis.

Tezauf *n.* Doubling.

Tezayüt *n.* Augmentation; Increase.

Tezebzüp *n.* Uncertainty, hesitation.

Tezehhür *n.* Efflorescence.

Tezek *n.* Dung, dunghill.

Tezekkür *n.* Act of recalling; Act of deliberating, consultation.

Tezellül *n.* Humiliation.

Tezelzül *n.* Shaking, trembling.

Tezevvüç *n.* Marriage.

Tezeyyün *n.* Decoration,

ornament; Embellishment.

Tezgâh *n.* Artisan's bench; Workshop.

Tezgâhlamak *v.a.* To put into the workshop.

Tezgâhtar *n.* Salesman.

Tezkâr *n.* Act of remembering, of calling to mind; Mentioning.

Tezkere *n.* Note; Ticket; Permit; Memoirs; Biography.

Tezkir *n.* Act of recalling; Act of turning into the masculine gender; Virility, masculine quality; Male organ of plants.

Tezlenmek *v.n.* To hurry, to hasten.

Tezlik *n.* Haste, speed.

Tezlil *n.* Act of humiliating, of reviling.

Tezviç *n.* Act of marrying, espousal.

Tezvir *n.* Fraud, intrigue.

Tezvirat *n.* Frauds, intrigues.

Tezyif *n.* Act of despising, disdain; Contempt.

Tezyil *n.* The addition of an appendix, or supplement.

Tezyin *n.* Act of adorning, of embellishing.

Tezyit *n.* Augmentation, increase.

Ticaret *n.* Trade, commerce; Gain, profit.

Ticarethane *n.* Commercial house.firm.

Ticaretgâh *n.* Trading place.

Ticarî *a.* Commercial.

Tifo *n.* Typhoid fever.

Tiftik *n.* Wool from the Angora goat, mohair. (Surg.) Lint.

Tifüs *n.* Typhus.

Tiğ *n.* Sword, sabre.

Tike *n.* Piece, bit, morsel.

Tiksinmek *v.n.* To be disgusted.

Tilki *n.* Fox. (*Fig.*) Sly person.

Tilmiz *n.* Disciple.

Tim *n.* Team, side.

Timsah *n.* Crocodile.

Timsal *n.* Figure, external form.

Tip *n.* Type.

Tipi *n.* Blizzard.
Tipoğrafya *n.* Typography.
Tir *n.* Arrow.
Tirak or **tiryak** *n.* Theriac; Opium; Antidote.
Tiraki *n.* & *a.* One who takes narcotics, opium, tobacco, etc. Given to, in the habit of.
Tirbuşon *n.* Corkscrew.
Tire *n.* Cotton-thread.
Tirendaz *n.* Archer. (Fig.) Skilful.
Tirildemak *v.n.* To shiver with cold.
Tirit *n.* Morsels of bread dipped in soup, etc. (Fig.) Very feeble, old.
Tiritleşmek *v.n.* To become very feeble; to grow very old.
Tiriz *n.* Narrow band attached to the edge of any thing. Narrow board, or plank.
Tirpidil or **tirtip** *n.* Small mattock used by gardeners.
Tirşe *a.* Of a light green colour; Light green.
Tirşe *n.* Parchment.
Tiryak *n.* (See **tirak**).
Tiryaki *n.* & *a.* (See **tiraki**).
Titiz *a.* Capricious; difficult; quarrelsome.
Titizlenmek *v. n.* To grow capricious.
Titizlik *n.* Caprice; quarrelsome and difficult temper.
Titrek *a.* Trembling; shaking.
Titreme *n.* Trembling; shaking.
Titremek *v. n.* To shake; to tremble.
Titretmek *v.a.* To cause to shake or tremble.
Tiyatro *n.* Theatre. (See **Temaşa**)
Tiyatrocu *n. a.* Comedian.
Tiz *n.* Sharp; piercing. Strong.
Tıbben *ad.* Medically.
Tıbbî, *a.* Medical.
Tıbbiye *n.* School of medicine.
Tıfl *n.* Child.
Tığ *n.* Crochet-needle.

Tığlamak *v.a.* To pierce with a needle

Tıhal *n.* Spleen; milt.

Tıkaç *n.* Cork, stopper, Gag.

Tıkalı *a.* Corked; stoppered.

Tıkamak *v.a.* To cork, to bung, to stop up. To suffocate, to stifle

Tıkanık *a.* Corked, stoppered, stopped up.

Tıkanıklık *n.* Suffocation

Tıkanmak *v.* p. To be suffocated.

Tıkatmak *v.a.* To cause to cork. To stop.

Tıkılmak *v.p.* To be introduced into; to be pushed into; to be embedded in. to be thrust in.

Tıkınmak *n.* To swallow in haste.

Tıkırdatmak *v.n.* To make a noise resembling the clinking of coins, etc.

Tıkırdatmak *v.a.* To cause to make a noise resembling the clinking of coins.

Tıkırdı *n.* Noise resembling the clinking of coins.

Tıkışmak *v.p.* To be thrust in; to be tightly pressed in.

Tıkıştırmak *v.a.* To push; to press tightly, to thrust in.

Tıkır tıkır particle, imitating the noise produced by the counting of coins; For cash

Tıkız *a.* Big. bulky. Tightly packed.

Tıkmak *v.a.* To insert; to thrust in; to introduce.

Tıknaz *a.* Stout; plump.

Tıksırık *n.* Sneezing with the mouth closed.

Tıksırmak *v.n.* To sneeze with the mouth closed.

Tılâ *n.* Rubbing; polishing.

Tılsım *n.* Talisman; mascot.

Tılsımlı *a.* Furnished with a talisman; magic.

Tımar *n.* Fief; feud.
Tımar *n.* Care animals. Dressing(of wound).
Tımarcı *n.* Dresser (of wounds).
Tımarhane *n.* Lunatic asylum.
Tınaz *n.* Hay-cock; hay-stack.
Tıngıldamak *v.n.* (See **tıngırdamak**)
Tıngıltı *n.* (See **tıngırtı**
Tıngırdamak *v.n.* To click.
Tıngırdatamk *v.a.* To cause to click.
Tıngırtı *u.* Clicking.
Tınlamak *v.n.* To retso-und; to echo.
Tınmak *v.n.* To speak; to pronounce a word.
Tınmamak *v.a.* To say nothing; ro pretend not to hear.
Tınmaz *a.* Saying nothing.
Tıp *n.* Medicine (art).
Tıpa *n.*Cork, bung, stopper.
Tıpırdamak *v.n.* To palpitate. Po produce a light noise like that made by feet.
Tıpırdı *n.* Palpitation. Light noise like that caused by feet.
Tıpış tıpış *n.* Act of walking stealthily.
Tıpkı *a.* Like,resembling. *ad.* Conformably to.
Tırabzan *n.* Short thick grating.
Tıraş *n.* Act of shaving, Shaved beard. *a.* Shaved, shaven.
Tıraş *n.* Act of cutting or carving. *a.* One who cüts or carves.
Tıraşçı *n.* & *a.* Shaver, barber. talktive
Tıraşide *a.* Cut; carved.
Tırıl *a.* Weak, feeble. Poor; destitute.
Tırıllamak *v.n.* To become weak. To grow poor.
Tırkaz *n.* Iron bar for closing the door on the side. Bolt.
Tırkazlamak *v.a.* To bolt.
Tırmalamak *v.a.* To scratch.

Tırmanmak *v.n.* To climb.

Tırmık *n.* Small hook. Rake. Scratch.

Tırmıklamak *v.a.* To scratch.

Tırnak *n.* Nail. Hoof.

Tırnaklı *a.* Hnving hoofs.

Tırnamak *v.a.* To pull with a hook.

Tırpan *n.* Scythe.

Tırpanlamak *v.a.* To cut; to mow; to reap.

Tırtıl *n.* Caterpillar.

Tırtır *n.* Tartar.

Tıs [Particle, signifying profound silence. Imitating the hissing of a goose.

Tıslamak *v.n.* To hiss like a goose.

Tıynet *n.* Nature: character.

Tohaf, tuhaf *a.* Curious. Comical. Droll. Ridiculous. *ad.* In a curious, comical or droll manner. Interj How strange!

Tohafçı tuhafçı *n.* One who sells cloths; draper.

Tohafiyeic, tuhafiyeci *n.* Dealer in cloths; draper.

Tohaflık, tuhaflık *n.* Drollery; joke; jest.

Tohum *n.* Seed.

Tohumcu *n.* Seedsman.

Tohumluk *n.* Seed for sowing.

Tok *a.* Pressed; compact; full.

Tok *a.* Sated; satiated.

Toka *n.* Chape; buckle. Collar.

Toka *n.* Clinking of glasses. Handshake.

Tokalı *a.* With a buckle. With a collar.

Tokat *n.* Slap; box on the ear.

Tokatlamak *v. a.* To slap; to box the ears.

Tokgözlü *a.* Sated; satiated; glutted.

Toklu *a.* Having chaps or chops. *n.* Lamb: sheep one year old.

Tokluk *a.* Satiety; surfeit.

Tokmak *n.* Pestle; mallet. Door-handle.

Tokuşmak *v.n.* To touch. To fight; To jostle one aonther; to rush against one another.

Tokuşturmak *v.a.* To cause to touch; To cause to rush on one another. To clink glasses (before drinking).

Tokuz *a.* Pressed to gether; compact.

Tolga *n.* Jujube-tree.

Tomağa *n.* Chain for attaching a hawk or falcon.

Tomak *n.* Wooden ball for playing croquet, erc. Coarse and heavy high boots.

Tomar *n.* Roll; scroll,

Tombak *n.* Gilled copper or bronze; tombac.

Tombala *n.* Game of lotte.

Tombalak *a.* Plump, fattish.

Tombaz *n.* Kind of river-boat. Buoy.

Tomruk *n.* Tree-trunk. Bud, shoot. Square block of wood or stone. Pillory. Prison; cell.

Tomşuk *n.* Curved beak like that of a parrot.

Tomşurmak *v.n.* To feed a brid through the mouth.

Tomurcuk *n.* Tree-shoot; bud.

Ton, tonilâto *n.* Ton.

Top *n.* Round body. Ball. Cannon.

Topaç *n.* Top (toy). *a.* Small; fat; dumpy; squat: thickset.

Topak *a.* Round; rounded. *n.* Peg.

Topal *n.* & *a.* Lame.

Topalak *a.* Round. *n.* Round bale.

Topallamak *v. n.* To limp.

Topallık *n.* Lameness.

Topaltı *n.* Open space in front of a fortress.

Toparlak *a.* Round; rounded.

Toparlamak *v.a.* To collect; to gather; to bring together.

Topaz *n.* Topaz.

Topçu *n.* Artillery-man.
Topçuluk *n.* Artillery.
Tophane *n.* Arsenal (for artillery).
Toplamak *v.a.* To collect. To unite. To fold; to bend.
Toplanmak *v.n.* To assemble together. To unite, to meet. To bend. To put one's things in order.
Toplatmak *v.a.* To cause to collect or assemble. To cause to unite. To cause to fold.
Toplu *a.* Having Collected ; assembled . United, joined. Well arranged; convenient ; comfortable.
Topluiğne *n.* Pin.
Topoğrafya *n.* Topography.
Toprak *n.* Earth. Land, estate. *a.* of earth, earthy.
Topraklamak *v.a.* To cover with earth.
Toptan *ad.* Wholesale. All together.
Toptancı *n.* Wholesale dealer.
Topuk *n.* Ankle — **Çalmak,** To rub the ankles together (as of horses).
Topuz *n.*mace (weapon).
Tor *n.* Knitted-work; net-work. *a.* Finely knitted.
Torak *n.* Hole in the ground for burning charcoal.
Toraman *n.* Coarse and brutal young man.
Torba *n.* Sack, bag. (Fig.) Testicle.
Torik *n.* Species of mackerel.
Torluk *n.* Mud hut. Hole for burning charcoal.
Torna *n.* Turning-lathe.
Tornacı *n.* Turner.
Tornavida *n.* Screwdriver.
Torpil *n.* Torpedo.
Torpillemek *v.a.* To torpedo.
Torpito *n;* Torpedo-boat.
Tortop *a.* Quite round.

Tortu *n.* sediment. Precipitate.
Tortulu *a.* Turbid; muddy; thick.
Torun *n.* Grandchild.
Tos *n.* Blow given with the head or horns; butt; butting. — **Vurmak** *v.a.* To butt. — **Vuruşmak** *v. oef.* To butt each other (in speaking of rams).
Tosbağa *n.* Tortoise.
Tostoparlak *a.* Completely round.
Tosun *n.* Young bull; steer. (Fig.) Robust lad.
Toşarmak *v.n.* To advance.
Toy *n.* Inexperienced person. Bustard.
Toygan *n.* Falcon.
Toygar *n.* Skylark.
Toyluk *n.* Inexperience.
Toz *n.* Dust. Powder.
Tozan *n.* Dusty place.
Tozkoparan *n.* Place exposed to the wind.
Tozlanmak *v.n.* To be covered with dust.
Tozlu *a.* Dusty.
Tozluk *n.* Gaiter; legging.
Töhmet *n.* Delinquency; misdeed; crime. accusation
Töhmetli *a.* Guilty; culpable.
Töhmetsiz *a.* Innocent; not guilty.
Tökesimek *v.n.* To slip, to slide.
Tömbeki *n.* Tobacco smoked in a hookah.
Törpü *n.* Rasp, file, grater.
Törpülemek *v. a.* To rasp.
Töskürmek *v.a.* To back a horse.
Töskürü *ad.* In backing.
Tövbe *n.* Penitence; repentance.
Tövbekâr *a.* Penitent.
Trampa *n.* Exchange; barter.
Trampete *n.* Drum.
Tramvay *n.* Tramway.
Transit *n.* Transit.
Travers *n.* Sleeper (railway).
Tren *n.* Train.

Triko *n.* Tricot; hand-knitted woollen fabric.

Tuba *n.* A tree in Paradise.

Tufan *n.* Flood; deluge.

Tufeyli *n.* & *a.* Parasite. Parasitical.

Tufuliyet *n.* Childhood; infancy.

Tuğ *n.* Kind of aigrette made from horse-hair.

Tuğla *n.* Brick.

Tuğra *n.* Monogram. containing the name of the Sultan.

Tuğrakeş *n.* Designer of the above monogram.

Tuğyan *n.* Overflowing. Rebellion; revolt.

Tuhaf (See **tohaf**).

Tul *n.* Length. Longitude.

Tulânî *a.* Longitudinal.

Tulen *ad.* Lengthwise. Longitudinally.

Tulû *n.* Sunrise.

Tulûat *n.* Act in an impovised theatre.

Tulûatçı *n.* Actor in an improvised theatre.

Tulum *n.* Bag or bottle made from the skin of animals for holding cheese, etc. Also liquids, water, wine, etc. Sort of bagpipe made from the same material.

Tulumba *n.* Pump.

Tulumbacı *n.* Fireman. *(Fig.)* Scamp; worthless fellow.

Tulumpeyniri *n.* Kind of cheese.

Tumağı *n.* Cold in the head.

Tuman *n.* Pants; drawers.

Tumbadız *n.* & *a.* Fat and ugly person.

Tumturak *n.* Pomp; Sumptuousness.

Tumturaklı *a.* Pompous.

Tunç *n.* Bronze. *a.* In bronze.

Tura *n.* (See **Tuğra**).

Turan *n.* Ancient name for Turkestan.

Turfa *n.* Food regarded by the Israelites as unclean.

Turfanda *n.* Early fruit or vegetables.

Turlak *n.* Young man

inexperienced and addicted to pleasure. Untrained horse.

Turlamak *v.a.* To gather together; to wrap up; to make into a packet.

Turna *n.* Crane (bird.)

Turnabalığı *n.* Pike (fish).

Turnike *n.* Turnstile; turnpike.

Turp *n.* Long radish.

Turşu *n.* Fruit or vegetables pickled in salt and vinegar.

Turuncu *a.* Orange-coloured.

Turunç *n.* Kind of bitter orange.

Tuş *n.* Touch (piano; type-writer, etc.)

Tutam *n.* Position, attitude, manner. Anything to take hold of; handle. Handful. Hold.

Tutamak *n.* Handle. Place where one can hold on; banister, balustrade. Firmness; stability, economy.

Tutamlamak *v. a.* To measure by the handful.

Tutar *n.* Epilepsy. Access of madness to which negroes are subject.

Tutarak *n.* kind of nervousness.

Tutarık (See **Tutar**).

Tutaş *a.* United; joined. Compact.

Tutkal *n.* Glue.

Tutkallı *a.* Glued.

Tutkun tutkunluk *a.* Seized; caught; subjected. Eclipsed. *n.* Capture. Arrest. Captivity.

Tutmak *v.a.* To seize; to take; to catch; to capture. To stop; to hold back; to detain. To touch. To hold. To keep. To occupy a place. To hurt. To embrace. To engage. To lease. To bar. To regard. To begin. *v.n.* To be in good condition. To be rooted. To gain strength; to improve. To be ill. To

have a pain. **Ağız** — To keep silence ; to hold one's tongue. **Bahis** — To bet. **Göz**— To find good. **Kafa** — To be cross with someone. **Kulak** — To lend an ear to. **Lâkırdıya** — To engage in conversation. **Söz** — To listen to what is being said. **Taşa** — To stone. **Topa** — To bombard. **Oruç** — To To observe the fast. **Uzun** — To begin something without finishing it. **Yerini** — To replace. **Zihninde** — To bear in mind ; to keep in the memory.

Tutsak *n.* Prisoner of war.

Tutturmak *v.a.* To cause to hold, to touch, to stop. *v.n.* To begin and continue.

Tutu *n.* Bet. Pledge. Hostage.

Tutuk *a.* Paralysed. Clumsy. Hoarse. Barred.

Tutukluk *n.* Paralysis. Clumsiness; awkwardness. State of being barred.

Tutulma, *n.* (See **Tutulmak**).

Tutulmak *v p.* & *v.n.* To be taken ; to be caught; to be stopped. To be pledged. To be paralysed. To be hoarse. To be eçlipsed. To be acting.

Tutum *n.* Act of seizidg, of taking, of stopping, of touching. Manner of acting. Economy.

Tutunma *n.* (See **Tutunmak**).

Tutunmak *v n.* To catch hold of something (for support). To use. to employ. To be annoyed with. To scold

Tutuşmak *v.n.* To take fire; to be inflamed. To quarrel To interfere in. To begin ; to commence.

Tutuşturmak *v. a.* To

set fire to;to inflame. To cause to quarrel.

Tutya *n.* Zinc.

Tuvalet *n.* Toilet.

Tuyur *n.* Birds.

Tuz *n.* Salt.

Tuzak *n.* Snare; trap; gin; pitfall.

Tuzla *n.* Saline.

Tuzlama *n.* Act of salting Vegetables, etc. Preserved in salt.

Tuzlamak *v.a.* To salt.

Tuzlu *a.* Salt; salted. (*Fig.*) Dear.

Tuzlubalgam *n.* Tetter, eruption, skin disease.

Tuzluk *n.* Salt-cellar.

Tuzruhu *n.* Hydrochloric acid.

Tüccar *n.* Merchant; dealer, trader.

Tüfek *n.* Gun; rifle.

Tüfekçi *a.* Gun-maker; gunsmith. Rifleman

Tüfekli *a.* Having a gun or rifle. Armed.

Tükenmek *n.* To finish; to come to and end; to run out; to become exhausted.

Tükenmez *a.* Infinite; inexhaustible.

Tüketmek *v.a.* To consume; to spend; to waste. **Nefes** —, To waste one's breath in talking; to talk much without obtaining any result.

Tükürmek *v.a.* To spit.

Tükürük *n.* Spittle. — **hokkası**, *n.* Spittoon.

Tül *n.* Tulle.

Tülbent *n.* Gauze; tulle.

Tülemek *v.n.* To moult (of birds).

Tüm *n.* Round object.

Tümbek *n.* Small ball.

Tümen *n.* Large heap or quantity. Persion gold coin of fifty piastres. Number consisting of ten thousand. Army division.

Tümmek *v.n.* To swell; to be swollen. To be rounded.

Tümsek *n.* Convexity; relief.

Tüselemek *v.n.* To become convex or bulging.

Tün *n.* Night.
Tünaydın *n.* Good night.
Tünek *n.* Perch; roost.
Tüneklemek *v. n.* To perch: to roost.
Tünel *n.* Tunnel.
Tünemek *a.n.* (See **Tüneklemek**).
Tünmek *v.n.* To become night.
Türbe *n.* Mausoleum ; grave; tomb.
Türbedar *n.* Keeper of mausoleum.
Türe *n.* Law.
Türedi *a.* Of low origin. Upstart.
Türemek *v.n.* To assemble in secret and come out in a body. To revolt. To increase
Türk *n.* £ *a.* Turk. Turkish.
Türkçe *n.* The Turkish language. *ad.* After the manner of the Turks.
Türkistan *n. pr.* Turkestan.
Türkistanlı *n.* & *a.* Inhabitant of Turkestan.
Türkiyat *n.* Turcology.
Türkiye *n.pr.* Turkey.
Türkiyeli *n.* & *a.* A Turk. Turkish.
Türkleşmek *v.n.* To become Turk.
Türklük *n.pr.* Turkey.
Türkmen *n.* & *a.* Turkoman.
Türkü *n.* Song. — **çağırmak, — söylemek,** To sing.
Türlü *n.* Kind ; sort ; species. mixed.
Türrehat *n.* Empty words; nonsense.
Tüs *n.* Fine, soft hair ; down; fluff.
Tüspür *n.* Colour.
Tütmek *v.n.* To smoke (of a lamp, stove, etc. (Fig.) To be excessively distressed. **Gözde —,** To be ardently desired.
Tütsü *n.* Fumigation.
Tütsülenmek *v. a.* To fumigate, one's self
Tütsülemek *v.a.* To fumigate
Tüttürmek *v.a.* To cause to smoke.
Tütün *n.* Smoke. Tobacco.

Tütünbalığı *n.* Smoked fish.
Tütüncü *n.* Tobacconist.
Tütünlemek *v.a.* To fumigate.
Tüvana *a.* Strong; robust.
Tüveyç *n.* (Bot.) Corolla.
Tüy *n.* Hair. Down. Feather. — **ürpermek,** *v.n.* To stand on end, to bristle. (Hair)
Tüydürmek *v.a.* To cause to escape; to cause te take flight.
Tüylenmek *v.n.* To become covered with hair; to grow a beard, whiskers, etc. To fledge.
Tüylü *a.* Hairy; bearded. Feathered.
Tüymek *v.n.* To escape; to take flight.
Tüysüz *a.* Clean-shaven; shorn; beardless. (Fig.) Young, fresh.

U

U *n.* Twenty-fourth letter of the the Turkish alphabet.
Ubudiyet *n.* Slavery. Servitute. Homage. Divine worship.
Ubûr *n.* Act of passing, of traversing, of crossing.
Ucra *a.* Solitary; lonely.
Ucube *n.* Marvel; wonder; strange and curious thing.
Ucuz *a.* & *ad.* Cheap; cheaply.
Ucuzlamak *v.n.* To be cheap.
Ucuzlatmak *v.a.* To lower the price.
Ucuzluk *n.* Cheapness.
Uç *n.* Point; tip; end.
Uçak *a.* Climbing (plant.)
Uçar *a.* That flies; flying; volant. Volatile.
Ucarı *a.* Debauched.
Uçkun *n.* Spark.

Uçkunmak *v.n.* To be frightened ; to take fright.

Uçkur *n.* Tape or string passing through the upper part of pants, for adjusting the latter, instead of buttons.

Uçmak *v.n.* To fly. To evaporate.

Uçucu *a.* Volatile.

Uçuk *n.* Pimple on the lips resulting from fever. *a.* Evaporated.

Uçuklamak *v.n.* To have pimples as the result of fever.

Uçunmak *v.n.* To be afraid, frightened.

Uçurma *n.* Act of causing to fly. Kite.

Uçurmak *v.a.* To cause to fly. To praise ; to extol; to vaunt. To send promptly ; to cause to arrive quickly.

Uçurtma *n.* Kite (toy).

Uçurtmak *v.a.* To cause to fly; To evaporate, to volatilize.

Uçurum *n.* Precipice.

Uçuşmak *v.n.* To fly away.

Udade *n.* Alidad, alidade.

Udi *n.* & *a.* One who plays the lyre.

Udul *n.* Deviation, putting aside; recantation, retraction.

Uf *inter.* Oh !

Ufacık *a.* Very small, tiny.

Ufak *a.* Small, slender, thin; Fine.

Ufaklık *n.* Small change.

Ufalamak *v.a.* To reduce, to small pieces; To make smaller, to reduce in size.

Ufalanmak *v.n.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; To be broken to pieces.

Ufalmak *v.n.* To become small, to lessen, to be broken to pieces.

Ufaltmak *v.a.* To make smaller; To break into pieces.

Ufanmak *v.n.* To become reduced to small pieces.

Ufarak *a.* Smaller, minor, less; Tiny, delicate.

Ufatmak *v.a.* (See **ufaltmak**).

Ufkan *ad.* Horizontally.

Ufki *a.* Horizontal.

Uflamak *v.n.* To breathe heavily after strenous work, to pant.

Ufuk *n.* Horizon.

Ufunet *n.* Putrefaction; Inflamation; Miasma.

Uğlamak *v.n.* To produce a dull, hollow sound.

Uğramak *v.n.* To call in while passing, to drop in; To meet.

Uğraş *n.* Encounter, combat.

Uğraşmak *v.n.* To busy one's self. to work hard; To do one's best to accomplish a difficult task.

Uğraştırmak *v.a.* To Cause to work hard.

Uğratmak *v.a.* To cause to meet ; To cause to touch; To cause to fall in.

Uğru *n.* Thief, robber.

Uğrulamak *v.a.* To steal.

Uğruluk *n.* Theft.

Uğuldamak *v.n.* To give forth a dull, hollow sound. To thunder.

Uğultu *n.* Dull. hollow sound. Thundering.

Uğur *n.* Omen, augury; Object, aim; Way.

Uğurlu *a.* Of good omen, lucky.

Uğursuz *a.* Of bad augury, unlucky.

Uğursuzuk *n.* Ill omen, bad augury.

Uğuz *n.* Bull; Kindhearted person; Countryman.

Uhde *n.* Engagement; Charge, responsibility; Duty.

Uhrevi *a.* Belonging to the next world.

Uhut *n.* Treaties; Pacts; Engagements; Obligations. Times, Centuries, ages.

Uhuvvet *n.* Brotherhood; Fraternity.
Ukalâ *n.* Sages, intelligent people, wise men.
Ukap *n.* Eagle.
Uknum *n.* Hypostasis.
Ukte *n.* Knot; Tie, bond. Difficulty.
Ukubet *n.* Punishment. Torture.
Ûlâ *u.* & *a.* The first. First.
Ulah *n.* Wallachian.
Ulak *n.* Courier; messenger.
Ulak *n.* & *a.* Coinciding; coincidence. Coincidental.
Ulama *n.* Long cord or chain. Continual.
Ulamak *v.a.* To unite to join.
Ulanma (See **Ulanmak**)
Ulanmak *v.a.* To be joined; to be united.
Ulaş *n.* Junction; conjunction.
Ulaşik *a.* Joined: united. Arrived; reached.
Ulaştırmak *v.a.* To join; to unite. To cause to arrive. to reach.
Ulatmak *a.a.* To honour, to respect.
Ulema *n.* Sagrs; wise men; savants.
Ultimatom *n.* Ultimatum.
Ulu *n.* Great, greand.
Ulüv *a.* Grandeur. Superiority.
Ulûfe *n.* Salary; pay (of soldiers).
Ulûfeci *n.* Ancient corps of Janissaries.
Ululamak *v.a.* To honour; to respect.
Ululanmak *v.n.* to make a show of one's greatness. Tc become proud.
Ulûm *n.* Sciences; knowledge.
Uluma *n.* (See **Ulumak**).
Ulumak *v.n.* To howl; to whine; To roar.
Ulus *n.* Large tribe.
Ulustaş *v.n.* Fellow-citizen.
Uluşmak *v.u.* To howl, to roar.
Ulvan *n.* Boastfulness; braggarism.
Ulvî *a.* High. Super or. Gelestial.

Ulviyat *n.* Things celestial and sublime.

Ulviyet *n.* Elevation, height. Grandeur, Superiority.

Umacı *u.* Bug.bear; old bogey.

Umk *n.* Depth; profundity.

Umkan *ad.* In depth.

Umma *n.* Hope.

Ummak *v.n.* To hope. To trust,

Umman *n.* Ocean.

Umran *n.* Condition of a cultivated country. Prosperity.

Umsanmak *v.n.* To hope.

Umu *n.* (See **Umma**).

Umulmak *v.n.* To be hoped.

Umum *n.* Generality; universality. Public. Common.

Umumen *ad.* Generally; commonly; ordinarily.

Umumî *a.* General; common; ordinary.

Umumiyet *n.* Generality.

Umur *n.* Business. Duty. Care.

Umuraşina *a.* Understanding business.

Umurdide *a.* Experienced.

Umut *u.* Hope.

Un *n.* Flour.

Unalmak *v.u.* To get well.

Unarmak *v.a.* To make good; to correct.

Unf *n.* Hardness; harshness, violence.

Unfen, unfi *ad.* With violence,

Unfuvan *n.* Vigour. Flower, prime of life.

Unmak *v.n.* To be healed.

Unmaz *a.* Incurable.

Unsur *n.* Element; principle.

Unulmak *v.n.* (**Unalmak**).

Unulmaz *a.* (See **Unmaz**).

Unutkan *a.* Eorgetful.

Unutma *n.* Act of forgetting: forgetfulness.

Unutmak *v.a.* To forget.

Unutulmak *v.p.* To be forgotten.

Unutturmak *v.a.* To cause to forget.

Unvan *n.* Title.

Unvanlı *a.* Having a title; titled.
Ur *n.* Scrofula, Tumour; gland.
Ura *n.* Artificial mound to indicate a boundary.
Urba *n.*Robe; dress.
Urban *n.* Arab tribes: Beduins.
Urgan *n.* Thick rope.
Uruç Act of mounting, of rising; ascensition.
Uruk *n.* Vein. Artery. Root.
Us *n.* Intelligence; education reason
Usan *n.* Ennui; disgust.
Usanç *a.*Annoyance;disgust. Ennui .
Usandırıcı *n.* Causing ennui or disgust.
Usandırmak *v.a.* To annoy. to bore. To disgust.
Usanmak *v.u.* To be annoyed; to be disgusted.
Usare *n.* Sap; juice.
Uskumru *n,* Mackerel.
Uskur *n.* Wheel; Helix. Screw.
Uslandırmak *va.* To make well - behaved; corrected, to reform.
Uslanmak *v.n.* To become well-behaved.
Uslatmak *v.a.* To render well-behaved.
Uslu *n.* Wise; well behaved.
Usluca *a.* Rather wise; rather well-behaved.
Usluluk *n.* Good conduct, good behaviour.
Uluorta *ad.* Cleary. openly.
Usta *n.* Master -Artisan.
Ustalık *n.* Mostership; skill; experience.(Fig.) Nicety; finesse.
Ustalıklı *ad.* Skilfully.
Ustunc *n.* Surgeon's pocket instrumet case.
Ustura *n.* Razor.
Usturlap *n.* Astrolabe.
Usul *n.* Origins. Manners. Method.
Usul, usullacık *ad.* Gently; slowly.
Usulsüz *a.* Contrary to rule or method *ad.* Without method
Uşak *n,* Boy. Man-servant; Lackey.

Uşşak *n.* Air peculiar to oriental music.

Ut *n.* Lyre. (See **Udi**)

Utanacak *a.* Causing to blush; shameful.

Utandırmak *v.a.* To shock ; to cause to blush. To oblige.

Utangaç *v.* Timid; shy.

Utangan *a.* Ashamed shy; timid.

Utanık *a.* Feeling shame or shyness.

Utanıklık *n.* State of one who is ashamed, who is shy.

Utanmak *n.* (See **Utanmak.**

Utanmak *v.n.* To be ashamed; to blush.

Uutanmaz *a.* Shameless; brazen-faced.

Utarit *n.* Mercury (Planet).

Utufet Tenderness; affection.

Utufetlû *a.* Title given to persons of superior rank.

Uyandırıcı *n.* He who wakes or calls. He who lights.

Uyandırılmak *v.p.* To be awakened; to be called. To be lit.

Uyandırma *n.* Act of waking, of calling; of lighting.

Uyandırmak *v.a.* To awaken to call. To light.

Uyanık *a.* Awakened, awake (Fig) Intelligent, quick-witted.

Uyanıklık *n.* State of one who is awakened, Intelligence.

Uyanış, uyanma *n.* Awakening.

Uyanmak *v.n.* To awaken. To burn. To become lively.

Uyar *a.* Suitable; convenient; corformable, fit.

Uydurma *n.* Adjustment. Arrangement. Invention, lie.

Uydurmak *v.a.* To adapt, to tell lies.

Uydurmosyon *n.* & *a.* False. Invented.

Uyduruş *n.* (See **Uydurma**)

Uygun *a.* Conformable; consistent.

Uygunluk *n.*Conformity, suitability.

Uygunsuz *n* Unsuitabbe. Of bad conduct.

Uygunsuzluk *n.* A bad action. A sorry event,

Uygur *n.* Large Turco-mongolian tribe,

Uyku *n.* Sleep —**uyumak** *v.n.* To sleep.

Uykusuz *a.* Having had no sleep; sleepless.

Uykusuzluk *n.* Sleeplessness. Insomia.

Uyluk *n.* Thigh.

Uymak *v.n.* To suit. To fit.To follow.

Uysal *a.* Following the opinion of others.

Uyuklama n. Act of dozing; of falling to sleep.

Uyuklamak *v.*n. To doze; to sleep; fall asleep.

Uyuma *n.* Act of sleeping.

Uyumak *v.n.* To sleep. (Fig.) To remain inert.

Uyuntu a. Seeming to be asleep. Apathetic.

Uyur a. Asleep. Peaceful.

Uyuşma *n.* Torpor. Coming to an agreement. an arrangement.

Uyuşmak *v.n.* To become torpid. To arrive at an agreement ; to make an arrangement with somebody.

Uyuşturmak *v.a.* To dull, to benub, to render torpid; to render drowsy.

Uyuşturucu *a.* Torporific, benumbing. Narcotic.

Uyuşuk *a.* Torpified ; benumbed. Slow, leisurely. Reconciled.

Uyuşukluk *n.* Torpor ; numbness. Reconciliation.

Uyutma *n.* Act of sending to sleep.

Uyutmak *v.a.* To send to sleep.

Uyutucu *a.* Sending to sleep; Somniferours; soporific; narcotic.

Uyuz *n.* Itch; mange, *a.* Itchy, mangy.

Uz *n.* Kindness : gentleness: sweetness. Peace. *a.* Good: kind: gentle.

Uzak *a.* Far : distant. Improbable. Different from. *ad.* Far: far away. *n.* Far; distance.

Uzakça *ad.* Somewhat far away.

Uzaklaşma *n.* Going to a distance from : withdrawing from.

Uzaklaşmak *v.a.* To remove to a distance from ; to withdraw from.

Uzaklaştırmak *v.a.* To remove to a distance from ; to withdraw from.

Uzaklık *n.* Remoteness. Removal from : withdrawal from. Space ; distance.

Uzaltma *n.*(See **Uzatma**).

Uzaltmak *v.a.*(See **Uzatmak**).

Uzama *n.* Lengthening; prolongation : extension. Duration. Lateness, delay. Increase in stature. To be far away from.

Uzanma *n.*(See **Uzamak**).

Uzanmak *v.n.* To be lengthened, prolonged. To stretch one's self out: to lie down. To raech

Uzatma *n.* (See **Uzanmak**).

Uzatmak *v.a.* To lengthen ; to prolong. To stretch ; to extend. To delay: to put off; to postpone. To remove ; to withdraw. **Dil —**, To speak against a superior. **El —**, To take what belongs to others.

Uzattırmak *v.a.* To cause to lengthen, to prolong.

Uzayış *n.* (See **Uzama**).

Uzlaşma *n.* Reconciliation Agreement; arrangement.

Uzlaşmak *v.* To become reconciled. To arrive at an agreement, arrangement.

Uzlaştırmak *v.a.* To reconcile.

Uzun *a.* Long. tall, Detailed. — **etmek** To pass the bounds of propriety. — **tutmak**, To commence a work in a way to make it last a long time.

Uzunca *a.* Somewhat long.

Uzunluk *n.* Length.

Uzuv *n.* Organ; member.

Uzvî *a.* Organic. — **kimya**, *n.* Organic chemistry.

Uzviyat *n.* Organisms.

Uzviyet *n.* Organism.

Ü

Ü *n.* The twenty-fifth letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Übüvvet *n.* Paternity.

Ücret *n.* Wages; salary. Rent. Payment.

Ücretli *a.* For payment; which must be paid for. Mercenry

Ücretsiz *a.* Gratis,

Ücurat *n.* Salaries. Rents. Payments. wages

Üç *num. a.* Three.

Üçer *ad.* Three at a time. Three each; three all.

Üçköşeli *n.* Triangle. three cornered

Üçleme *n.* Creeping clover.

Üçlemek *v.a* . To bring up to the number of three. To treble. To divide into three parts.

Üçleşmek *v.n.* To attain to the number of three.

Üçlü *n.* The three (in cards).

Üçtebir *a.* One in three; a third.

Üçüncü *a.* Third.

Üçüz *a.* Triple.three fold

Üdeba *n.* Literary men ; men of letters.

Üfleme *n.* Breath. Puff. Playing on a wind instrument. Blowing out (of a ball, etc.)

Blowing out (of a candle, etc.) hard breathing.

Üflemek *v.a.* To blow. To play on a wind instrument. To blow out; to inflate. To blow out; to extinguish. To breathe with difficulty; to gasp.

Üftade *a.* Lost; fallen; miserable; wretched.

Üful *n.* Disappearance.

Üfürmek *v.n.* To blow.

Üfürtmek *v.a.* To cause to blow.

Üfürük *n.* Blowing or breathing by a priest over a sick person.

Üfürükçü *n.* Wizard, sorcerer,

Üfürükçülük *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft.

Üfürülmek *v.n.* To be blown out, to be inflated.

Üğendire or **üğendirek** *n.* Goad.

Üleş *n.* Sharing out, distribution.

Üleşmek *v.a.* To share out, to distribute.

Üleştirmek *v.a.* To share out, to distribute.

Ülfet *n.* Acquaintance, Familiarity, intimacy.

Ülke *n.* Territory.

Ülker *n.* The Pleiades.

Ültimatom *n.* Ultimatum.

Ülûhiyet *n.* Divinity.

Ümera *n.* Chiefs, commanders; Superior officers.

Ümit *n.* Hope.

Ümitbahş *a.* Causing to hope; Hopeful; Inspiring hope.

Ümitlenmek *v.n.* To hope.

Ümitsiz *a.* Hopeless, desperate.

Ümitsizlik *n.* Hoplessness, despair.

Ümitvar *a.* Who hopes, hopeful.

Ümmet *n.* Nation, people.

Ümmî *a.* Ignorant, illiterate.

Ümniye *n.* Hope; Object, aim.

Ün *n.* Voice; Singing in

a high voice; Fame, renown.

Üniforma *n.* Uniform.

Ünlemek *v.n.* To cry out; To sing.

Ünlenmek *v.n.* To bawl; To make a noise.

Ünlü *a.* Famous, renowned, illustrious.

Ünsiyet *n.* Familiarity, intimacy; Frequentation; Taming.

Üranus *n.* Uranus.

Üremek *v.n.* To assemble, to get together; To multiply.

Üretmek *v.a.* To cause to assemble, to gather together; To cause to multiply.

Ürgün *n.* Small lake formed by the rising of waters during a flood.

Ürkek *a.* Afraid, frightened, startled, shy, timid.

Ürkeklik *n.* Fright, timidity, shuddering.

Ürkmek *v.n.* To be afraid; To tremble, to shudder.

Ürküntü *n.* Fear, fright, start.

Ürkütmek *v.a.* To frighten; To cause to shudder.

Ürperme *n.* (See **Üpermek**).

Ürpermek *v.n.* To bristle, to bristle up. (hair)

Üryan *a.* Naked, bare.

Üryani *n.* Species of plum.

Üs *n.* Base; Exponent.

Üsera *n.* Prisoners; Slaves. (See **Esir**).

Üsküf *n.* Kind of cap.

Üslûp *n.* Style; Method; Form. (writing)

Üst *n.* The top; Surface; Garment.

Üstat *n.* Master.

Üstbaş *n.* Clothes, garments.

Üste *prep.* or *ad.* Above, on high. — **gelmek** To be victorious. — **koymak** or — **vermek** To add to, to become stout. — **vurmak** To increase.

Üstelemek *v.n.* To increase, To return.

Üstelik *ad.* Into the bargain.

Üstübeç *n.* White lead.

Üstün *a.* Upper; Superior; Victorious — **gelmek** To get the upper hand, to conquer.

Üstünkörü *ad.* Superficially.

Üstünlük *n.* Superiority.

Üstüpü *n.* Oakum.

Üstüste *ad.* On the top of one another.

Üstüvane *n.* Cylinder.

Üstüvanî *a.* Cylindrical.

Üşen *n.* Lassitude; idleness; laziness.

Üşenç *a.* (See **üşengen**

Üşengen *a.* Idle; lazy.

Üşengenlik *v.n.* To be idle, or lazy,

Üşmek v.n. To swarm, Thronging; To meet. To flock together.

Üşümek *v.n.*To be cold; to feel cold,

Üşüntü *n.* Crowd; multitude, swarming

Üşürmek *v.a.* To collect; to aseemble ; To join To cause to flock together.

Üşüşmek *v.n,* (See **Üşümk**)

Üşütmek *v.a.* To cause to be or to feel cold.

Ütülemek *v.a.* To iron.

Ütülenmek *v.n.* To be ironed.

Ütületmek *v.a.*To cause to iron.

Ütülü *a.* Ironed,

Üvey *a.* Not original, step, stepfather, stepson, etc

Üzen *n.* Sorb; sorb.apple.

Üzen *n.* Anything done with much care.

Üzengi *n.* Stirrup.

Üzeniş, üzenme *n.* Work done with much assiduity.

Üzenmek *v.n.* To work with care, to take pains.

Üzeri *n.* The top; the surface.

Üzerinde *prep.* On; upon.

Üzerine *prep.* On; upon

After; according to. Against.

Üzerlik *n.* Rue-seed.

Üzgün *a.* Weak,weary; Bored.

Üzgünlük *n.* Weakness weariness

Üzlet *n.* Retirement.

Üzmek *v.a.* To make, weary , worn out , to overpower. To importune; to pester.

Üzre. Üzere *prep.* On; upon. After; according to. *conj.* In order that; so that. As

Üzülme *n.* (See **Üzülmek**)

Üzülmek *v.p.* To be Weakened;to be weary

Üzüm *n.* Grape. **Kuru** — Raisin. — **suyu** New wine; grape—juice; must.

Üzüntü *n.* Care, chagrjn.

V

V *n.* Twenty-sixth letter of the Turkish alpha bet.

Vabeste *a.* Depending on.

Vacibe *n.* Obligatory. dogmatic practice. or duty. Debt or duty.

Vacip *a.* Indispensable; obligatory.

Vade *n.* Delay; term. (com) Expiration, maturity (of a bill). — **ile:** with a delay; on terms.

Vadeli *a.* With a delay: on term.

Vadetmek *v.a.* To promise. (See **vait**).

Vadi *n.* Valley. (Fig.) Sense; form.

Vafi *a.* Sufficient.

Vaftiz *n.* Baptism. — **etmek** To baptize.

Vagon *n.* Wagon.

Vagonli, yataklı vagon *n.* Sleeping-car. Wagon—lit.

Vah *inter.* Oh! Alas! *n.* Grief; pain, Sigh.

Vaha *n.* Oasis.

Vahamet *n.* Gravity. Danger.

Vahdaniyet *n.* Unity, and onenss of God.
Vahdet *n.* Unity. Solitude.
Vahi *a.* Vain: futile.
Vahidikıyasi *n.* Unit. Measuring unit.
Vahim *a.* Grave. Dangerous.
Vahime *n.* Imagaination.
Vahit *a.* Unique; only. *n.* Unity, only one
Vahiy *n.* Inspiration.
Vahşet *n.* Savagery . Frightfulness.
Vahşi *a,* Savage. Brutal
Vahşilenmek Vahşileşmek *v.a.* To become savage or brutal.
Vahşilik *ad.* Savagery.
Vahşiyane *ad.* In a savage or brutal manner.
Vait *n.*Promise (See **Vadetmek**).
Vâiz *n.* & *a.* Preacher. Preaching.
Vaız *n.* Sermon. Advice.
Vak'a *n.* Event; happenings; occurrences,
Vak'anüvis *n.* Historigrapher.
Vakar *n.* (See **Vekar**)
Vakayi *n.* Events; happenings; occurrences.
Vakfetmek *v.a.* To make pious bequeste.
Vakfiye *n.* Title-deed of a religious establishment.
Vaki *a.* Happennig.Real. Situated. *n.* Reality. Actual.
Vakit *n.* Time. **Bir** — *ad.* Formerly; Once upon a time. **Her** — Always, **Ne** — When **O** — Then.
Vakitsiz *a.* Untinely In wrong time. At
Vakıa *n.* Accident,event Fact.
Vakıf *n.* Pious legacy or bequest. Foundation ; establishment. Knoœing
Vâkıfane *ad.* With a knowing air. Knowingly; learnedly; cleverly.
Vakıfname *n.* (See **Vakfiye**).
Vaktaki *ad,*When; while.
Vaktile *ad.* In time. Formerly.

Vaktinde *ad.* In time.
Vakur *a.* Grave; serius.
Vakurane ad. with a serious mien; in a grave manner. Seriously, gravely.
Valâ *a.* High: elevated.
Vali *n.* Governor general.
Valide *n.* Mother.
Valideyn *n.* The father and mother; parents.
Valit *n.* Father.
Vallah, vallahi *ad.* By God.
Vals *n.* Valse; Waltz.
Vanilya *n.* Vanilia.
Vantilatör *n.* Ventilator.
Vantuz *n.* Cupping-glass.
Vapur *n.* Steamer.
Var *v.* There is; there are; there exists. *a.* Existing. *n.* Goods· fortune.
Varak *n.* Leaf, sheet (of paper). Page. paper. Gold or silver leaf.
Varaka *n.* Paper. Letter.
Varakcı *n.* Maker of and worker in gold and silver leaf.
Varaklı *a.* Gilded; adorned with gold or silver leaf.
Varakpare *n.* Piece of paper. Letter.
Varda *interj* Look out! Mind! Take care!.
Vardakosta *n.* Coastguard vessel. a smart person.
Vardırmak *v.a.* To cause to arrive; to cause to reach.
Vareste *a.* Exempt; delivered; freed.
Varetmek *v.a.* To cereate.
Vari *a.* Like; similar to. *ad.* In a like manner.
Varidat *n.* Incomes; revenues.
Varide *n.* Coming, arrivals.
Varil *n.* Barrel; small tup; cask.
Varis *n.* & *a.* Heir. Inheriting.
Varit *n.* & *a.* Arrival. Arrived. Arriving. Probable.
Variyet *n.* Goods; fortune.

Varılmak *v.n.* To go; to arrive.

Varış *n.* arrival; quickness of wit.

Varışmak *v.n.* To pay mutual visits.

Varlık *n.* Existence. Fortune.

Varma *n.* (See **Varmak**).

Varmak *v.n.* To go. To arrive. To reach. To result in; to become. To comprehend; to perceive. **Coğa** — To pass the limits. **Ei** — To be able. **Farkına** — To perceive. **Fenaya** — To have a bad ending. **Kocaya** — To marry (in speaking of a woman).

Varolmak *v.n.* To exist.

Varoş *n.* Part of a town situated outside the citadel. Town.

Varta *n.* Abyss; precipice; chasm.

Vasat *n.* Middle; centre moderate.

Vasatî *a.* Central. Mean, middle, average.

Vasfî *a.* Qualificative.

Vasi *n.* & *a.* Testator. Tutor. Guardian. Regent.

Vâsi *a.* Wide; broad; vast; ample.

Vasiyet *n.* Will; testament.

Vasiyetname *n.* Written will or testament.

Vasıf *n.* Description. Qualification. Quality. Eulogy.

Vasıl *n.* Union; junction. joining with a line

Vâsıl *a.* Arrived; reached;

Vasıta *n.* Mean. Mediation. Interlude.

Vasletmek *v.a.* To unite.

Vat *n.* Watt.

Vatan *n.* Native land. Country.

Vatandaş *n.* Compatriot.

Vatandaşlık *n.* State of being a compatriot; fellow-citizenship.

Vatanî *a.* Relating to the native land.

Vatanperver *v.* Patriotic.

Vatanperverlik *n.* Patriotism.

Vatman *n.* Tram-car driver.

Vaveylâ *n.* Cry of horror, of lamentation.

Vay *interj.* Alas! What a misfortune! O! dear me! Stop! Hold on!

Vaye *n.* Part; portion.

Vayedar *a.* Having one's part or portion, endued; portioned.

Vazaif *n.* Duties, tasks. (See **Vazife**).

Vaz'an *ad.* In Relation to one's situation

Vazelin *n.* Vaseline.

Vazetmek *v.a.* To put; to place; to set.

Vazgeçmek *v.a.* To renounce; to abandon; to give up; to cease.

Vazife *n.* Duty; task. Care. (See **Vazaif**).

Vazifeşinas *a.* Knowing one's duty.

Vaziyet *n.* Position; attitude. situatfon.

Vazı *n.* Act of putting, of placing. Manner; way, air.

Vazıesas *n.* founding, To lay the foundation stone of.

Vazıh *a.* Clear; evident.

Vazıhamil *n.* Confinement; delivery.

Vazıkanun *n.* Legislator.

Vazıulimza *n.* Signatory.

Vazıyet *n.* (Jud.) Distraint; seizure.

Vazo *n.* Pot; vase.

Ve *conj.* And.

Veba *n* Plague; pest.

Vebal *n.* Sin.

Veca *n.* Pain; hurt.

Vecaip *n.* Urgent business. Urgent matters, duties,

Vecibe *n.* Urgent matter; indispensable duty

Vecih *n.* Face; countenance. Surface. Manner. direction (See **Vücuh**).

Vecih *n.* Of good appearance. Noble. beautiful.

Veciz *a.* Abridged; abbreviated.

Vect *n.* Ecstasy.

Veçhe *n.* Side. Face. Direction

Veda *n.* Farewell.

Vedalaşmak *v.n.* To say good-bye to ; To bid farewell to.

Vedaname *n.* Farewell letter.

Vedia *n.* Something entrusted to another to keep. Deposit.

Vefa *n.* Fidelity ; faithfulness. Constancy. Sufficienency.

Vefadar *a.* (See **Vefalı**).

Vefalı *a.* Faithful. Constant.

Vefasız *a.* Faithless ; unfaithful. Inconstant.

Vefat *n.* Death.

Vefk *a.* Accord ; agreement; conformity.

Vefret *n.* Abundance.

Vega *n.* War, Battle.

Vehbî *a.* Given by God; Heaven-sent, natural.

Vehham *a.* Very suspicious and restless.

Vehim Illusion ; imagination. Suspicion.

Vehle *n.* Moment ; instant.

Vehleten *ad.* Suddenly.

Vehmi *a.* Imaginary.

Vekâlet *n.* Lieutenancy. Attorneyship. Agency. Deputation. Ministry.

Vekâleten *ad.* In the quality of lieutenant, attorney or representative..

Vekâletname *n.* Power of Attorney.

Vekar *n.* Gravity; dignity

Vekarlı *a.* Grave; serious.

Vekarsız *a.* Not grave and serious ; lacking in gravity and seriousness.

Vekil Lieutenant ; representative; agent. Deputy. Minister. (See **Vükelâ**).

Vekilharç *n.* Steward (of an estate, etc.).

Vilâlet *n.* Birth.

Velâyet *ad.* Holiness ; saintliness; sanctity. *n.* Province.

Veledizina *n.* Bastard.

Veleh *n.* Stupefaction ; bewilderment : astonishment.

Velense *n.* Kind of felt with long hairs.

Velet *n.* Child; son. Bastard.

Velev *ad.* Even; if; even though.

Velhasıl *ad.* Finally ; in a word.

Veli *n.* & *a.* Parents or; relative. Tutor; guardian. Holyman, a saint.

Veliaht *n.* Heir apparent; crown prince.

Velime *n.* Marriage feast.

Velinimet *n.* Benefactor.

Velvele *n.* Tumult; uproar.

Velyetmek *n.* To follow each other.

Veraset *n.* Inheritance.

Verdirmek *v.a.* To cause to give.

Vere *n.* Delivery. Capitulation; surrender.

Verem *n.* Tumour. Phthisis. *a.* Phthisical ; consumption.

Veremli *a.* Phthisical ; consumption.

Vergi *n.* Impost, tax, tribute. Generosity.

Vergili *a.* Generous.

Verese *n.* Heirs; inheritors.

Veresi, veresiye *n.* Trading on credit.

Veretmek *v.n.* To Continue.

Veridi *a.* Veinous.

Verilmek *v.p.* To be given. To be paid. To be rendered.

Verim *n.* Produce; crop; harvest. Generousity

Veriş *n.* Act of giving. Gnerosity.

Verit *n.* Vein; artery.

Vermek *v.a.* To give. To pay. To give back; to render. **Aman** — To pardon. **Ara** — To be interrupted. **Arka** — To be supported, sustained. **Ateş** — To set fire to. **Baş** — To sacrifice one's life. To direct or guide one's self. **Başbaşa** — To work together. **Bel** — To bend. **Boy** — To rise. **Can** — To give up the ghost: to die. **Canını** — To sacrifice one's self. **El** — To give the hand. **Ele** — To denounce. **Haber**

— To warn; to inform. **Hak** — To justify. **Kulak** — To lend an ear to. **Mana** — To draw a meaning from. **Pey** — To pay a deposit. **Selâm** — To greet; to hail. **Ses** — To cry out. **Şan** — To win renown. **Teminat** — To assure. **Üste** — To pay over and above. **Yüz** —To spoil.

Vernik *n.* Varnish.

Vesaik *n.* Documents.

Vesail *n.* Pretexts. Means. Occasions. Causes. (See **Vesile**).

Vesait *n.* Means.

Vesatat *n.* Mediation. Intervention.

Vesayet *n.* Guardinaship. Regency.

Vesi *a.* Broad ; vast ; ample. wide

Vesika *n.* Document. (See **Vesaik**).

Vesile *n.* Pretext. Means. Occasion. (See **Vesail**).

Vesselâm *ad.* That is all.

Vesvese *n.* Suspicion. Restlessness.

Veter *n.* Chord ; string; Guitar string, etc. Sinew; tendon.

Veterikaime *n.* Hypotenuse.

Vetet *n.* Stake ; pile. Peg.

Vetire *n.* Path ; way. Sheep-track. Way ; manner. Cartilage dividing the two nostrils.

Veyî *interj.* Woe ! woe is me !

Vezaret *n.* Rank of vizir or vizier: viziarete; viziership.

Vezin *n.* Weighing. Weight.

Vezir *n.* Vizir, vizier.

Veziriazam *n.* Grand Vizier

Vezne *n.* Treasury. Cashbox; coffer. Scales; weighing machine. Cashier.

Veznedar *n.* Treasurer.

Vicahen *ad.* Face to face. In the presence of.

Viçahî *a.* Face to face.

Vicdan *n.* Conscience,
Vicdanen *ad.* Consientiously.
Vicdanî *a.* Conscientious.
Vicdanlı *a.* Conscientious.
Vicdansız *a.* Unconscientious.
Vicdansızlık *a.* Baseness.
Vida *u.* Screw.
Vidala *n.* Calf-skin, leather.
Vidalamk *v.a.* To screw.
Vidalı *a.* Fitted with a screw.
Vikaye *n.* Act of guarding. Protection; preservation.
Vilâyet *n.* Province; Region, country; Native country, fatherland.
Vilâyetli *a.* Provincial.
Vira *ad.* Continually
Viran *n.* Ruined.
Virane *n.* Ruins.
Viranelik *n.* Place deserted and in ruins.
Virdizeban *n.* That which one is always repeating, repetition.
Virt *n.* Chaplet, praying beads; Repetition.
Visal *n.* Union with the desired object,
Viski *n.* Whisky.
Viskonsül *n.* Vice consul.
Vişne *n.* Black cherry.
Vişneçürüğü *n.* & *a.* Bluish-carmine.
Viza or **vize** *n.* Visa, vise.
Vizita *n.* Visit.
Vıcıkvıcık *n.* State of a soft substance or body pressed between the hands, dough-like, putty-like.
Vık *partic.* Imitation of the noise emitted by a drowning man.
Vıklamak *v.n.* To give, such a sound.
Votka *n.* Vodka.
Voyvoda *n.* Governor of a committee.
Voyvodalık *n.* The said rank.
Vuku *n.* Act of happening, of taking place.
Vukuat *n.* Happenings; events; accidents.
Vukuf *n.* Instruction;

knowledge. Information.

Vurmak *v.a.* To hit. to strike. To rap.

Vırıldamak *v.n.*To make a noise. To trouble: to molest.

Vırıltı *n.* Troublesome noise.

Vırlamak *v.u.* (See **Vırıldamak**).

Vır vır *partic.* Imitation an incessant aud troublesome noise.

Vız *n.* Noise made by an insect when flying; buzz. buzzing, whir. whirring. (Fig.) Quick movement. — **geçmek** To attach no importance to.

Vızıldamak *v.n.*To hum, to buzz, to whir.

Vızıltı *n.* Humming,buzzing, whirring.

Vızır vızır *ad.* Promptly quickly. Fluently.

Vızlamak *v.n.* To hum, to buzz; to whir.

Vodvil *n.* Vaudevile.

Volan *n.* Lace, flounce of lady's drese. Flywheel of an engine.

Volkan *n.* Volcan.

Volkanik *a.* Volcanic.

Volt *n.* Volt.

Volta *n.* (Mus.) Time.

Voltametre *n.*Voltametre

Vuslat *n.* Union with the object desired. or loved.

Vusta *a.* Central. Mean.

Vusul *n.* Arrival at, reaching; attainment.

Vuzuh *n.* Clearness; evidence.

Vücuh *n.* Faces. Countenances. Manners. Reports, reletions. Causes. Noteworthies. (See **Vecih**).

Vücup *n.* Absolute necessity; urgency.

Vücut *n.* Existence. The human body.

Vücutlü *a.* Corpulent.

Vücutsüz *a.*without body. Slim of body.

Vükelâ *n.* Lieutenants; representatives; agents. Ministers. — **heyeti** Cabinet. — **meclisi** Council of Ministers. —**reysi** Prime Minis-

ter; President of the Council. (See **vekil**).

Vüreyka *n.* Small leaf of a plant.

Vüreyt *n.* Small, fine

Vürut *n.* Arrival; reaching; attainment.

Vüs'at *n.* Space, area, Easy circumstances. Capacity. Occasion.

Vüs'atli *a.* Spacious; commodious; extensive.

Vüsü *n.* Capacity; power.

Vüzera *n.* Viziers. Ministers. (See **Vezir**).

Y

Y *n.* Twenty-seventh letter of the Turkish alphabet.

Yâ interj. Oh.

Ya interj. Hold on! Is it true: Really?

Ya *ad.* Certainly; indeed. Yes. Besides. then.

Ya *conj.* Or.

Yaban *n.* Desert; wild, uncultivated country.

Yabanarısı *n.* Wasp.

Yabancı *a.* Stranger; foreign. *n.* Foreigner; stranger.

Yabandomuzu *n.* Wild boar.

Yabaneşeği *n.* Vild ass.

Yabani *a.* Wild; savage.

Yabankedisi *n.* Wild cat.

Yabanilik *n.* Savagery. wildness

Yabanlık *a.* Wildness rudeness

Yabis *a.* Dry.

Yadetmek *v.n.* To remember; to recollect; to call to mind. To mention.

Yadigâr *n.* Recollection, memorial, souvenir. (Fig.) Sly person.

Yadırgamak *v.a.* To regard as a stranger.

Yafta *n.* Bill; poster, Label.

Yağ *n.* Oil. Butter. Grease.

Yağırmak *v.a.* To cause to rain. (Fig.) To produce in abundance.

Yağhane *n.* Oil-mill. Depot for oil, butter, etc.

Yağı *n.* Enemy; foe.

Yağız *n.* Of a şhining black colour (employed in speaking of horses).

Yağlamak *v.a.* To anoint; To oil, to grease, etç. To lubricate.

Yağlanmak *v.p.* To be anointed with oil. To be oiled, greased, lubricated.

Yağlatmak *v.a.* To cause to anoint. To ca use to oil; grease, lubricate.

Yağlı *a.* Oily, greasy. Fat.

Yağlık *n.* Table napkin; serviette.

Yağma *n.* Pillage ; plundering.

Yağmacı *n.* Pillager ; plunderer.

Yağmak *v.n.* To rain. (Fig.) To produce in abundance. **Dolu —**, To hail. **Kar —**, To snow. **Yağmür —**, To rain.

Yağmur *n.* Rain.

Yağmurluk *n.* Rain-coat.

Yahnî *n.* Dish composed of boiled meat and onions.

Yahşi *n.* Good; fine.

Yahu *interj*: Oh God ! Halloa there !

Yahudi *n, & a.* Jew; Israelite. Jewish Hebrow.

Yahudice *a.* In Hebrew or Spanish Jewing.

Yahut *csnj.* Or.

Yaka *n.* Collar of gown or coat. Bank: shore: coast.

Yakalamak *v.a.* To seize; to catch.

Yayalanmak *v.p.* To be seized; to be caught

Yakalatmak *v.a.* To cause to seize, to cause to catch.

Yakalık *a.* Collar *n.* Goat collar. Shirt collar.

Yakamoz *n.* Phosphorescence.
Yakapaça *n.* Seizing suddenly by the scurf of the neck.
Yakarmak *v.n.* To pray. to beg; to supplicate.
Yakası açılmadık *a.* Obscence, blasphemous (language)
Yakayı elevermek *v.n.* To be arrested.
Yakayı kurtarmak *v.n.* escape.
Yakaza *n.* Awaking; waking, wakening.
Yakin *n.* Certainty.
Yakinen *ad*, Certainly.
Yakiniyet *n.* Certainties.
Yakı *n.* Cupping-glass. Vesicatory.
Yakıcı *n.* Burning.
Yakılmak *v.p.* To be burned; to be lit. To composed.
Yakın *a.* &. *ad.* Near. Soon.
Yakında *ad.* In the neighbourhood. One of these days; in the near future; shortly.
Yakından *ad.* From near.
Yakınlaşmak *v.n.* To approach.
Yakınlaştırmak *v.n.* To make near.
Yaldızlatmak *v.a.* To cause to gild.
Yaldızlı *a.* Gilded.
Yalı *n.* Seashore; riverbank. Summer house built on the seashore or riverbank.
Yalım, *n.* Edge of a knife or sabre (*Fig*) Nature; kind; race.
Yalın *a.* Simple Ordinary; common; bad. Bare; naked.
Yalınayak *a.* Barefooted.
Yalınca yalıncak *a.* Alone; Stark naked.
Yalınkat *a.* Şingle: not double.
Yalınlamak *v.n.* To shine; to glitter. To kindle; to take fire.
Yalnız *a.* Only, alone
Yalnızlık. *n.* Solitude.
Yalpa *n.* Roll, rolling (of a ship);
Yalpık *a.* Flat and wide, extensive.

Yaltak *n.* & *a.* Flatterer Flattering.

Yaltaklanmak *v.a.* To flatter.

Yaltaklık *n.* Flattery.

Yalvarış *n.* (See Yalvarma)

Yalvarma *n.* Act of praying, of supplicating.

Yalvarmak *v.a.* To pray, to supplicate.

Yam Particle placed before some adjectives to extend their meaning

Yama *n.* Patch. Piece of material for patching. Large spot on the face

Yamaç *n.* Sloping land

Yamacı *n.* One who repairs old clothes, boots,shoes etc Extremely mean and miserly person.

Yamak *n.* Apprentice.

Yamalamak *v.a.* To patch.

Yamalanmak *v.p.* To be patched.

Yamalı *a.* Patched. Spotted.

Yamamak *v.a.* To repair; to patch To stick or paste on

Yaman *a.* Bad. Dangerous. Harsh; cruel.

Yamanmak *v.p.* To be repaired or patched.

approach.

Yakınlık *u.* Proximity. drawing close.

Yakışık *n.* Propriety. Beauty. Decency —al mak To suit; To be permissible.

Yakışıklı *a.* Suitable; propor; decent. Fine; beauitiful.

Yakışıksız *a.* Inconvenient; improper; unsuitable: out of place.Ugly.

Yakışmak *v.n.* To fit; to suit. To go well. To be worthy.

Yakıştırmak *v.a.* To adapt; to suit, To approve of; to see proper.

Yaklaşmak *v,n.* To approach each other, to draw together. To re-

Yaklaştırmak *v.a.* To ca-

use to approach to draw together. To cause to resemble.

Yakma *n*, Act of burning. Burn: scald.

Yakmak *v.a.* To burn. To light. To set fire to. To torment.

Yaktırmak *v.a.* To cause to burn; To cause to light. To cause to torment.

Yakut *n.* Ruby.

Yalabuk *a.* Brilliant; shining.

Yalabımak *v.n.* To shine; to glistening.

Yalak *n.* Trough; horse-trough. Basin of drinking-fountain.

Yalaman. (See **Yalamak**)

Yalamak *v.a.* To lick.

Yalan *n.* Lie; falsehood *a.* False; untrue.

Yalancı *a.* Lier; lying. False.

Yalancılık *u.* State of one who lies; lying.

Yalandan *a.* False. *ad.* Faisely. Provisionally.

Yalanmak *v.n.* To lick one's self.

Yalanyere *ad.* Im lying.

Yalap *ad.* In shining.

Yalatmak *v.a.* To cause to lick. To touch lightly upon.

Yalavaç *n*, Messenger. prophet.

Yalçın *a.* Smooth, flat; even. Very steep.

Yaldırak *a.* Bright; shining.

Yaldız *n.* Gilt; gilding.

Yaldızlamak *v.a.* To gild.

Yaldızlanmak *v.p.* To To be stuck on, to To be applied to.

Yamatmak *v.a.* To cause to repair or patch. To cause to stick on ; to apply to.

Yamrıyumru *a.* Not quite round and smooth; covered with ugly round projections

Yamyam *n.* & *a.* Cannibal.

Yamyamlık *n.* Cannibalism.

Yamyassı *a.* Absolutely flat.

Yan *n.* Side, Flank proxi mety; neighbourhood. Profile,

Yana *ad.* Towards the side; sideways.

Yanak *n.* Cheek.

Yanaşık *a.* Near; close to each other. Pressed tightly together.

Yanaşma, *n.* Act of approach; to draw near together To touch

Yanaştırmak *v.a.* To cause to approach to to draw close together.

Yanayana *a,* Side by side; adjacent.

Yanbakmak *v.n.* To wear a disdainful look

Yançizmek *v.n.* To depart stealthily; to steal away.

Yanda *ad.* Near, close by; at hand.

Yandan *ad.* From the side; from the profile

Yangabuç *n.* & *a.* Cripple who walks sideways.

Yangelmek *v,n.* To rest peacefully.

Yangın *a.* Fire;. burnt Plaintive; complaining. Adent, amorous.

Yangın *n.* Fire; conflagration.

Yani *ad.* That is to say that is; namely.

Yani *n.* Contiguous; adjacent; adjoining.

Yanıbaşında *ad.* Qside by side.

Yanık *a.* Burnt. Having suffered *n.* Burn.

Yanılmak *v.n.* To be mistaken, To err.

Yanıltmac *n.* Sentence difficult to pronounce

Yanıltmak *v.a.* To deceive; To cause to err

Yanında *ad.* Close to. about; alongside.

Yankesici *n.*Pickpocket. petty thief.

Yankı *n.* Echo.

Yanlış *n.* Error; mistake fault. *a.* Erroneous. *ad.* By mistake; by error.

Yanlışlık *n.* Mistake; error. Misunderstanding; misapperehension.

Yanma *n.* Act of burning; Burn.

Yanmak *v.n.* To burn. To suffer a misfortune; To complain. To lose (at games).

Yanpiri *n.* Cripple Whose limbs are twisted.

Yansı *a.* Twisted.

Yanşak *a.* Talkative; chatterbox.

Yanşaklık *n.* Talkativeness;gossip;blabbering.

Yanyana *a.* Side by side; contiguous; adjacent.

Yapağı or **yapak** *n.* Wool.

Yapalak *n.* Kind of screech-owl.

Yapayalnız *a.* All alone.

Yapı *n.* Construction, building, edifice,vessel

Yapıcı *n.* Constructor, builder. Creative.

Yapılış *n.* Construction, structure.

Yapılma *n.* Manufacture, construction.

Yapılmak *v.p.* To be made; To be constructed.

Yapıncak *n.* Kind of grape.

Yapınış *n.* Showing off, trying to be grand.

Yapış *n.* Affectation.

Yapışık *a.* Stuck, gummed, attached to;adhering to.

Yapışkan *a.* Sticky, adhesive; Importunate, pestering.

Yapışma *n.* (See **Yapışmak**).

Yapışmak *v.n.* To stick to. to adhere to; To importune, to pester.

Yapıştırma *n.* Anything that is stuck or adhering to; Beauty-spots formerly stuck on the bride's face.

Yapıştırmak *v.a.* To

stick; To attach to; To apply.

Yapkın *a.* In easy circumstances; Drunk.

Yapma *n.* Act of making, of doing. *n.* False, sham. Affectation.

Yapmacık *n.* (See **Yapma**).

Yapmak *v.a.* To make, to do; To manufacture: To construct; To found; To feign, to pretend.

Yaprak *n.* Leaf.

Yaprakaşısı *n.* Shield-grafting, budding.

Yaprakdökümü *n.* Falling of the leaves.

Yaprakh *a.* Covered with leaves, leafy.

Yapraksız *a.* Leafless.

Yaptırmak *v.a.* To cause to do, to cause to make, to have done or made.

Yar *n.* Precipice, chasm, abyss.

Yâr *n.* & *a.* Friend, companion; Help; Lover; Loving; Dearly beloved. (See **yaran**).

Yara *n.* Wound, injury, lesion.

Yarabbi *interj.* Oh God! My God!

Yaradan *n.* & *a.* Creator.

Yaradılış *n.* Creation; Nature.

Yarak or **yarag** *n.* Arm; Munition; Male genital organ.

Yaralamak *v.a.* To wound.

Yaralanmak *v.n.* To wound one's self.

Yaralı *a.* Wounded.

Yaramak *v.n.* To be useful, to be of value, to serve.

Yaramaz *a.* Wicked, spiteful.

Yaramazlık *n.* Wickedness, malice, spite.

Yârân *n.* Plural of **Yâr**.

Yaranış *n.* Act of being useful, usefulness.

Yarap *interj.* (See **yarabbi**).

Yarar *a.* Useful; Capable. Brave.

Yaralık *n.* Bravery, courage, valour; Capacity.

Yarasa *n.* Bat, fitter-mouse.

Yaraşma *n.* Act of going on well; Act of suiting, of being suitable or fitting.
Yaratan *a.* (See **yaradan**).
Yaratıcı *a.* Creative. Creator.
Yaratılış *n.* (See **yaradılış**).
Yaratılmak *v.p.* To be cteated.
Yaratmak *v.a.* To create.
Yarda *n.* Yard(measure).
Yardak *n.* Help, companion.
Yardım *n.* Help, aid, succour.
Yardımcı *n.* & *a.* Helper; Helping, auxiliary.
Yargı *n.* Solution
Yarı *n.* Half.
Yarı buçuk *a.* Incomplete, defective. *ad.* Rather, somewhat, a little.
Yarıgece *n.* Midnight.
Yarık *n.* Crack, chink, cleft, crevice.
Yarılmak *v.a.* To be cleft, split.
Yarım *a.* Half.
Yarımca *n.* Megrim, severe headache.
Yarım yamalak *a.* Incomplete.
Yarın *ad.* To-morrow.
Yarınkı *a.* Belonging to-morrow; To-morrow's.
Yarış *n.* Act of splitting; Struggle; Contest; Race.
Yarışmak *v.a.* To contend with the object of winning a prize, to run a race, etc.
Yarı yarıya *ad.* Half.
Yarlık *n.* Friendship; Amourousness.
Yarma *n.* Act of splitting. *a.* Split.
Yarmak *v.a.* To split; To cut off, to cut short; To traverse.
Yas *n.* Mourning. — **tutmak** To be in mourning.
Yasa *n.* Law. rule.
Yasak *u.* Law, rule; Prohibition, interdiction. *a.* Forbidden.
Yasakçı *n.* Usher; Armed guardian, formerly in the service of an embassy or consulate.

Yasemin *n.* Jasmine, jessamine.

Yaslamak *v.a.* To cause to support. To touch strongly.

Yaslanmak *v.n.* To be supported.

Yaslı *a.* In mourning.

Yasmak *v.a.* To flatten; to smooth.

Yassı *a.* Smooth and wide, flat and extensive.

Yassı *n.* (See **yatsı**).

Yassıkadayıf *n.* Kind of sweetmeat.

Yassılanmak or **yassılaşmak** *v.n.* To become smooth or flat; To strecth, to spread out.

Yassılatmak *v.a.* To flatten.

Yassılık *n.* Flatness; Flattening; Width, extent, expanse,

Yassılmak *v.n.* To flatten, to become flat; To expand, to stretch, to extend.

Yassıltmak *v.a.* To make flat, to flatten: To widen to expand, to extend.

Yastık *n.* Pillow.

Yaş *n.* Age.

Yaş *a.* wet, damp; Fresh; Green. *n.* Humidity; Tear.

Yaşa *interj.* Live! Long live!

Yaşama *n.* (See **Yaşamak**).

Yaşamak *v.n.* To live; To pass one's life.

Yaşarmak *v.n.* To be moistened, to become moist; To shed tears.

Yaşatmak *v.a.* To cause to live. To cause to pass the life.

Yaşayış *n.* Life, Manner of living.

Yaşdaş or **yaşıt** *a.* Of the same age.

Yaşlı *a.* Aged.

Yaşlıbaşlı *a.* Advanced in years. Aged, and wise.

Yaşlıca *a.* Elderly.

Yaşlık *n.* Humudity moisture. Freshness.

Yaşlıklık *n.* Old age.

Yaşmak *n.* Veil.

Yaşmaklanmak *v.n.* To veil one's self.

Yaşmaklı *a.* Wearing a veil; veiled.

Yât *n.* Memory; souvenir. Mention.

Yat *n.* Yacht.

Yat *a.* Strange; foreign.

Yatağan *n.* Long knife.

Yatak *n.* Bed. Bedstead. Bed of a rivier. Receiver of stolen goods. Bearings (mach.)

Yataklık *n.* Bed. Large cupboard for preserving mattresses.

Yataklıvagun *n.* Sleeping car.

Yatakodası *n.* Bedroom.

Yatalak *n.* & *a.* Confined to bed; bedridden.

Yatı *n.* Act of going to bed.

Yatık *a.* In bed; lying down. Inclined; prone. Kind of cup.

Yatım *n.* State of anything lying down or curved. Making even; smoothing. Inclination.

Yatımektebi *n.* Boarding school.

Yatırmak *v.a.* To cause to lie down. To throw on the ground. To deposit.

Yatışmak *v.n.* To be appeased. Calmed.

Yatıştırmak *v.a.* To appease. To pacify.

Yatkı *n.* Fold; crease.

Yatkın *a.* Inclined; prone. Rotten; putrid.

Yatma *n.* (See **Yatmak**).

Yatmak *v. n.* To lie down. To be folded. To be appeased. To lie in the tomb. To keep the bed. To stand, to remain in a place. To be imprisoned. **Düşünüp** — To do nothing but dream. **Sulha** — To wish a settlement. **Zihin**—To be persuaded.

Yatsı *n.* Bed-time. *a.* Flat; smooth; prone, lying down, inclined. Saying the evening prayer two hours after sunset.

Yav, yava *a.* Lost. Strange; foreign. *n.* Loss.

Yavan *a.* Thin; meagre. Insipid. Simple.

Yavaş *a.* Gentle. Weak. Light. *ad.* Gently; lightly; slowly.

Yavaşça *ad.* Gently; slowly.

Yavaşlamak *v. n.* To slacken; one's pace. To be appeased.

Yavaşlık *n.* Gentleness; slowness; easy going.

Yave *n.* Frivolity.

Yaveğu *n.* & *a.* Frivolous person. Frivolous.

Yaver *a.* Helpful. *n.* Aide de camp.

Yavru *n.* Young of an animal; cup, pupy, foal. etc. (Fig.) Small child.

Yavrucuk *n.* Dimiuntive of **Yavru**.

Yavrulamak *v.a.* To to give birth to. (Used only for animals.)

Yavşan *a.* Thorny; Prickly.

Yavuk *n.* Betrothal; betrothed; affiance.

Yavuklamak *v.a.* To betroth; to affiance.

Yavuklanmak *v.p.* To be betrothed or affianced.

Yavuklu *n.* & *a.* Betrothed; fiance; fiancée.

Yavuz *a.* Good; excellent.

Yavuzluk Kindness. Excellence. Severity. Harshness. hardness.

Yay *n.* Spring. Bow.

Yaya, yayan *n.* & *a.* Walking.

Yaydırmak *v.a.* To cause to stretch. To cause to expand; to cause to spread out.

Yaygara *n.* Tumultuous cries; uproar.

Yaygaracı *a.* Crying loudly; uproarious.

Yaygı *n.* Anythiug that one scatters or spreads on a thing.

Yayık *a.* Stretched or scattered. *n.* Butter-churn.

Yayılma *n.* Scattering; spreading out. To be dispersed. To be spread.

Yayılmak *v.n.* To be spread out. To be dispersed. To be scattered, etc. To graze.

Yayın *n.* Salmon.

Yaykamak *v.a.* To wash.

Yaylâ *u.* Plateau. Pasture-land for the summer situated on a high hill or mountain.

Yaylâk *n.* Summer pasture land.

Yaylâkiye *n.* Right to summer pastureland.

Yaylamak *v.n.* To pass the summer season in the mountains. To be in summer pasture-land.

Yaylı *a.* Having a spring

Yaylım *n.* Volley (of musketry).

Yayma *n.* Act of setting out, of exposing Exposure for sale; goods exposed for sale in a shopwindnow,or street.

Yaymacı *a.* Vendor of small wares exposed for sale in the street.

Yaymak *v.a.* To spread out. To expose; to exhibit. To cause to graze.

Yayvan *a.* Wide open. Flat, wide.

Yaz *n.* Summer.

Yazdırmak *v.a.* To cause to write. To cause to inscribe.

Yazı *n.* Writing. Caligraphy.

Yazı or **alın yazısı** *n.* Lot, fate, destiny.

Yazıcı *n.* & *a.* Writer; secretary.

Yazıhane *n.* Desk; writing-table. Office; bureau.

Yazık *n.* Pity; Damage; loss. *a.* Lost. *iuterj.* What a pity!

Yazılı *a.* Written. Inscribed. Decided by fate; destined.

Yazılış *n.* Way in which anything is written. Orthography.

Yazılmak *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be written. To be inscribed. To be enrolled.

Yazın *ad.* In summer.

Yazış *n.* Act and manner of writing,

Yazışmak *v.n.* To write to one another.

Yazlamak *v.n.* To pass the summer.

Yazlık *a.* Summer; for summer.

Yazma *n.* Act of writing. *a.* Hand-written.

Yazma *n.* Hand painted material.

Yazmak *v.a.* To write. To inscribe. To enrol troops.

Ye *ad.* (See **Ya**).

Yecuç *n. pr.* Cog.

Yecuçmecuç *n pr.* Gog and Magog of the Bible.

Yedek *n.* Halter, bridle. Spare part. Towing: dragging.

Yedekçi *n.* One who leads a horse. One who tows boats against the current.

Yedi *n.* & *a.* Seven.

Yedili *a.* Consisting of seven parts. *n.* The seven in cards.

Yedilik *a.* Of the value of seven. Jacket worn by the bride on the seventh day of the marriage.

Yedinci num. *a.* Seventh.

Yedirme *n.* (See **Yedirmek**).

Yedirmek *v.a.* To cause to eat. To feed; To cause to enjoy.

Yedişer *ad.* Seventhly; seven all.

Yediveren *n.* Tree or plant giving fruit or flowers several times a year.

Yeğane *a.* Unique.

Yeğen *n.* The state of two men married two sisters.

Yeğni *a.* Light.

Yeis *n.* Despair. — **getirmek** *v.n.* To despair.

Yek *nnm.* One.

Yekdiğer *a.* One another; each other.

Yeke *n.* Handle or arm of rudder. Helm.

Yekpare *a.* Made in one piece.

Yekrenk *a.* Of he same colour; of one colour.
Yekta *a.* Simple. Unique.
Yekten *ad.* At one time.
Yekûn *n.* Total.
Yel *n.* Wind. Air. Sharp pain; pang. Wind formed in the stomach.
Yelda *a.* Long and dark. The longest night in winter.
Yeldeğirmeni *n.* Windmill.
Yeldirme *n.* Sort of light clock formerly worn by Turkish ladies.
Yele *n.* Mane.
Yelek *n.* Waistcoat.
Yelim *n.* Running.
Yelimyeperek *ad.* In haste.
Yelken *n.* Sail. —**acmak** To make sail. —**indirmek** To lower the sail.
Yelkenbezi *n.* Sail cloth
Yelkengemisi *n.* Sailing -wessel.
Yelkenli *a.* Having a sail, sailing. *n.* Sailing vessel.
Yelkovan *n.* Weathercock. Hand (of a watch).
Yellemek *v.a.* To blow. To cause to take the air.
Yellenmek *v.n.* To make wind. To take the air.
Yelli *a.* Making wind; blowing. Having sharp pains or pangs.
Yelloz *n.* & *a.* Corrupted woman. Prostitute.
Yelpaze *n.* Fan. *a.* Fan-shaped.
Yelpazelenmek *v.a.* To fan.
Yelpik *n.* Asthma.
Yeltenmek *v.p.* & *v. n.* To pretend.
Yelyeperek *ad.* (See **Yelimyeperek**).
Yelyutan *n.* Species of large sparrow. Kind of horse illness.
Yem *partic.* Placed before certain adjectives to widen their sense.
Yem *n.* Food; nourishment. Forage. Bait; allurement.
Yemek *v.n.* To eat. To

gnaw; to nibble. To spend. To efface. To receive; To, get; to experience. To try. To enjoy. **Başını** — To cause the death of someone. **Gam** — To grieve. **Miras** — To inherit. **Rüşvet** — To permit one's self to be bribed. **Tokat**— To receive blows. **Yağmur**— To be wet by the rain. **Yemek**— To take a meal.

Yemek *n.* Meal; repast. Dish. plate, course.

Yemekhane *n.* Refectory; dinning-hall.

Yemekli *a.* Accompanied with a meal.

Yemeklik *n.* The necessary ingredients for preparing dishes.

Yemen *n. pr.* Yemen.

Yemeni *n.* Kind of mantilla made by hand. Kind of light shoe.

Yemenli *n.* & *a.* Inhabitant of Yemen.

Yemin *n.* Oath; pledge. **bozmak** — To break one's oath. — **etmek** To take the oath; to swear. — **vermek** To cause to swear; to administer an oath.

Yemin *n.* Right-hand side. *a.* Right.

Yeminli *a.* Bound by oath.

Yemiş *n.* Fruit. — **vermek** To bear fruit.

Yemişçi *n* Fruiterer.

Yemişlik *n.* Orchard; fruit-garden.

Yemleme *n.* Bait (for fishing, placing in a trap, etc.)

Yemlik *a.* Serving as food for animals. Manger. Bait.

Yemyeşil *n.* Very green.

Yen *n.* Sleeve.

Yenge *n.* Wife of the brother or of the uncle.

Yengeç *n.* Crab. Crawfish; cray-fish.

Yeni *a.* New; recent; novel.

Yenibaştan *ad.* Again; newly. Afresh.

Yeniçeri *n.* Janissary.

Yeniden *ad.* Again: newly. Afresh.

Yenik *n.* Bite or sting of an animal or insect.

Yenilemek *v.a.* To renew. To make or do again; to remake.

Yenilenmek *v.n.* To be renewed. To recommence.

Yeniletmek *v.a.* To cause to renew.

Yenilik *n.* Novelty. Novitiate; novice.

Yenilmek *v.p.* To be beaten, conquered, To lose (at games).

Yenir *a.* Eatable; edible.

Yenirilleti *n.* Gangrene.

Yenli *a.* With sleeves.

Yenmek *v.a.* To win; to conquer. *v.n.* & *v.p.* To be eaten.

Yepermek *v.n.* To hasten, hurry; to run; to speed.

Yepyeni *a.* Quite new.

Yer *n.* Land; Earth; soil. Estate. Place. Post. Trace.

Yeraltı *a.* Subterranean.

Yerelması *n.* Jerusalem artichoke.

Yeretmek *v.a.* To leave traces.

Yerinde *ad.* In its place. Suitable.

Yerinmek *v.n.* To regret; to be afflicted. To be disgusted.

Yerkatı *n.* Ground floor.

Yerleşmek *v.n.* To place one's self; To pose. To settle ; to arrange one's self.

Yerleştirmek *v. a.* To place; to set. To arrange.

Yerli *a.* Of the country; native.

Yermek *v.a.* To blame; to slander.

Yeryüzü *n.* The surface of the earth.

Yestehlemek *v.a.* To dirty; to soil. To dung.

Yeşermek *v.n.* To become green ; to be verdant.

Yeşil *a.* Green. Unripe.

Yeşillenmek *v. n.* To become green. (Fig.) To flirt.

Yeşillik *n.* Verdure; green. Meadow; field.

Yet *n.* Hand.

Yeter *ad.* Enough ; sufficent.

Yetim *n.* & *a.* Orphan ; foundling.

Yetimhane *n.* Orphanage; foundling.

Yetimlik *n.* Orphanhood.

Yetişkin *a.* Ripe ; mature. Adult.

Yetişme *n.* Act of sufficing, of being suffi cient. *a.* Arriving. reached ; attained. Reared; brought up ; educated. Reaching.

Yetişmek *v.n.* To suffice. To arrive: to reach. To attain. To be reared, to be brought up ; to be educated. To grow. To ripen; to mature.

Yetişmiş *a.* Arrived : reached; attained. Ripe. mature. Adult.

Yetiştirmek *v a.* To cause to arrive ; to cause to attain ; to cause to reach. To bear, to carry. To announce. To prepare. To rear ; to bring up ; to educate.

Yetmek *v.n.* To suffice. To arrive. To reach; io attain.

Yetmek *v.a.* To conduct; to lead. To tow.

Yetmiş *num. a.* Seventy.

Yetmişer *ad.* Seventy each: seventy all.

Yetmişinci *num. a.* Seventieth.

Yetmişlik *a.* Of the value of seventy. Septuagenary.

Yevm *n.* Day; period of twenty-four hours.

Yevm *n.* Good augury ; good omen. — **tutmak,** To draw an augury.

Yevmî *a.* Daily. Quotidian. — **Velâdet,** *n.* Birthday. *ad.* Daily ; each day.

Yevmiye *n.* Day's wages. Book for keeping daily accounts. Daily.

Yevmli *a.* Of good augury; lucky.

Yevmsiz *a.* Of bad augury; unlucky.

Yey *a.* Preferable; better.

Yezdan *n.* God.

Yezit *a.* Lewd; immodest; base; mean.

Yiğit *n.* Young man. Brave and valiant man. *a.* Brave; valiant.

Yiğitlik *n.* Bravery; valour.

Yirmi *num. a.* Twenty.

Yirmilik *a* Of the value of twenty. *n.* Coin of twenty piastres or paras.

Yirminci *num. a.* Twentieth.

Yirmişer *ad.* By twenties. Twenty each; twenty all.

Yisa *interj.* Employed to encourage one to lift a heavy burden.

Yiv *n.* Groove. Crack; fissure. Line, stroke.

Yivli *a.* Grooved. Containing lines or stripes; lined; striped.

Yiyecek *a.* Food. alimentary.

Yiyici *a.* Gourmand; gluttonous.

Yiyinti *n.* Everything that can be eaten; food; nourishment.

Yığdırmak *v.a.* To cause to gather; To heap up; to pile up; to accumulate.

Yığılı *a.* Heaped up: piled up; accumulated.

Yığılmak *v.n.* To accumulate; To be heaped up.

Yığın *n.* Heap, pile; mass; accumulation.

Yığıntı *n.* Heap; pile. Meeting; assembly.

Yığmak *v.a.* To amass; to accumulate; To pile up; to heap up.

Yıkama *n.* Act of washing.

Yıkamak *v.a.* To wash.

Yıkanma *n.* Act of washing one's self; ablution.

Yıkanmak *v.n.* To wash one's self.

Yıkık *a.* Destroyed: demolished.

Yıkılma *n.* Act of being demolished.

Yıkılmak *v.p.* & *v.n.* To be demolished; to fall to pieces; to break down. (Fig.) To go away; to depart.

Yıkım *n.* Demolition. Destruction. Damage.

Yıkıntı *n.* Rubbish. Debrit.

Yıkkın *a.* Demolished.

Yıkma *n.* Act of demolishing, of destroying. Destruction; demolition.

Yıkmak *v.a.* To destroy; to demolish.

Yıktırmak *v.a.* To cause to destroy; to cause to demolish.

Yıl *n.* Year; twelve month.

Yılan *n.* Snake; serpent.

Yılanbalığı *n.* Eel.

Yılancık *n.* Erysipelas.

Yılankavî *a.* Spiral.

Yılbaşı *n.* New Year's Day.

Yıldırak *a.* Shining; gleaming. *n.* Lightning; flash. Kind of precious stone. A star.

Yıldırım *n.* Lightning; thunder-bolt.

Yıldırmak *v.a.* To inspire fear; to frighten.

Yıldız *n.* Star.

Yılğın *a.* Frightened; afraid.

Yılışık *a.* Sticky; adhesive. Importunate; pestering.

Yılışıklık *n.* State of being importunate.

Yılışmak *v.a.* To stick to; to adhere to. To importune; to pester; to molest.

Yıllanmak *v.n.* To be preserved for many years; to last for many years.

Yıllatmak *v.a.* To preserve for many years.

Yıllık *a.* Annual.

Yılmak *v.n.* To be afraid; to tremble.

Yılmaz *a.* Undaunted; fearless.

Yırtıcı *a.* Which tears. Ferocious. Carnivorous.

Yırtık *a.* Torn. (Fig.) Shamaless. Audacious.

Yırtılma *n.* (See **Yırtılmak**).

Yırtılmak *n. p.* & *v.n.* To be torn. To become shameless.

Yırtma *n.* Act of tearing.

Yırtmaç *n.* Tear, rent (in a garment).

Yırtmak *v.a.* To tear.

Yırttırmak *v.a.* To cause to tear.

Yobaz *n.* Zobus; corpulent. Epithet formerly applied to students.

Yoğurulmak *v.p.* & *v.n.* To be kneaded. To make dough.

Yoğurmak *v.a.* To knead.

Yoğurt *n.* Curdled milk.

Yok *ad.* No ; not. *a.* Absent; lost; wanting; lacking.

Yoketmek *v.a.* To annihilate: to destroy.

Yoklama *n.* Examination (written).

Yoklamak *v.a.* To feel; to taste ; to try ; to sound. To examine. To get information about; to inquire about. To visit. To inspect.

Yokluk *n.* Lack; absence of ; need. Poverty.

Yoksa *ad.* Unless ; otherwise.

Yoksul *n.* & *a.* Pauper. Poor.

Yoksulluk *n.* Poverty.

Yokuş *n.* Ascent; slope; incline.

Yol *n.* Road; way, line. Journey. Way, manner. Usage, custom. Order; rule. Means.—**Almak** To advance. — **Düşmek** To pass by chance. — **Görünmek** To be obliged to depart. **İşlek** — Frequented route.—**Şaşmak** *v.n.* To lost the wayv — **Tutmak** To take a road. To adopt a line of conduct. **Uzun** —A long journey. — **Üstü** *a.* On the way. — **Vermek** To let pass ; To make way for. To drive away. — **Vurmak** To

commit highway robbery.

Yolcu *a.* On the road, travelling. *n.* Traveller.

Yolculuk *n.* Journey ; travel.

Yoldaş *n.* Companion. Citizen.

Yoldurmak *v.a.* To cause to pull up. To uproot. To tear off.

Yollama *n.* Sending ; forwarding; despatching.

Yollamak *v.a.* To send; to forward; to despatch.

Yollanmak *v.n.* To make way. To advance.

Yollu *a.* Leading to such and such a way. Suitable; conveninet. Regular. Speedy. *ad.* In the form of ; in the shape of.

Yolmak *v.a.* To pull out: to tear away. To depilate. To strip.

Yolsuz *a.* Inconvenient; unsuitable. Irregular.

Yolsuzluk *n.* Inconvenience; unsuitableness; unsuitablity. Irregularity.

Yoltezkeresi *n.* Passport.

Yoluk *a.* Hairless; shaved; shorn.

Yolunda *ad.* In the shape of; in the form of; under the appearance of. Good.

Yolüstü *a.* Who is on the way.

Yonca *n.* Clover.

Yonga *n.* Chip; shaving; splinter.

Yonmak *v.a.* To cut ; to carve; to sculpture.

Yonulmak *v.p.* To be cut; to be carved ; to be sculptured.

Yontulmamış *a.* Without education. Inexberienced.

Yordam *n.* Speed; quickness. Skill, aptitude. Order.

Yorgan *n.* Quilt; blanket.

Yorganci *n.* Maker and seller of padded quilts. Upholsterer.

Yorgun *a.* Tired: fatigued; weary.

Yorgunluk *n.* Fatigue; weariness; lassitude.

Yorma *n.* The act of causing fatigue, of wearying. presage; foreboding.

Yormak *v.a.* To fatigue, to weary; to tire. To drawn an omen from.

Yortu *n.* Christain feast.

Yorulmak *v.n.* To grow tired. (Fig.) To work hard.

Yorum *n.* Foreboding; presage; omen.

Yosma *a.* Pretty; graceful. *n.* Pretty and graceful person.

Yosun *n.* Moss.

Yudum *n.* Anything swallowed at one time, a draught.

Yuf *a.* Vain; useless. *ad.* Gratis. *n.* Vain work; useless trouble.

Yufka *a.* Thin; fine. Weak. Poor. *n.* Very fine paste or dough for making cakes.

Yuha *n.* Cry of alarm to denounce a low, cowardly or shameless act.

Yukarda *ad.* Above; up above; upstairs.

Yukardan *ad.* From above.

Yukarı *a.* Hingh; elevated. Superior. *n.* The top. *ad.* Above; upstairs. — **çıkmak** To mount; to ascend; To go upstairs. —**Çıkarmak** To raise: to cause se to ascent. — **tutmak or kaldırmak** To hold up: to hold on high.

Yulaf *n.* Oats.

Yular *a.* Halter.

Yumak *n.* Cloth ball for children to play with. Ball of wool, thread, silk for knitting, etc.

Yumak *v.a.* To wash.

Yumaklamak *v.a.* To wind thread, etc. into a ball.

Yummak *v.a.* To close (the eyes); to clench (the fist) etc.

Yumru *n.* Anything

round; a round swelling; bump; convexity; ball; sphere.

Yumrucak *n.* (See **yumurcak**)

Yumruk *n.* Fist. Blow with the fist.

Yumruklamak *v.a.* To administer blows with the fist.

Yumrulmak *v.n.* To swell; to become convex.

Yumruluk *n.* Swelling; bump.

Yumuşak *a.* Soft. Sweet. *n.* The soft or tender part.

Yumuşaklık *n.* Softness. Sweetness.

Yumuşamak *v.n.* To become soft. To become sweet. To calm one'e self.

Yumuşatmak *v.a.* To render soft; to soften. To render sweet or gentle. To calm.

Yumuk *a.* Shut; closed. Soft. Plump.

Yumulmak *v.n.* To shut; to close.

Yumurcak *n.* Plague. Swelling produced by the plague. (Fig.) Naughty child.

Yumurta *n.* Egg.

Yumurtaakı *n.* White of egg.

Yumurtasarısı *n.* Yolk of egg.

Yumurtlamak *v.a.* To lay (eggs). (Fig). To talk nonsense.

Yunan *n.* (See **Yunanistan**).

Yunanî *n.* & *a.* (**Yunanlı**)

Yunanistan *n.pr.* Greeçe.

Yunanlı *n.* & *a.* Greek; Hellenic.

Yunma *n.* Act of washing.

Yunmak *v.a.* To wash

Yunusbalığı *n.* Dolphin; porpoise.

Yurt *n.* Native country; fatherland. Habitation; dwelling. Landed estate. Home

Yurtlandırmak *v.n.* To cause to inhabit .To put in possession of land.

Yurtlanmak *v. n.* To adopt a country, To settle down. To acquire landed estate.

Yurtluk *n.* Landed property.

Yusyuvarlak *a.* Quite round.

Yutkunmak *a.n.* To swallow; to devour. To wait ardently.

Yutmak *v.n.* To swallow, to devour;

Yutturmak *v.a.* To cause to swallow. To deceive. To cause to believe a lie; To cause to accept a false object.

Yutum *v.p.* act of swallowing. To lose at a games.

Yutulmak *n.* To be swallowed; To be eaten at a Single gulp

Yuva *n.* Nest. Hole. Matrix; womb.

Yuvarlak *a.* Ronnd. *n.* Ball. Roll: scroll.

Yuvarlaklık *n.* Roundness; rotundity.

Yuvarlamak *v.a.* To cause to roll; to roll. To swallow.

Yuvarlanmak *v.n.* To roll.

Yuvarlatmak *v.a.* To cause to roll. To make round.

Yüce *a.* High; elevated. *n.* Top, summit.

Yük *n.* Load; burden. Large cupboard. Charge Sum of one hundred thousond piastres. (Fig.) Responibility; embarrassment; encumbrance.

Yükarabası *n.* Goods van. cart.

Yükhayvanı *n.* Beast of burden.

Yüklemek *v.a.* To load; to lade.

Yüklenmek *v.n.* & *v.p.* To load one's self. To be carried. To be imputed; to be ascribed to. To weigh upon.

Yükletmek *v.a.* To load. To impose a charge on. To impute; to ascribe to.

Yüklü *a.* Loaded; laden; charged.

Yüksek *a.* Elevated ; high. Sublime. Superior.

Yükseklik *n.* Height ; elevation.

Yükselme *n.* Act of rising.

Yükselmek *v.n.* To rise.

Yükseltme *n.* Act of causing to raise.

Yükseltmek *v.a.* To cause to raise.

Yüksük *n.* Thimble.

Yüksümek, Yüksünmek *v.n.* To regard as a burden. To accept reluctantly.

Yün *n.* Wöol. *a.* Woollen.

Yünlü *a.* Woolly, of wool, in wool.

Yürek *n.* Heart. (Fig.) Courage. — **dayanmak,** To support. — **katılmak** or **kopmak,** To feel an insupportable pain. — **tüketmek,** To speak in vain. — **vermek.** to encourage. — **yağ bağlamak,** To be satisfied ; to be happy.

Yürekçarpıntısı *n.* Palpitation.

Yürekkarası *n.* Sin ; shame.

Yürekli *a.* Bold ; courageous.

Yüreksiz *a.* Without courage; without heart. Cowardly.

Yürük *a.* Who walks *n.* Nomad.

Yürümek *v.n.* To walk. To go in advance. To hurl one's self on ; to throw one's self on.

Yürütmek *v.a.* To cause to walk. To cause to go in advance.

Yürüyüş *n.* March. Assault.

Yüz *n.* Face ; counte nance. Surface.

Yüz *num. a.* Hundred.

Yüzakı *n.* Honour.

Yüzbaşı *n.* Captain ; head of a company.

Yüzbulmak *v.n.* To be spoiled.

Yüzçevirmek *v.n.* To turn aWay from ; to turn the face from; to turn aside.

Yüzdürmek *v.a.* To cause to flay. To cause to skin to float.

Yüzgeç *a.* Swimming ; swrimmer.

Yüzgörümlügü *n.* Present made by the husband to the newly-married wife on the day of the wedding.

Yüzkarası *n.* Dishonour.

Yüzlemek *v. a.* To repreoch to the face. To confront with.

Yüzleşmek *v.n.* To come foce to face with ; to be confronted with.

Yüzleştirmek *v. a.* To co ifront.

Yüzlü *a.* Having such or such a face.

Yüzlük *a.* Of the value of a hundred. Centenarian. Coin of a hundred piastres.

Yüzlük *n.* Mask.

Yüzme *n.* Swimming. Flaying; skinning. excoriation. floating.

Yüzmek *v.n.* To swim. To skin. To floot.

Yüzsuyu *n.* Honour . Bashfulness ; modesty; shame.

Yüzsüz *a.* Shameless ; brozen faced.

Yüzsüzlük *n.* Shamelessness; impudence.

Yüztutmak *v.a.* To direct one's way towards. To begin to. having audacity of.

Yüzük *n.* Ring.

Yüzükoyun *n.* Lying face downwards.

Yüzülmek *v.n.* To be flayd .

Yüzüncü *num. a.* Hundredth.

Yüzüpek *a.* Shameless ; brazen faced.

Yüzyastığı *n.* Bolater ; pillow,

Yüzyazısı *n.* Diamond or other ornament stuck on the face of the newly - married bride.

Z

Z *n.* Twenty eighth letter.

Zabit *n.* Chief. Officer.

Zabitlik *n.* Rank of officer.

Zabıt *n.* Act of holding, of keeping. Act of taming, of subduing. Domination. Conquest. Usurpation. Act of retaining in the memory.

Zabıta *n.* Police.

Zabıtname *n.* Official report; proceedings.

Zaç *n.* Vitriol.

Zaçyağı *n.* Oil of vitriol; sulphuric acid.

Zade *a.* Born. *n.* Son.

Zadegân *n.* Nobility ; aristocracy.

Zâf *n.* Weakness ; feebleness.

Zafer *n.* Victory; triumph, success.

Zafiyet *n.* Weakness ; feebleness.

Zağ *n.* Lustre; polishing.

Zağar *n.* Bloodhound.

Zağlamak *v.a.* To shine; to polish. To sharpen.

Zahaır *n.* Provisions, food (See **Zahire**).

Zahife *n.* Reptile.

Zahip *a.* Walking, marching; Imagining, supposing.

Zâhir *a.* Clear, evident; Exterior, appearance.

Zâhir *ad.* Evidently. certainly.

Zahir *n.* Assistant, aid, help.

Zahire *n.* Food, provisions (See **Zahair**).

Zahiren *ad.* In appearance, outwardly.

Zahirî *a.* Outward, exterior.

Zahit *n.* Devotee.

Zahir *n.* Back.

Zahmet *n.* Pains, trouble, fatigue. — **çekmek** To fatigue one's self. — **çektirmek** To tire, to fatigue. — **etmek**

or vermek To fatigue, to trouble.

Zahmetli *a.* Difficult; Laborious, tiring.

Zahmetsiz *a.* Easy. *ad.* Easily.

Zahrî *a.* Pertaining to the back; Placad behind; Dorsal.

Zahriye *n.* Writing placed on the back of a paper.

Zaika *n.* Taste.

Zail *a.* Ceasing, disappearing.

Zaim *n.* Owner of a large fief.

Zair *n*, & *a.* Visitor.

Zait *a.* Excessive, superflous ; Added; Sign of addition, plus.

Zakkum *n.* Wild laurel. (Fig.) *a.* Very bitter.

Zalâm *n.* Darkness, shades.

Zalim *a.* Cruel, tyrannical. *n.* Tyrant.

Zalimane *a.* Cruel, tyrannical. *ad.* Cruelly, tyrannically.

Zam *u.* Act of adding, of increasing, of augmenting.

Zamân *n.* Guarantee, caution, bail.

Zaman *n.* Time, epoch; Delay.

Zamane *n.* The present time, now a-days; Lot, fate, circumstance.

Zambak *n.* Lily.

Zamime *n.* Thing attached, appendix.

Zamin *a.* One who guarantees. surety.

Zamir *n.* Interior; Heart, Hidden aim; Pronoun.

Zamk *n.* Gum.

Zamklamak *v.a.* To gum.

Zamme *n.* In ancient script the sign taking the place of the vowels , o, ou.

Zammetmek *v.a.* To add to, to increase.

Zampara *n.* Man who visits women, who runs after women; Rascal.

Zan *n.* Opinion; Idea; Supposition; Suspicion.

Zanaat *n.* (See **San'at**).

Zanetmek *v.a.* To bell-

eve, to form an idea; To suspect.

Zangırdamak *v.n.* To tremble violently from any cause.

Zangır zangır *particle.* Repeated twice, to imitate the sound of trembling.

Zani *n.* Adulterer. adulteress.

Zannetmek *v.a.* (See **Zanetmek**).

Zapt *n.* Act of keeping, or preserving; Act of subjugating; Act of conquering; Act of retainieg in the memory.

Zaptetmek *v.a.* To keep; To preserve.

Zaptiye *n.* Police, gendarmerie.

Zarpturapt *n.* Discipline.

Zar *n.* Very fine cloth; Membrane, pellicle.

Zar *n.* Die, dice.

Zâr *a.* Groaning, moaning; *n.* Groan. moan.

Zarafet *n.* Grace, elegance.

Zarar *n.* Loss, damage.

Zararlı *a.* Harmful, injurious.

Zararsız *a.* Harmless, not injurious.

Zarbetmek *v.a.* To beat; To strike money, to mint; To multiply.

Zarf *n.* Envelope; Adverb.

Zargana *n.* Congor, conger-eel.

Zarif *a.* Elegant, graceful.

Zarızarı *n.* Moaning, wailing, weeping. *ad.* In moaning.

Zarp *n.* Act of beating, of striking; Blow; Act of minting money; Multiplication.

Zaruret *n.* Necessity; Poverty, destitution, misery.

Zaruri *a.* Necessary, indispensable.

Zarta *n.* Making wind (from the stomach).

Zarzor *ad.* By force, willing or unwilling.

Zat *n.* Being, essence, subject; Person, individual.

Zaten *ad.* Of one's self; Essentially.

Zatî *ad.* (See **Zaten**).
Zatülcenp *n.* Pleurish.
Zatürrie *n.* Pneumonia.
Zâtüssedaya *n.* Mamal.
Zavahır *n.* Appearances.
Zavallı *a.* Poor; wretched.
Zaviye *n.* Angle; corner. Convent. Cell.
Zaviyeihadde *n.* Acute angle.
Zaviyeikaime *n.* Right angle.
Zaviyeimünferice *n.* Obtuse angle.
Zayetmek *v.a.* To lose.
Zayi *n.* Lost.
Zayiat *n.* Losses. Deaths. Damage.
Zayiçe *n.* Astronomical table.
Zayıf *a.* Weak; feeble. Thin; meagre.
Zayıflamak *v.n.* To grow weak. To grow thin.
Zayıflatmak *v.a.* To weaken; to enfeeble. To make thin.
Zayıflık *n.* Weakness; feebleness.
Zayolmak *v.n.* To be lost.
Zeamet *n.* Large fief. (See **Zaim**)
Zeban *n.* Tongue. Language.
Zebandirazlık *n.* Blame criticism.
Zebani *n.* Hellish demons, servants.
Zebanzet *a.* Common; popular.
Zebellâ *n.* & *a.* Huge and ugly person.
Zebercet *n.* Topaz.
Zebun *a.* Weak; feeble;
Zebunküş *a.* Oppressing the weak.
Zebunlamak *v.n.* To weaken: To gtow feeble.
Zebunluk *n.* Weakness. Illness.
Zebih *n.* Slaughter. Sacrifice.
Zebur *n.* Book of the Psalms of David.
Zecir *n.* Prohibition. Violence.
Zecren *ad.* By force. With difficulty.
Zedelemek *av.* To strike. To wound, (Ftg.) To damage.
Zedelenmek *v.n.* To be

struck. To be wounded. (Fig.) To be damaged.

Zefir *n.* Breathing out; expiration.

Zehap *n.* Act of going. Conduct. Idea. Imagination.

Zehebî *a.* In gold.

Zehep *n.* Gold.

Zehir *n.* Poison; toxic.

Zekâ *n.* Intelligence. Penetration.

Zekât *n.* Alms — **vermek** giving monoy for Mussulmans in the proportion of one fortieth part of their income.

Zekâvet *n.* (See **Zekâ**)

Zeker *n.* Male. Male genital organ.

Zeki *a.* Intelligent.

Zelil *a.* Base, mean, vile.

Zelzele *n.* Earthquake.

Zem *n.* Blame; reproach

Zemberek *n.* Spring (metal.

Zemberekli *a.* Fitted with a spring.

Zembil *n.* Kind of rush basket made of reeds.

Zemheri *n.* Rigour of winter,

Zemin *n.* Earth; soil. Country. Bottom; basis. Sense.

Zeminlik *n.* Cave; Uudergrouud refuge

Zemlik (*n.* (See **Zeminlik**)

Zemmetmek *v.a.* To blame; to reproach.

Zemzem *n. ve.* Name of a well at Mecca much venerated by the Mussulmans.

Zemzeme *n.* Singing; song; melody.

Zencefil *n.* Ginger.

Zenci *n. & a.* Negro.

Zincir *n.* (See **Zencir**)

Zengin *a.* Rich; wealthy

Zenginlik *a.* Richness; wealth. wealthiness.

Zenne *n.* Woman. Man who plays the part of a woman in a theatre, piece. *p.* Feminine.

Zephetmek *v.a.* To cut the throat; to slaughter. To immolate; to to sacrifice.

Zer *n.* Gold.

Zerdali *n.* Kind of small apricot.

Zerdava *n.* Marten.

Zerde *n.* Sweet dish made of sugar, rice and saffron.

Zerdeçal *n.* Curcuma; turmeric.

Zeretmek *v.a.* To cultivate; to sow.

Zerre *n.* Atom; molecule.

Zerrin *a.* In gold; gilded

Zerzavat *n.* Vegetables.

Zevait *n.* Superfluous things.

Zeval *n.* Downfall; overthrow; ruin. Noon; midday.

Zevali *a.* Pertaining to noon or midday.

Zevat *n.* Personages; persons of rank.

Zevce *n.* Wife; spouse.

Zevciyet *n.* State of being married; matrimony.

Zevç *n.* Husband.

Zeveban *n.* Fusion.

Zevk *n.* Taste. Pleasure. Amusement.

Zevkıyap *a.* Tasting; taking pleasure.

Zevklenmek *v.n.* To take pleasure. To banter. to joke; to laugh at; to mock.

Zevzek *n.* & *a.* Chatterbox; gossip. Speaking a great deal; acting in a foolish manner.

Zevzeklenmek *v.n.* To chatter. To act stupidly; to play the fool.

Zevzeklik *n.* Chattering: babbling.

Zeybak *a.* Quicksiiver; mercury.

Zeybek *n.pr.* Turkish tribe inhabiting the neighbou r h o od of smyrna.

Zeyl *a.* Tail or train of robe. Appendix. Postscript. Codicil.

Zeylen *ad.* As an appendix.

Zeytin *n.* Olive.

Zeytinlik *n.* Orchard of olive-trees.

Zeytinyağı *n.* Olive-oil.

Zeytuni *a.* Olive-coloured.

Zibidi *a.* Mean; paltry, stingy.

Zifaf *n.* Access of the

husband to the newly-married bride.

Zifir *n.* Nicotine *a.* Very bitter. Pitch dark.

Zifiri *a.* Very black and dark.

Zifos *n.* Spot mud thrown on a costume. *a.* Vain; futile.empety

Zift *n.* Pitch. *a.* Very black. Very bitter.

Ziftlenmek *v p.* To be covered with pitch. To be pblsoned. (Fig.) To eat.

Ziftletmek *v.a.* To cover wlth pitch.

Zihin *n.* Wit; intelligence. Momery.

Zihnen *ad.* By wit; by lntelligence. By memory.

Zihni *n.* Appertaining to the mind, to the memory. — **hesap** Mental arithmetic

Zikir *n.* Mention. Explanation and signification. Recital of the names of God.

Zil *n.* Cymbal Hand-bell, Electric bell. — **takinmak** To rejoice.

Zilhicce *n.* Twelfth month of the Arab lunar year.

Zilkade *n.* Eleventh month of the Arab lunar year.

Zillet *n.* Lowness; baseness; meanness. Shame. humilatin

Zilzurna *a.* Very drunk.

Zimmet *n.* Duty: obligation, Debt.

Zina *n.* Adultery.

Zincir *n.* Chain. Iron. fetters. — **vurmak** To chain, to shackle, to fetter, to manacle, to handcuff.

Zincirlemek *v.a.* To chain. To fetter. to shackle. to manacle.

Zincirlenmek *v.n.* To be linked; to be chained together. To follow each other: to follow in order.

Zincirli *a.* Chained up; chained together.

Zindan *n.* Prison, jail, gaol. (Fig.) Dark place.

Zinde *a.* Lively; active. Strong. Awake, alert,

Zinhar *interj.* Take care!

Zir *n.* The bottom; the lowest part.

Zira *conj.* For; because.

Zirâ *n.* Ell (measure).

Ziraat *n.* Agriculture.

Ziraî *a.* Agricultural.

Zirve *n.* Summit.

Ziya *n.* Light; brightness.

Ziyadar *a.* Luminous; resplendent.

Ziyade *n.* more: increase. Superfluity.

Ziyadece *ad.* more; more than enough.

Ziyadeleşmek *v.n.* To augment; to increase. To grow.

Ziyadeleştirmek *v.a.* To augment; to increase.

Ziyadesile *ad.* Very strongly; enormously.

Ziyafet *n.* Meal accompanied by invitation; feast; banquet.

Ziyan *n.* Harm; prejudice. Damage; average. — **çekmek** or **görmek** To suffer damage: to undergo an average; to suffer prejudice.

Ziyankâr *a.* Causing damage, harm, or injury.

Ziyankârlık *n.* Act of causing damage, harm, or injury.

Ziyansız *a.* Harmless; not injurious.

Ziyaret *n.* Visit. Pilgrimage.

Ziyaretçi *n.* Visitor. Pilgrim.

Ziyaretgâh *n.* Place that one visits.

Ziynet *n.* Ornament; decoration. Luxury. Splendour.

Ziynetlenmek *v.n.* To decorate on's self. to be adorned.

Ziynetlemek *v.a.* to decorate. to ornament.

Ziynetli decorated; ornamented.

Zıbarmak *v.n.* to doze after drunkenness. to die.

Zıbın *n.* Kind of short shirt without sleeve.

Zıddiyet *n.* Contrariness. Opposition. Antipathy.

Zıh *n.* Edging: armour; hem

Zıhlı *a.* Having a welt, edging or hem. armoured

Zıf *n.* the double; twofold.

Zıkkım *n.* (See **Zakkum**

Zıkkımlanmak *v.n.* To eat (Used as an expression of insult.

Zıl *n.* Shade; shadow. Protection.

Zılgıt *n.* Threat; menace.

Zımba *n.* Cold chisel. Punch.

Zımbalamak *v.a.* To pierce with a cold chisel; punch.

Zımbırdatmak *aa.* To play on stringed instrumet.

Zımbırtı *n.* Sound produced by a stringed instrument.

Zımnen *ad.* In a hidden sense;

Zımnî *a.* Implicity.

Zımnında *ad.* Because of. for.

Zındık *n.* Impious person; atheist.

Zıngırdamak *v.n.* To tremble violently with a noise.

Zıngırtı *n.* Trembling with a noise.

Zıngırdatmak *v.a.* To cause to tremble violently with a noise.

Zıngır zıngır Particle Used to imitate the sound of violent trembling acecompanied with a noise.

Zıp Particle imitating the act of leaping ,

Zıpkın *n.* Spear used in fishing. Harpoon.

Zıplatmak v.a. To cause to leap

Zıpzıp *n.* Marbles (ball for playing).

Zır *particle.* Imitating a continuous and annoying noise.

Zırdeli *a.* Quite mad.

Zırh *n.* Armour, coat of mail, breastplate.

Zırhlı *a.* Armed with a breast-plate. iron-plated. *n.* Batteship.

Zırıldamak *v.a.* To murmur in a high voice.

Zırıltı *n.* Noise arising from discontent, muttering, murmuring ; Vain and empty noise; Matter of no importance.

Zırıl zırıl *particle.* Expressing abundant flowing.

Zırlamak *v.n.* (See **Zırıldamak**).

Zırnık *n.* Orpiment; Trisulphide of arsenic.

Zırtapos *a.* Mad, insolent.

Zırva *n.* Nonsense.

Zırvalamak *v.n.* To talk nonsense.

Zırzop *a.* Mad, insolent.

Zırzopluk *n.* Madness, insolence.

Zıt *n.* The contrary; Opposite; Opposition. *a.* Antipathetic, detestable. — **gitmek** To be contrary to, to cross.

Zıvana *n.* Interior tube.

Zıya *n.* Loss.

Zıyk *n.* Narrowness. Anguish, uneasiness.

Zıykısadır *n.* Asthma.

Zoka *n.* Fishing-hook. — **yutmak** To be deceived.

Zonklama *n.* (See **Zonklamak**).

Zonklamak *v.n.* To hurt, to cause an acute pain.

Zor *n.* Force, ardour; Violence; Difficulty; *a.* Difficult, fatiguing. *ad.* With difficulty.

Zoraki *a.* By force, reluctantly, in spite of one's self.

Zorba *n.* & *a.* Rebel; Rebellious.

Zorbalık *n.* State of being a rebel; Violence.

Zorlamak *v.a.* To force; To do violence to.

Zorlu *a.* Strong, vigorous; Violent.

Zuaf *n.* Znuave.

Zuhur *n.* Appearance.

Zuhurat *n.* Eventualities, contingencies; Apparitions.

Zuhurî *n.* Comedian in the Turkish popular comedy.

Zuhurîkolu *n.* Turkish popular comedy company.

Zulmet *n.* Darkness.

Zulüm *n.* Injustice, tyranny.

Zulmetmek *v.a.* To do an injustice. To exercise tyrannny. to opress

Zurna *n.* Kind of clarinet with a piercing sound. (Fig.) Drunk person who talks much.

Zurnacı *n.* One who plays the **zurna.**

Zurnazen *n.* (See **Zurnacı**).

Zuüm *n.* False opinion ; pretention.

Zücaç *n.* Glass.

Züğürt *a.* Having no money ; poor.

Züğürtlemek *v. n.* To grow poor.

Züğürtlük *n.* Lack of money; poverty.

Zühul *n.* Pretence of having forgotten.

Zühal *n.* Saturn.(planet).

Zühre *n.* Venus.(planet).

Zührevî *a.* Venereal. — **hastalıklar,** Venereal diseases.

Zükâm *n.* Cold in the head.

Zükûr *n.* Males. men

Zül *n* Baseness ; meanness. Shame.

Zülâl *n.* Pure, clear and cold water. Albumen white of egg.

Zülveçheyn *a* Two-sided; double-faced.

Zülüf *n.* Curl ; tress ; lock of hair. Hair on the cheeks.

Zümre *n.* Troop ; band. Class. group.

Zümrüdî, zümrüdin *a.* Emerald- coloured.

Zümrüt *n.* Emerald. *a.* Verdant.

Zünnar *n.* Girdle of a Christian monk.

Züppe *n.* Dandy.

Züpte *n.* The best part of anything. Essence. Flower. Summary.

Zürafa *n.* Giraffe.

Zürra *n.* Agriculturists. Cultivators. farmers

Zürriyet *n.* Generation. Race. Procreation.

Züyuf *n.* False coins.

SON

Amedî Matbaası K. S. №. 179

Kanaat Kütüphanesi